

Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197 of 19 December 2019 amending  
Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 suspending the autonomous Common  
Customs Tariff duties on certain agricultural and industrial products

[<sup>x1</sup>COUNCIL REGULATION (EU) 2019/2197

of 19 December 2019

amending Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 suspending the autonomous  
Common Customs Tariff duties on certain agricultural and industrial products]

[<sup>x1</sup>THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN UNION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union, and in particular Article 31 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the European Commission,

Whereas:

- (1) In order to ensure a sufficient and uninterrupted supply of certain agricultural and industrial products which are unavailable in the Union and thereby avoid any disturbances on the market for those products, Common Customs Tariff (CCT) duties on those products have been suspended by Council Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013<sup>(1)</sup>. Those products can be imported into the Union at reduced or zero duty rates.
- (2) The Union production of certain products that are not listed in the Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 is inadequate or non-existent. It is therefore in the interest of the Union to suspend totally the CCT duties on those products.
- (3) With a view to promoting integrated battery production in the Union and in accordance with the communication from the Commission of 17 May 2018 entitled 'Europe on the Move — Sustainable Mobility for Europe: safe, connected, and clean', a partial suspension of the CCT duties should be granted for certain products that are not listed in the Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013. In addition, only a partial suspension of the CCT duties should be granted in respect of certain products currently subject to complete suspensions. The date set for the mandatory review of those suspensions should be 31 December 2020 in order to allow for the prompt review thereof having regard to the evolution of the battery sector in the Union.
- (4) It is necessary to modify the product description for certain CCT duty suspensions listed in the Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 in order to take into account technical product developments and economic trends on the market.
- (5) A review has been undertaken for 334 CCT duty suspensions listed in the Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013. New dates should therefore be set for their next mandatory review.
- (6) For certain CCT duty suspensions listed in the Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013, the classification of the products in the Combined Nomenclature (CN) has

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

changed. In the suspensions for those products, the applicable CN codes and TARIC subheadings should therefore be modified.

- (7) It is no longer in the interest of the Union to maintain the suspension of CCT duties for certain products listed in the Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013. The suspensions for those products should therefore be deleted. Moreover, according to the communication from the Commission of 13 December 2011 concerning autonomous tariff suspensions and quotas, for practical reasons requests for tariff suspensions or quotas where the amount of uncollected customs duty is estimated to be less than EUR 15 000 per year cannot be taken into consideration. The mandatory review of the existing suspensions has indicated that imports in relation to 70 products listed in the Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 do not reach that threshold. Those suspensions should therefore be withdrawn. Furthermore, another three suspensions should be withdrawn as a result of the implementation of the agreement in the form of the Declaration on the Expansion of Trade in Information Technology Products<sup>(2)</sup>, which reduced the duty rate for the products concerned to zero.
- (8) It is appropriate to create a unique serial number for each CCT duty suspension listed in the Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 in order to enable better identification of those suspensions.
- (9) In the interest of clarity, and taking into account the number of amendments to be made, the Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 should be replaced.
- (10) Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 should therefore be amended accordingly.
- (11) In order to avoid any interruption of the application of the autonomous suspension scheme and to comply with the guidelines set out in the communication from the Commission of 13 December 2011 concerning autonomous tariff suspensions and quotas, the changes provided for in this Regulation regarding the tariff suspensions for the products concerned should apply from 1 January 2020. This Regulation should therefore enter into force as a matter of urgency,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

#### **Editorial Information**

- X1** Substituted by [Corrigendum to Council Regulation \(EU\) 2019/2197 of 19 December 2019 amending Regulation \(EU\) No 1387/2013 suspending the autonomous Common Customs Tariff duties on certain agricultural and industrial products \(Official Journal of the European Union L 335 of 27 December 2019\)](#).

#### *Article 1*

The Annex to Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 is replaced by the text set out in the Annex to this Regulation.

#### **Editorial Information**

- X1** Substituted by [Corrigendum to Council Regulation \(EU\) 2019/2197 of 19 December 2019 amending Regulation \(EU\) No 1387/2013 suspending the autonomous Common Customs Tariff duties on certain](#)

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

agricultural and industrial products (Official Journal of the European Union L 335 of 27 December 2019).

## Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

It shall apply from 1 January 2020.

### Editorial Information

- X1** Substituted by [Corrigendum to Council Regulation \(EU\) 2019/2197 of 19 December 2019 amending Regulation \(EU\) No 1387/2013 suspending the autonomous Common Customs Tariff duties on certain agricultural and industrial products \(Official Journal of the European Union L 335 of 27 December 2019\)](#).

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

## ANNEX

Serial number	CN code	TARIC	Description	Rate of autonomous duty	Supplemental Unit	Date foreseen for mandatory review
0.6748	ex 0709 59 10	10	Fresh or chilled chanterelles for treatment other than simple repacking for retail sale <sup>ab</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3348	ex 0710 21 00	10	Peas in pods, of the species <i>Pisum sativum</i> of the variety <i>Hortense axiphium</i> , frozen, of a thickness of not more than 6 mm, to be used, in their pods, in the manufacture of prepared meals <sup>ab</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3349	ex 0710 80 95	50	Bamboo shoots, frozen, not put up for retail sale	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2829	ex 0711 59 00	11	Mushrooms, excluding mushrooms of the genera <i>Agaricus</i> , <i>Calocybe</i> , <i>Clitocybe</i> , <i>Lepista</i> , <i>Leucoagaricus</i> , <i>Leucopaxillus</i> ,	0 %	—	31.12.2021



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<i>Lyophyllum</i> and <i>Tricholoma</i> , provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water, or in other preservative solutions, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption, for the food-canning industry <sup>b</sup>			
0.2463	ex 0712 32 00 ex 0712 33 00 ex 0712 39 00	10 10 31	Mushrooms, excluding mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> , dried, whole or in identifiable slices or pieces, for treatment other than simple repacking for retail sale <sup>ab</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3347	ex 0804 10 00	30	Dates, fresh or dried, for use in the manufacture (excluding packing) of products of drink or food industries <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2411	0811 90 50 0811 90 70		Fruit of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i> ,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

	ex 0811 90 95	70	uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter			
0.3228	ex 0811 90 95	20	Boysenberries, frozen, not containing added sugar, not put up for retail sale	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2409	ex 0811 90 95	30	Pineapple ( <i>Ananas comosus</i> ), in pieces, frozen	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2408	ex 0811 90 95	40	Rose-hips, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2864	ex 1511 90 19 ex 1511 90 91 ex 1513 11 10 ex 1513 19 30 ex 1513 21 10 ex 1513 29 30	20 20 20 20 20	Palm oil, coconut (copra) oil, palm kernel oil, for the manufacture of: — industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids of subheading	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			3823	
			19	
		—	10,	
			methyl	
			esters	
			of	
			fatty	
			acids	
			of	
			heading	
			2915	
			or	
		—	2916,	
			fatty	
			alcohols	
			of	
			subheadings	
			2905	
			17,	
			2905	
			19	
			and	
			3823	
			70	
			used	
			for	
			the	
			manufacture	
			of	
			cosmetics,	
			washing	
			products	
			or	
			pharmaceutical	
			products,	
		—	fatty	
			alcohols	
			of	
			subheading	
			2905	
			16,	
			pure	
			or	
			mixed,	
			used	
			for	
			the	
			manufacture	
			of	
			cosmetics,	
			washing	
			products	
			or	

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	pharmaceutical products, stearic acid of subheading 3823 11 00, goods of heading 3401, or fatty acids with high purity of heading 2915 <sup>b</sup>		
0.6789	ex 1512 19 10	10	Refined safflower oil (CAS RN 8001-23-8) for use in the manufacture of:	0 %	—	31.12.2020
			—	conjugated linoleic acid of heading 3823, or ethyl- or methyl esters of linoleic acid of heading 2916 <sup>b</sup>		
0.3341	ex 1515 90 99	92	Vegetable oil, refined, containing by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			35 % or more but not more than 50 % of arachidonic acid or 35 % or more but not more than 50 % of docosahexaenoic acid			
0.7686	1516 20 10		Hydrogenated castor oil, so called 'opal-wax'	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4708	ex 1516 20 96	20	Jobba oil, hydrogenated and interesterified, without any further chemical modification and not subjected to any texturisation process	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4080	ex 1517 90 99	10	Vegetable oil, refined, containing by weight 25 % or more but not more than 50 % arachidonic acid or 12 % or more but not more than 65 % docosahexaenoic acid and standardized with high oleic sunflower oil (HOSO)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.6182	ex 1901 90 99 ex 2106 90 98	39 45	Preparation in powder form containing by weight: — 15 % or more but not more than 35 % of wheat derived Maltodextrin, — 15 % or more but not more than 35 % of whey (milk serum), — 10 % or more but not more than 30 % of refined, bleached, deodorised and non- hydrogenated sunflower oil,	0 %	—	31.12.2023
--------	--------------------------------------	----------	--	-----	---	------------

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	10 % or more but not more than 30 % of blended, aged spray dried cheese, — 5 % or more but not more than 15 % of buttermilk, and — 0,1 % or more but not more than 10 % of sodium caseinate, disodium phosphate, lactic acid		
0.2423	ex 1902 30 10 ex 1903 00 00	10 20	Transparent noodles, cut in pieces, obtained from beans	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			( <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek), not put up for retail sale			
0.2866	ex 2005 91 00	10	Bamboo shoots, prepared or preserved, in immediate packings of a net content of more than 5 kg	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5884	ex 2007 99 50 ex 2007 99 50 ex 2007 99 93	83 93 10	Mango puree concentrate, obtained by cooking: — of the Genus <i>Mangifera</i> spp., — with a sugar content by weight of not more than 30 %, for use in the manufacture of products of food and drink industry <sup>b</sup>	6 % <sup>c</sup>	—	31.12.2022
0.5875	ex 2007 99 50 ex 2007 99 50	84 94	Papaya puree concentrate, obtained by cooking:	7,8 % <sup>c</sup>	—	31.12.2022



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— of the Genus <i>Carica</i> spp., with a sugar content by weight of more than 13 % but not more than 30 %, for use in the manufacture of products of food and drink industry <sup>b</sup>			
0.5867	ex 2007 99 50 ex 2007 99 50	85 95	Guava puree concentrate, obtained by cooking: — of the Genus <i>Psidium</i> spp., with a sugar content by weight of more than 13 % but not	6 % <sup>c</sup>	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			more than 30 %, for use in the manufacture of products of food and drink industry <sup>b</sup>			
0.4716	ex 2008 93 91	20	Sweetened dried cranberries, excluding packing alone as processing, for the manufacture of products of food processing industries <sup>d</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5004	ex 2008 99 48	94	Mango puree: — not from concentrate, — of the genus <i>Mangifera</i> , — of a Brix value of 14 or more, but not more than 20 used in the manufacture of products of drink industry <sup>b</sup>	6 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.4709	ex 2008 99 49 ex 2008 99 99	30 40	Seedless boysenberry puree not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5587	ex 2008 99 49 ex 2008 99 99	70 11	Blanched vine leaves of the genus <i>Karakishmish</i> , in brine, containing by weight: — more than 6 % of salt concentration, — 0,1 % or more but not more than 1,4 % of acidity expressed as citric acid monohydrate, and whether or not but not more than 2 000	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			mg/ kg of sodium benzoate according CODEX STAN 192-1995, for use in the manufacture of stuffed vine leaves with rice <sup>b</sup>			
0.6723	ex 2008 99 91	20	Chinese water chestnuts ( <i>Eleocharis dulcis</i> or <i>Eleocharis tuberosa</i> ) peeled, washed, blanched, chilled and individually quick- frozen for use in the manufacture of products of food industry for treatment other than simple repacking <sup>ab</sup>	0 % <sup>c</sup>	—	31.12.2020
0.7767	ex 2008 99 99	35	Frozen pulp from acai berries: — hydrated and pasteurised, — separated from the kernels by the addition	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	of water, with a Brix value of less than 6, and with a sugar content of less than 5,6 %		
0.4992	ex 2009 41 92 ex 2009 41 99	20 70	Pineapple juice: — — —	8 % not from concentrate, of the genus <i>Ananas</i> , of a Brix value of 11 or more but not more than 16, used in the manufacture of products of drink industry <sup>b</sup>	—	31.12.2020
0.4664	<sup>f</sup> ex 2009 49 30	91	Pineapple juice, other than in powder form:	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			— with a Brix value of more than 20 but not more than 67, — a value of more than EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, — containing added sugar, used in the manufacture of products of food or drink industry <sup>b</sup>			
0.4623	<sup>f</sup> ex 2009 81 31	10	Cranberry juice concentrate: — of a Brix value of 40 or more but not more than 66, — in immediate	0 %	1	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				packings of a content of 50 litres or more		
0.6356	ex 2009 89 73 ex 2009 89 73	11 13	Passion fruit juice and passion fruit juice concentrate, whether or not frozen: — with a Brix value of 13,7 or more but not more than 55, — of a value of more than EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, — in immediate packings of a content of 50 litres or	0 %	1	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			— more, and with added sugar, for the use in the manufacture of products of food or drink industry <sup>b</sup>			
0.4159	<sup>f</sup> ex 2009 89 79	20	Frozen boysenberry juice concentrate with a Brix value of 61 or more, but not more than 67, in immediate packings of a content of 50 litres or more	0 %	1	31.12.2021
0.6050	<sup>f</sup> ex 2009 89 79	30	Frozen acerola juice concentrate: — with a Brix value of more than 48 but not more than 67, — in immediate packings of a content of 50	0 %	1	31.12.2023



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			litres or more			
0.5206	ex 2009 89 79	85	Acai berry juice concentrate: — of the species <i>Euterpe oleracea</i> , — frozen, — not sweetened, — not in powder form, — of a Brix value of 23 or more but not more than 32,  in immediate packings of a content of 10 kg or more	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6365	ex 2009 89 97 ex 2009 89 97	21 29	Passion fruit juice and passion fruit juice concentrate, whether or not frozen: — with a Brix value of 10 or more	0 %	1	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	but not more than 13,7, of a value of more than EUR 30 per 100 kg net weight, in immediate packings of a content of 50 litres or more, and without added sugar, for the use in the manufacture of products of food or drink industry <sup>b</sup>		
0.4157	<sup>f</sup> ex 2009 89 99	96	Coconut water	0 %	1	31.12.2021
			—	unfermented,		
			—	not containing added spirit or sugar, and in immediate		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			packing of a content of 20 litres or more <sup>a</sup>			
0.6152	ex 2106 10 20	20	Soya protein concentrate having a protein content by weight, calculated on a dry weight basis, of 65 % or more but not more than 90 % in powder or textured form	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3340	ex 2106 10 20	30	Preparation on the base of soya protein isolate, containing by weight 6,6 % or more but not more than 8,6 % of calcium phosphate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5208	ex 2106 90 92	45	Preparation containing by weight: — more than 30 % but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	35 % liquorice extract, more than 65 % but not more than 70 % tricaprylin, standardised by weight to 3 % or more but not more than 4 % glabridin		
0.7284	ex 2106 90 92	50	Casein protein hydrolysate consisting of: —	0 %	—	31.12.2022
			—	by weight 20 % or more but not more than 70 % free amino acids, and peptones of which by weight more than 90 %		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			having a molecular weight of not more than 2000 Da			
0.7435	ex 2106 90 98	47	Preparation, having a moisture content of 1 % or more but not more than 4 %, and containing by weight: — 15 % or more but not more than 35 % of buttermilk, — 20 % (±10 %) of lactose, — 20 % (±10 %) of whey protein concentrate, — 15 % (±10 %) of	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	cheddar cheese, 3 % (±2 %) of salt, 0,1 % or more but not more than 10 % of lactic acid E270, 0,1 % or more but not more than 10 % of gum arabic E414, for use in the manufacture of products of food and drink industry <sup>b</sup>		
0.5246	ex 2519 90 10	10	Fused magnesia with a purity by weight of 94 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6330	<sup>f</sup> ex 2707 50 00	20 10	Mixture of xylenol-	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

	ex 2707 99 80		isomers and ethyl phenol-isomers, with a total xyleneol content by weight of 62 % or more but less than 95 %			
0.6168	ex 2707 99 99	10	Heavy and medium oils, whose aromatic content exceeds their non-aromatic content, for use as refinery feedstock to undergo one of the specific processes described in Additional note 5 to Chapter 27 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7823	<sup>f</sup> ex 2710 19 81 ex 2710 19 99	30 50	Catalytically hydroisomerized and dewaxed base oil of hydrogenated, highly isoparaffinic hydrocarbons, containing: — 90 % or more by weight of saturates, and	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			<p>— not more than 0,03 % by weight of sulphur,</p> <p>and with:</p> <p>— a viscosity index of 80 or more, but less than 120, and</p> <p>a kinematic viscosity less than 5,0 cSt at 100 °C or more than 13,0 cSt at 100 °C</p>		
0.7822	<p>ex 2710 19 81</p> <p>ex 2710 19 99</p>	<p>40</p> <p>60</p>	<p>Catalytically 0 % hydroisomerized and dewaxed base oil of hydrogenated, highly isoparaffinic hydrocarbons, containing:</p> <p>— 90 % or more by weight of saturates, and</p> <p>— not more than</p>	—	31.12.2024



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			0,03 % by weight of sulphur, with a viscosity index of 120 or more			
0.6495	ex 2710 19 99	20	Catalytic de-waxed base oil, synthesised from gaseous hydrocarbons, followed by a heavy paraffin conversion process (HPC), containing: — not more than 1 mg/ kg of sulphur, — more than 99 % by weight of saturated hydrocarbons, — more than 75 % by weight of n- and iso-	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	paraffinic hydrocarbons with a carbon chain length of 18 or more but not more than 50, and a kinematic viscosity at 40 °C of more than 6,5 mm <sup>2</sup> /s, or a kinematic viscosity at 40 °C of more than 11 mm <sup>2</sup> /s with a viscosity index of 120 or more		
0.7393	ex 2712 90 99	10	Blend of 1-alkenes	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(alpha-olefins) (CAS RN 131459-42-2) containing by weight 80 % or more of 1-alkenes of a chain length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 64 carbon atoms containing by weight more than 72 % 1-alkenes with more than 28 carbon atoms			
0.4531	ex 2804 50 90	40	Tellurium (CAS RN 13494-80-9) of a purity by weight of 99,99 % or more, but not more than 99,999 %, based on metallic impurities measured by ICP analysis	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6036	2804 70 00		Phosphorus	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6658	ex 2805 12 00	10	Calcium with a purity of 98 % or more by weight, in powder or	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			wire form (CAS RN 7440-70-2)			
0.5609	ex 2805 19 90	20	Lithium metal (CAS RN 7439-93-2) of a purity by weight of 98,8 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2559	ex 2805 30 10	10	Alloy of cerium and other rare-earth metals, containing by weight 47 % or more of cerium	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4979	2805 30 20 2805 30 30 2805 30 40		Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, of a purity by weight of 95 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7769	<sup>f</sup> ex 2809 20 00	10	Aqueous solution of phosphoric acid (CAS RN 7664-38-2), containing by weight 85 % or more phosphoric acid	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3338	ex 2811 19 80	10	Sulphamidic acid (CAS RN 5329-14-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5418	ex 2811 19 80	20	Hydrogen iodide	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 10034-85-2)			
0.2407	ex 2811 22 00	10	Silicon dioxide (CAS RN 7631-86-9) in the form of powder, for use in the manufacture of high performance liquid chromatography columns (HPLC) and sample preparation cartridges <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6836	ex 2811 22 00	15	Amorphous silicon dioxide (CAS RN 60676-86-0): — in the form of powder, — of a purity by weight of 99,0 % or more, — with a median grain size of 0,7 µm or more, but not	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	more than 2,1 µm, where 70 % of the particles have a diameter of not more than 3 µm		
0.7292	ex 2811 29 90	10	Tellurium dioxide (CAS RN 7446-07-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3308	ex 2812 90 00	10	Nitrogen trifluoride (CAS RN 7783-54-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5747	ex 2816 40 00	10	Barium hydroxide (CAS RN 17194-00-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7594	ex 2818 10 11	10	Sol-Gel corundum (CAS RN 1302-74-5) with an aluminium oxide content of 99,6 % or more by weight, having a micro crystalline structure in the form of rods with an aspect ratio of 1,3 or more,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			but not more than 6,0			
0.5110	ex 2818 10 91	20	Sintered corundum with a micro crystalline structure, consisting of aluminium oxide (CAS RN 1344-28-1), magnesium aluminate (CAS RN 12068-51-8) and the rare earth aluminates of yttrium, lanthanum, and neodymium, with a content by weight (calculated as oxides) of: — 94 % or more, but less than 98,5 % of aluminium oxide, — 2 % (±1,5 %) of magnesium oxide,	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			— 1 % (±0,6 %) of yttrium oxide, and — either 2 % (±1,2 %) of lanthanum oxide, or — 2 % (±1,2 %) of lanthanum oxide and neodymium oxide, with less than 50 % of the total weight having a particle size of more than 10 mm			
0.4640	ex 2818 20 00	10	Activated alumina with a specific surface area of at least 350 m <sup>2</sup> /g	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6837	ex 2818 30 00	20	Aluminium hydroxide (CAS RN 21645-51-2): — in the form of powder,	0 %	—	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	with a purity by weight of 99,5 % or more, — with a decomposition point of 263°C or more, — with a particle size of 4 µm (± 1 µm), — with a Total- Na <sub>2</sub> O- content by weight of not more than 0,06 %		
0.3306	ex 2818 30 00	30	Aluminium hydroxide oxide in the form of boehmite or pseudoboehmite (CAS RN 1318-23-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5369	ex 2819 90 90	10	Dichromium trioxide (CAS RN	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			1308-38-9) for use in metallurgy <sup>b</sup>			
0.5752	ex 2823 00 00	10	Titanium dioxide (CAS RN 13463-67-7): — of a purity by weight of 99,9 % or more, with an average grain- size of 0,7 µm or more but not more than 2,1 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5576	ex 2825 10 00	10	Hydroxylamine chloride (CAS RN 5470-11-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3800	2825 30 00		Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.3303	ex 2825 50 00	20	Copper (I or II) oxide containing by weight 78 % or more of copper and not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			0,03 % of chloride			
0.6819	ex 2825 50 00	30	Copper (II) oxide (CAS RN 1317-38-0), with a particle size of not more than 100 nm	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5555	ex 2825 60 00	10	Zirconium dioxide (CAS RN 1314-23-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6980	ex 2825 70 00	10	Molybdenum trioxide (CAS RN 1313-27-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7193	ex 2825 70 00	20	Molybdic Acid (CAS RN 7782-91-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5055	ex 2826 19 90	10	Tungsten hexafluoride (CAS RN 7783-82-6) with a purity by weight of 99,9 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5498	ex 2826 90 80	10	Lithium hexafluorophosphate (1-) (CAS RN 21324-40-3)	2,7 %	—	31.12.2020
0.2865	ex 2827 39 85	10	Copper monochloride (CAS RN 7758-89-6) of a purity by weight of 96 % or more but not more than 99 %	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.4180	ex 2827 39 85	20	Antimony pentachloride (CAS RN 7647-18-9) of a purity by weight of 99 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6143	ex 2827 39 85	40	Barium chloride dihydrate (CAS RN 10326-27-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4423	ex 2827 49 90	10	Hydrated zirconium dichloride oxide (CAS RN 7699-43-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6463	<sup>f</sup> ex 2827 60 00	10	Sodium iodide (CAS RN 7681-82-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7596	ex 2828 10 00	10	Calcium hypochlorite (CAS RN 7778-54-3) having an active chlorine content of 65 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3302	ex 2830 10 00	10	Disodium tetrasulphide (CAS RN 12034-39-8), containing by weight 38 % or less of sodium calculated on the dry weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3859	ex 2833 29 80	20	Manganese sulphate monohydrate	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 10034-96-5)			
0.5090	ex 2833 29 80	30	Zirconium sulphate (CAS RN 14644-61-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4338	ex 2835 10 00	10	Sodium hypophosphite monohydrate (CAS RN 10039-56-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6144	ex 2835 10 00	20	Sodium hypophosphite (CAS RN 7681-53-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7452	ex 2835 10 00	30	Aluminium Phosphinate (CAS RN 7784-22-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2524	ex 2836 91 00	20	Lithium carbonate, containing one or more of the following impurities at the concentrations indicated: — 2 mg/kg or more of arsenic, — 200 mg/kg or more of calcium, — 200 mg/kg or more of chlorides,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	20 mg/ kg or more of iron,		
			—	150 mg/ kg or more of magnesium,		
			—	20 mg/ kg or more of heavy metals,		
			—	300 mg/ kg or more of potassium,		
			—	300 mg/ kg or more of sodium,		
			—	200 mg/ kg or more of sulphates,		
				determined according to the methods specified in the European Pharmacopœia		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.2863	ex 2836 99 17	30	Zirconium (IV) basic carbonate (CAS RN 57219-64-4 or 37356# 18-6) with a purity by weight of 96 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3300	ex 2837 19 00	20	Copper cyanide (CAS RN 544-92-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4078	ex 2837 20 00	10	Tetrasodium hexacyanoferrate (II) (CAS RN 13601-19-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4339	ex 2839 19 00	10	Disodium disilicate (CAS RN 13870-28-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2861	ex 2839 90 00	20	Calcium silicate (CAS RN 1344-95-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6632	ex 2840 20 90	10	Zinc borate (CAS RN 12767-90-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7288	ex 2841 50 00	10	Potassium dichromate (CAS RN 7778-50-9)	0 %	—	30.06.2020
0.6142	ex 2841 70 00	10	Diammonium tetraoxomolybdate(2-) (CAS RN 13106-76-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6482	ex 2841 70 00	30	Hexaammonium heptamolybdate, anhydrous (CAS RN 12027# 67-7) or as tetrahydrate (CAS RN 12054-85-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6981	ex 2841 70 00	40	Diammonium dimolybdate (CAS RN 27546-07-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4323	ex 2841 80 00	10	Diammonium wolframate (ammonium paratungstate) (CAS RN 11120-25-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7301	ex 2841 90 30	10	Potassium metavanadate (CAS RN 13769-43-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.4222	<sup>f</sup> ex 2841 90 85	10	Lithium cobalt(III) oxide (CAS RN 12190-79-3) with a cobalt content of at least 59 %	2,7 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5936	ex 2841 90 85	20	Potassium titanium oxide (CAS RN 12056-51-8) in powder form with a purity of 99 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4416	ex 2842 10 00	10	Synthetic beta zeolite powder	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4588	<sup>f</sup> ex 2842 10 00	20	Synthetic chabasite zeolite powder	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7097	ex 2842 10 00	40	Aluminosilicate (CAS RN 1318-02-1) with a zeolite structure of Aluminophosphate-eighteen (AEI) for	0 %	—	31.12.2021



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			use in the manufacture of catalytic preparations <sup>b</sup>			
0.7397	ex 2842 10 00	50	Fluorophlogopite (CAS RN 12003-38-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.4642	ex 2842 90 10	10	Sodium selenate (CAS RN 13410-01-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7400	ex 2842 90 80	30	Aluminium trititanium dodecachloride (CAS RN 12003-13-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3295	2845 10 00		Heavy water (deuterium oxide) ( <i>Euratom</i> ) (CAS RN 7789-20-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3297	2845 90 10		Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products ( <i>Euratom</i> )	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4189	ex 2845 90 90	10	Helium-3 (CAS RN 14762-55-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4191	ex 2845 90 90	20	Water enriched at a level of 95 % or more by weight with	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			oxygen-18 (CAS RN 14314-42-2)			
0.4190	ex 2845 90 90	30	( <sup>13</sup> C)Carbon monoxide (CAS RN 1641-69-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.2859	ex 2846 10 00 ex 3824 99 96	10 53	Rare-earth concentrate containing by weight 60 % or more but not more than 95 % of rare-earth oxides and not more than 1 % each of zirconium oxide, aluminium oxide or iron oxide, and having a loss on ignition of 5 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3296	ex 2846 10 00	20	Dicermium tricarboxate (CAS RN 537-01-9), whether or not hydrated	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3420	ex 2846 10 00	30	Cerium lanthanum carbonate, whether or not hydrated	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3227	2846 90 10 2846 90 20 2846 90 30 2846 90 90		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare- earth	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals, other than those of subheading 2846 10 00			
0.3418	ex 2850 00 20	10	Silane (CAS RN 7803-62-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3419	<sup>f</sup> ex 2850 00 20	20	Arsine (CAS RN 7784-42-1)	0 %	—	30.06.2020
0.4332	ex 2850 00 20	30	Titanium nitride (CAS RN 25583-20-4) with a particle size of not more than 250 nm	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5497	ex 2850 00 20	40	Germanium tetrahydride (CAS RN 7782-65-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7302	ex 2850 00 20	60	Disilane (CAS RN 1590-87-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7555	ex 2850 00 20	70	Cubic Boron nitride (CAS RN 10043-11-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4492	ex 2850 00 60	10	Sodium azide (CAS RN 26628-22-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3421	ex 2853 90 90	20	Phosphine (CAS RN 7803-51-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7289	ex 2903 39 19	20	5-Bromopent-1-	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			ene (CAS RN 1119-51-3)			
0.6633	2903 39 21		Difluoromethane (CAS RN 75-10-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6007	ex 2903 39 24	10	Pentafluoroethane (CAS RN 354-33-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3674	ex 2903 39 26	10	1,1,1,2- Tetrafluoroethane feedstock for pharmaceutical grade production conforming to the following specification: — not more than 600 ppm by weight of R134 (1,1,2,2# tetrafluoroethane), — not more than 5 ppm by weight of R143a (1,1,1# trifluoroethane), — not more than 2 ppm by weight of	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	R125 (pentafluoroethane), not more than 100 ppm by weight of R124 (1# chloro# 1,2,2,2- tetrafluoroethane),	
			—	not more than 30 ppm by weight of R114 (1,2# dichlorotetrafluoroethane),	
			—	not more than 50 ppm by weight of R114a (1,1# Dichlorotetrafluoroethane),	
			—	not more than 250 ppm by weight of R133a (1# Chloro# 2,2,2- Trifluoroethane),	
			—	not more than	

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			2 ppm by weight of R22 (Chlorodifluoromethane), — not more than 2 ppm by weight of R115 (Chloropentafluoroethane), — not more than 2 ppm by weight of R12 (Dichlorodifluoromethane), — not more than 20 ppm by weight of R40 (Methyl chloride), — not more than 20 ppm by weight of R245cb (1,1,1,2,2# pentafluoropropane), — not more than 20	
--	--	--	---	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	ppm by weight of R12B1 (Chlorodifluorobromomethane), not more than 20 ppm by weight of R32 (Difluoromethane), not more than 15 ppm by weight of R31 (Chlorofluoromethane), not more than 10 ppm by weight of R152a (1,1# Difluoroethane), not more than 20 ppm by weight of 1131 (1# Chloro# 2# Fluoroethylene), not more than	
--	--	--	---	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			20	
			ppm	
			by	
			weight	
			of	
			1122	
			(1#	
			Chloro#	
			2,2#	
			Diffluoroethylene),	
		—	not	
			more	
			than	
			3	
			ppm	
			by	
			weight	
			of	
			1234yf	
			(2,3,3,3#	
			Tetrafluoropropene),	
		—	not	
			more	
			than	
			3	
			ppm	
			by	
			weight	
			of	
			1243zf	
			(3,3,3	
			Trifluoropropene),	
		—	not	
			more	
			than	
			3	
			ppm	
			by	
			weight	
			of	
			1122a	
			(1#	
			chloro#	
			1,2#	
			difluoroethylene),	
		—	not	
			more	
			than	
			4,5	
			ppm	
			by	
			weight	
			of	



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				1234yf	
				+1122a	
				+1243zf	
				(2,3,3,3-	
				tetrafluoropropene,	
				+1-	
				Chloro-1,2-	
				Diffluoroethylene	
				+3,3,3-	
				Trifluoropropene),	
		—		not	
				more	
				than	
				3	
				ppm	
				by	
				weight	
				of	
				any	
				individual	
				unspecified/	
				unknown	
				chemical,	
		—		not	
				more	
				than	
				10	
				ppm	
				by	
				weight	
				of	
				all	
				unspecified/	
				unknown	
				chemicals	
				combined,	
		—		not	
				more	
				than	
				10	
				ppm	
				by	
				weight	
				of	
		—		Water,	
				with	
				an	
				acidity	
				level	
				of	
				not	
				more	
				than	

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			0,1 ppm by weight, — without Halides, — not more than 0,01 % by volume of High Boilers, — without any odour (no malodour), for further purification to an inhalation grade of HFC 134a produced under GMP (Good Manufacturing Practice) for use in the manufacture of a propellant for medical aerosols whose contents are taken into the oral or nasal cavities, and/or the respiratory tract (CAS RN 811-97-2) <sup>b</sup>			
0.2542	ex 2903 39 27	10	1,1,1,3,3- Pentafluoropropane	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 460-73-1)			
0.2854	ex 2903 39 28	10	Carbon tetrafluoride (tetrafluoromethane) (CAS RN 75-73-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2852	ex 2903 39 28	20	Perfluoroethane (CAS RN 76-16-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6077	ex 2903 39 29	10	1H-Perfluorohexane (CAS RN 355-37-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5803	2903 39 31		2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (2,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene) (CAS RN 754-12-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.4517	ex 2903 39 35	20	Trans-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoroprop-1-ene (Trans-1,3,3,3-tetrafluoropropene) (CAS RN 29118-24-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5472	ex 2903 39 39	10	Perfluoro(4-methyl-2-pentene) (CAS RN 84650-68-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6076	ex 2903 39 39	20	(Perfluorobutyl)ethylene (CAS RN 19430-93-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4066	ex 2903 39 39	30	Hexafluoropropene (CAS RN 116-15-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7324	ex 2903 39 39	40	1,1,2,3,4,4-hexafluorobuta-1,3-diene (CAS RN 685-63-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6610	ex 2903 74 00	10	2-Chloro-1,1-	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			difluoroethane (CAS RN 338-65-8)			
0.3675	ex 2903 77 60	10	1,1,1- Trichlorotrifluoroethane (CAS RN 354-58-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5212	ex 2903 77 90	10	Chlorotrifluoroethylene (CAS RN 79-38-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7513	ex 2903 78 00	10	Octafluoro-1,4- diiodobutane (CAS RN 375-50-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7755	ex 2903 78 00	20	Trifluoroiodomethane (CAS RN 2314-97-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6485	ex 2903 79 30	10	Trans-1- chloro-3,3,3- trifluoropropene (CAS RN 102687-65-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2583	ex 2903 89 80	10	1,6,7,8,9,14,16,17,17,18,18- Dodecachloropentacyclo [12.2.1.1 <sup>6,9</sup> .0 <sup>2,13</sup> .0 <sup>5,10</sup> ]octadeca-7,15- diene (CAS RN 13560-89-9)	0 %	—	30.06.2020
0.5504	ex 2903 89 80	40	Hexabromocyclododecane (CAS RN 1000-10-9)	0 %	—	30.06.2020
0.5765	ex 2903 89 80	50	Chlorocyclopentane (CAS RN 930-28-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7304	ex 2903 89 80	60	Octafluorocyclobutane (CAS RN 115-25-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6611	ex 2903 99 80	15	4-Bromo-2- chloro-1- fluorobenzene (CAS RN 60811-21-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3410	ex 2903 99 80	20	1,2- Bis(pentabromophenyl)ethane (CAS RN 84852-53-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.3411	ex 2903 99 80	40	2,6-Dichlorotoluene (CAS RN 118-69-4), of a purity by weight of 99 % or more and containing: — 0,001 mg/ kg or less of tetrachlorodibenzodioxines, — 0,001 mg/ kg or less of tetrachlorodibenzofurans, — 0,2 mg/ kg or less of tetrachlorobiphenyls	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4529	ex 2903 99 80	50	Fluorobenzene (CAS RN 462-06-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7351	ex 2903 99 80	60	1,1'-methanediylbis(4-fluorobenzene) (CAS RN 457-68-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6235	<sup>f</sup> ex 2903 99 80	75	3-Chloro-alpha,alpha,alpha-trifluorotoluene (CAS RN 98-15-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5917	ex 2903 99 80	80	1-Bromo-3,4,5-trifluorobenzene (CAS RN 138526-69-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3407	<sup>f</sup> ex 2904 10 00	30	Sodium <i>p</i> -styrenesulphonate	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			(CAS RN 2695-37-6)			
0.4686	<sup>f</sup> ex 2904 10 00	50	Sodium 2-methylprop-2-ene-1-sulphonate (CAS RN 1561-92-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3409	ex 2904 20 00	10	Nitromethane (CAS RN 75-52-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3391	ex 2904 20 00	20	Nitroethane (CAS RN 79-24-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3408	ex 2904 20 00	30	1-Nitropropane (CAS RN 108-03-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3390	<sup>f</sup> ex 2904 20 00	40	2-Nitropropane (CAS RN 79-46-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2972	<sup>f</sup> ex 2904 91 00	10	Trichloronitromethane (CAS RN 76-06-2), for the manufacture of goods of subheading 3808 92 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	30.06.2020
0.2526	<sup>f</sup> ex 2904 99 00	20	1-Chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene (CAS RN 97-00-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6612	ex 2904 99 00	25	Difluoromethanesulphonyl chloride (CAS RN 1512-30-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3388	<sup>f</sup> ex 2904 99 00	30	Tosyl chloride (CAS RN 98-59-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6613	ex 2904 99 00	35	1-Fluoro-4-nitrobenzene (CAS RN 350-46-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.5745	ex 2904 99 00	40	4-Chlorobenzenesulphonyl chloride (CAS RN 98-60-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7507	ex 2904 99 00	45	2-Nitrobenzenesulfonyl Chloride (CAS RN 1694-92-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6001	ex 2904 99 00	50	Ethanesulphonyl chloride (CAS RN 594-44-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6407	<sup>f</sup> ex 2904 99 00	60	4,4'-Dinitrostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid (CAS RN 128-42-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6270	<sup>f</sup> ex 2904 99 00	70	1-Chloro-4-nitrobenzene (CAS RN 100-00-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6560	<sup>f</sup> ex 2904 99 00	80	1-Chloro-2-nitrobenzene (CAS RN 88-73-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6186	ex 2905 11 00	10	Methanol (CAS RN 67-56-1) with a purity of 99,85 % by weight or more	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7069	ex 2905 11 00 ex 2905 19 00	20 35	Methyl methanesulphonate (CAS RN 66-27-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.2967	ex 2905 19 00	11	Potassium tert-butanolate (CAS RN 865-47-4), whether or not in the form of a	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			solution in tetrahydrofuran according to note 1e) to Chapter 29 of the CN			
0.6118	ex 2905 19 00	20	Butyltitanate monohydrate, homopolymer (CAS RN 162303# 51#7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6119	ex 2905 19 00	25	Tetra-(2-ethylhexyl) titanate (CAS RN 1070-10-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3384	ex 2905 19 00	30	2,6-Dimethylheptan-4-ol (CAS RN 108-82-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4793	<sup>f</sup> ex 2905 19 00	40	2,6-Dimethylheptan-2-ol (CAS RN 13254-34-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5534	ex 2905 19 00	70	Titanium tetrabutanolate (CAS RN 5593-70-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5533	ex 2905 19 00	80	Titanium tetraisopropoxide (CAS RN 546-68-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6002	ex 2905 19 00	85	Titanium tetraethanolate (CAS RN 3087-36-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6464	<sup>f</sup> ex 2905 22 00	10	Linalool (CAS RN 78-70-6) containing by weight 90,7 % or more of (3R)-(-)-	0 %	—	31.12.2024



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			Linalool (CAS RN 126-91-0)			
0.7114	ex 2905 22 00	20	3,7-Dimethyloct-6-en-1-ol (CAS RN 106-22-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7388	ex 2905 29 90	10	Cis-hex-3-en-1-ol (CAS RN 928-96-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7674	ex 2905 32 00	10	(2S)-propane-1,2-diol (CAS RN 4254-15-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4934	ex 2905 39 95	10	Propane-1,3-diol (CAS RN 504-63-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5249	ex 2905 39 95	20	Butane-1,2-diol (CAS RN 584-03-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5255	ex 2905 39 95	30	2,4,7,9-Tetramethyl-4,7-decanediol (CAS RN 17913-76-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5847	ex 2905 39 95	40	Decane-1,10-diol (CAS RN 112-47-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5908	ex 2905 39 95	50	2-Methyl-2-propylpropane-1,3-diol (CAS RN 78-26-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7701	ex 2905 39 95	60	Dodecane-1,12-diol (CAS RN 5675-51-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6724	ex 2905 49 00	10	Ethylidynetrimethanol (CAS RN 77-85-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.4624	<sup>f</sup> ex 2905 59 98	20	2,2,2-Trifluoroethanol (CAS RN 75-89-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3378	ex 2906 19 00	10	Cyclohex-1-ylenedimethanol (CAS RN 105-08-8)	40 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3380	ex 2906 19 00	20	4,4'-Isopropylidenedicyclohexanol (CAS RN 80-04-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6257	<sup>f</sup> ex 2906 19 00	50	4- <i>tert</i> -Butylcyclohexanol (CAS RN 98-52-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3681	ex 2906 29 00	20	1-Hydroxymethyl-4-methyl-2,3,5,6-tetrafluorobenzene (CAS RN 79538-03-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5855	ex 2906 29 00	30	2-Phenylethanol (CAS RN 60-12-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6757	ex 2906 29 00	40	2-Bromo-5-iodo-benzenemethanol (CAS RN 946525-30-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7373	ex 2906 29 00	50	2,2'-( <i>m</i> -phenylene)dipropan-2-ol (CAS RN 1999-85-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7806	<sup>f</sup> ex 2906 29 00	60	3-[3-(Trifluoromethyl)phenyl]propan-1-ol (CAS RN 78573# 45#2)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6329	<sup>f</sup> ex 2907 12 00	20	Mixture of meta-cresol (CAS RN 108-39-4) and para-cresol (CAS RN	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			106-44-5) with a purity by weight of 99 % or more			
0.6559	<sup>f</sup> ex 2907 12 00	30	p-Cresol (CAS RN 106-44-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5216	ex 2907 15 90	10	2-Naphthol (CAS RN 135-19-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6256	<sup>f</sup> ex 2907 19 10	10	2,6-Xylenol (CAS RN 576-26-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4480	ex 2907 19 90	20	Biphenyl-4- ol (CAS RN 92-69-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7753	<sup>f</sup> ex 2907 19 90	30	2-methyl-5- (propan-2- yl)phenol (CAS RN 499-75-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3372	ex 2907 21 00	10	Resorcinol (CAS RN 108-46-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6026	ex 2907 29 00	15	6,6'-Di-tert- butyl-4,4'- butylidenedi- m-cresol (CAS RN 85-60-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3369	ex 2907 29 00	20	4,4'-(3,3,5- Trimethylcyclohexylidene)diphenol (CAS RN 129188-99-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6454	<sup>f</sup> ex 2907 29 00	25	4- Hydroxybenzyl alcohol (CAS RN 623-05-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3367	ex 2907 29 00	30	4,4',4''- Ethylidynetriphenol (CAS RN 27955-94-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.5432	ex 2907 29 00	45	2-Methylhydroquinone (CAS RN 95-71-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.3368	ex 2907 29 00	50	6,6',6"-Tricyclohexyl-4,4',4"-butane-1,1,3-triyltri( <i>m</i> -cresol) (CAS RN 111850-25-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6558	<sup>f</sup> ex 2907 29 00	65	2,2'-Methylenebis(6-cyclohexyl- <i>p</i> -cresol) (CAS RN 4066-02-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2584	ex 2907 29 00	70	2,2',2'',6,6',6''-Hexa- <i>tert</i> -butyl- $\alpha,\alpha',\alpha''$ -(mesitylene-2,4,6-triyl)tri- <i>p</i> -cresol (CAS RN 1709-70-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7402	ex 2907 29 00	75	Biphenyl-4,4'-diol (CAS RN 92-88-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3848	ex 2907 29 00	85	Phloroglucinol whether or not hydrated	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5903	ex 2908 19 00	10	Pentafluorophenol (CAS RN 771-61-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5914	ex 2908 19 00	20	4,4'-(Perfluoroisopropylidene)diphenol (CAS RN 1478-61-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6260	<sup>f</sup> ex 2908 19 00	30	4-Chlorophenol (CAS RN 106-48-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6782	ex 2908 19 00	40	3,4,5-Trifluorophenol	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 99627-05-1)			
0.6915	ex 2908 19 00	50	4-Fluorophenol (CAS RN 371-41-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7720	ex 2908 19 00	60	2,2',6,6'-tetrabromo-4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (CAS RN 79#94-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3361	ex 2909 19 90	20	Bis(2-chloroethyl) ether (CAS RN 111-44-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3359	ex 2909 19 90	30	Mixture of isomers of nonafluorobutyl methyl ether or nonafluorobutyl ethyl ether, of a purity by weight of 99 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4035	ex 2909 19 90	50	3-Ethoxy-perfluoro-2-methylhexane (CAS RN 297730-93-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5407	ex 2909 20 00	10	8-Methoxycedrane (CAS RN 19870-74-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5503	ex 2909 30 38	20	1,1'-Propane-2,2-diylbis[3,5-dibromo-4-(2,3-dibromopropoxy)benzene] (CAS RN 21850-44-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6649	ex 2909 30 38	30	1,1'-(1-Methylethylidene)bis[3,5-dibromo-4-(2,3-	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			dibromo-2-methylpropoxy)]-benzene (CAS RN 97416-84-7)			
0.7454	ex 2909 30 38	40	4-Benzyloxybromobenzene (CAS RN 6793-92-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4710	<sup>f</sup> ex 2909 30 90	10	2-(Phenylmethoxy)naphthalene (CAS RN 613-62-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7176	ex 2909 30 90	15	{[(2,2-dimethylbut-3-yn-1-yl)oxy]methyl}benzene (CAS RN 1092536-54-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4711	<sup>f</sup> ex 2909 30 90	20	1,2-Bis(3-methylphenoxy)ethane (CAS RN 54914-85-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7115	<sup>f</sup> ex 2909 30 90	25	1,2-Diphenoxyethane (CAS RN 104-66-5) in the form of powder or as an aqueous dispersion containing by weight 30 % or more but not more than 60 % of 1,2-diphenoxyethane	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5117	ex 2909 30 90	30	3,4,5-Trimethoxytoluene (CAS RN 6443-69-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7580	ex 2909 30 90	35	1-Chloro-2-(4-ethoxybenzyl)-4-iodobenzene	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 1103738# 29-9)			
0.6614	ex 2909 30 90	40	1-Chloro-2,5-dimethoxybenzene (CAS RN 2100-42-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6783	ex 2909 30 90	50	1-Ethoxy-2,3-difluorobenzene (CAS RN 121219-07-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6784	ex 2909 30 90	60	1-Butoxy-2,3-difluorobenzene (CAS RN 136239-66-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6994	ex 2909 30 90	70	O,O,O-1,3,5-trimethylresorcinol (CAS RN 621-23-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7079	ex 2909 30 90	80	Oxyfluorfen (ISO) (CAS RN 42874-03-3) with a purity by weight of 97 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7706	ex 2909 44 00	10	2-Propoxyethanol (CAS RN 2807-30-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6927	ex 2909 49 80	10	1-Propoxypropan-2-ol (CAS RN 1569-01-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3484	ex 2909 50 00	10	4-(2-Methoxyethyl)phenol (CAS RN 56718-71-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4911	ex 2909 50 00	20	Ubiquinol (CAS RN 992-78-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.3682	ex 2909 60 00	10	Bis( $\alpha,\alpha$ -dimethylbenzyl) peroxide (CAS RN 80-43-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6489	<sup>f</sup> ex 2909 60 00	30	3,6,9-Triethyl-3,6,9-trimethyl-1,4,7-triperoxonane (CAS RN 24748-23-0), dissolved in isoparaffinic hydrocarbons	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7744	<sup>f</sup> ex 2910 90 00	10	2-[(2-Methoxyphenoxy)methyl]oxirane (CAS RN 2210-74-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5940	ex 2910 90 00	15	1,2-Epoxy cyclohexane (CAS RN 286-20-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7672	ex 2910 90 00	25	Phenyloxirane (CAS RN 96-09-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2649	ex 2910 90 00	30	2,3-Epoxypropan-1-ol (glycidol) (CAS RN 556-52-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6660	ex 2910 90 00	50	2,3-Epoxypropyl phenyl ether (CAS RN 122-60-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4361	ex 2910 90 00	80	Allyl glycidyl ether (CAS RN 106-92-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6785	ex 2911 00 00	10	Ethoxy-2,2-difluoroethanol (CAS RN 148992-43-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7116	ex 2912 19 00	10	Undecanal (CAS RN 112-44-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6968	ex 2912 29 00	15	2,6,6-Trimethylcyclohexenecarbaldehyde (alpha-beta isomers mixture) (CAS RN 52844-21-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6967	ex 2912 29 00	25	Mixture of isomers consisting of: — 85 (± 10) % by weight of 4-isobutyl-2-methylbenzaldehyde (CAS RN 73206-60-7), — 15 (± 10) % by weight of 2-isobutyl-4-methylbenzaldehyde (CAS RN 68102-28-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7314	ex 2912 29 00	35	Cinnamaldehyde (CAS RN 104-55-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7405	ex 2912 29 00	45	p-Phenylbenzaldehyde (CAS RN 3218-36-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5755	ex 2912 29 00	50	4-Isobutylbenzaldehyde	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 40150-98-9)			
0.7612	ex 2912 29 00	55	Cyclohex-3-ene-1-carbaldehyde (CAS RN 100-50-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6072	ex 2912 29 00	70	4-tert-Butylbenzaldehyde (CAS RN 939-97-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6073	ex 2912 29 00	80	4-Isopropylbenzaldehyde (CAS RN 122-03-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3479	ex 2912 49 00	10	3-Phenoxybenzaldehyde (CAS RN 39515-51-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5732	ex 2912 49 00	20	4-Hydroxybenzaldehyde (CAS RN 123-08-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5135	ex 2912 49 00	30	Salicylaldehyde (CAS RN 90-02-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6678	ex 2912 49 00	40	3-Hydroxy-p-anisaldehyde (CAS RN 621-59-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7353	ex 2912 49 00	50	2,6-dihydroxybenzaldehyde (CAS RN 387-46-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7712	ex 2913 00 00	10	2-Nitrobenzaldehyde (CAS RN 552-89-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4228	ex 2914 19 90	20	Heptan-2-one (CAS RN 110-43-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.4274	ex 2914 19 90	30	3-Methylbutanone (CAS RN 563-80-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.4275	ex 2914 19 90	40	Pentan-2-one (CAS RN 107-87-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7554	ex 2914 19 90	60	Zinc acetylacetonate (CAS RN 14024-63-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7568	ex 2914 29 00	15	oestr-5(10)-ene-3,17-dione (CAS RN 3962-66-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3475	ex 2914 29 00	20	Cyclohexadec-4-enone (CAS RN 3100-36-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7450	ex 2914 29 00	25	Cyclohex-2-enone (CAS RN 930-68-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4933	ex 2914 29 00	30	(R)- <i>p</i> -Mentha-1(6),8-dien-2-one (CAS RN 6485-40-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3480	ex 2914 29 00	40	Camphor	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5389	ex 2914 29 00	50	<i>trans</i> -β-Damascone (CAS RN 23726-91-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7422	ex 2914 29 00	70	2-sec-butylcyclohexanone (CAS RN 14765-30-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7389	ex 2914 29 00	80	1-(cedr-8-en-9-yl)ethanone (CAS RN 32388-55-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6265	ex 2914 39 00	15	2,6-Dimethyl-1-indanone (CAS RN 66309-83-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6447	<sup>f</sup> ex 2914 39 00	25	1,3-Diphenylpropane-1,3-dione (CAS RN 120-46-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4227	ex 2914 39 00	30	Benzophenone (CAS RN 119-61-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.4429	ex 2914 39 00	50	4-Phenylbenzophenone (CAS RN 2128-93-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4428	ex 2914 39 00	60	4-Methylbenzophenone (CAS RN 134-84-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5739	ex 2914 39 00	70	Benzil (CAS RN 134-81-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5535	ex 2914 39 00	80	4'-Methylacetophenone (CAS RN 122-00-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.4932	ex 2914 50 00	20	3'-Hydroxyacetophenone (CAS RN 121-71-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5943	ex 2914 50 00	25	4'-Methoxyacetophenone (CAS RN 100-06-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7797	<sup>f</sup> ex 2914 50 00	35	2-Hydroxy-1-[4-[4-(2-hydroxy-2-methylpropanoyl)phenoxy]phenyl]-2-methylpropan-1-one (CAS-RN 71868-15-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5904	ex 2914 50 00	36	2,7-Dihydroxy-9-fluorenone (CAS RN 42523-29-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5435	ex 2914 50 00	40	4-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)butan-2-	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			one (CAS RN 5471-51-2)			
0.5809	ex 2914 50 00	45	3,4- Dihydroxybenzophenone (CAS RN 10425-11-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.4235	ex 2914 50 00	60	2,2- Dimethoxy-2- phenylacetophenone (CAS RN 24650-42-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6591	ex 2914 50 00	65	3- Methoxyacetophenone (CAS RN 586-37-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6762	ex 2914 50 00	75	7- Hydroxy-3,4- dihydro-1(2H)- naphthalenone (CAS RN 22009# 38-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4385	ex 2914 50 00	80	2',6'- Dihydroxyacetophenone (CAS RN 699-83-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7075	ex 2914 50 00	85	4,4'- Dihydroxybenzophenone (CAS RN 611-99-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.2647	ex 2914 69 80	10	2- Ethylanthraquinone (CAS RN 84-51-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2643	ex 2914 69 80	30	1,4- Dihydroxyanthraquinone (CAS RN 81-64-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5430	ex 2914 69 80	40	p- Benzoquinone (CAS RN 106-51-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6481	<sup>f</sup> ex 2914 69 80	50	Reaction mass of 2-(1,2- dimethylpropyl)anthraquinone	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			(CAS RN 68892-28-4) and 2-(1,1-dimethylpropyl)anthraquinone (CAS RN 32588-54-8)			
0.6592	ex 2914 79 00	15	1-(4-Methylphenyl)-4,4,4-trifluorobutane-1,3-dione (CAS RN 720-94-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7736	<sup>f</sup> ex 2914 79 00	18	2-Chloro-1-cyclopropylethanone (CAS RN 7379-14-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5782	ex 2914 79 00	20	2,4'-Difluorobenzophenone (CAS RN 342-25-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7732	<sup>f</sup> ex 2914 79 00	23	5-Chloro-2-hydroxybenzophenone (CAS RN 85-19-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6596	ex 2914 79 00	25	1-(7-Bromo-9,9-difluoro-9H-fluoren-2-yl)-2-chloroethanone (CAS RN 1378387-81-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7751	<sup>f</sup> ex 2914 79 00	27	(2-Chloro-5-iodo-phenyl)-(4-fluoro-phenyl)-methanone (CAS RN 915095-86-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7467	ex 2914 79 00	30	5-Methoxy-1-[4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]pentan-1-one (CAS RN 61718-80-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7442	ex 2914 79 00	35	1-[4-(benzyloxy)phenyl]-2-bromopropan-1-one (CAS RN 35081-45-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3474	ex 2914 79 00	40	Perfluoro(2-methylpentan-3-one) (CAS RN 756-13-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2640	ex 2914 79 00	50	3'-Chloropropiophenone (CAS RN 34841-35-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4948	ex 2914 79 00	60	4'-tert-Butyl-2',6'-dimethyl-3',5'-dinitroacetophenone (CAS RN 81-14-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7072	ex 2914 79 00	65	1,4-bis(4-Fluorobenzoyl) Benzene (CAS RN 68418-51-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5237	ex 2914 79 00	70	4-Chloro-4'-hydroxybenzophenone (CAS RN 42019-78-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7082	ex 2914 79 00	75	4,4'-Difluorobenzophenone (CAS RN 345-92-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6120	ex 2914 79 00	80	Tetrachloro-p-benzoquinone (CAS RN 118-75-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7214	ex 2915 12 00	10	Aqueous solution containing by weight 60 % or more but not more than 84 %	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			of caesium formate (CAS RN 3495-36-1)			
0.7433	ex 2915 39 00	10	Cis-3-hexenyl acetate (CAS RN 3681-71-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6155	ex 2915 39 00	25	2-Methylcyclohexyl acetate (CAS RN 5726-19-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7423	ex 2915 39 00	30	4-tert-butylcyclohexyl acetate (CAS RN 32210-23-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2957	ex 2915 39 00	40	tert-Butyl acetate (CAS RN 540-88-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5119	ex 2915 39 00	60	Dodec-8-enyl acetate (CAS RN 28079-04-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5121	ex 2915 39 00	65	Dodeca-7,9-dienyl acetate (CAS RN 54364-62-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5120	ex 2915 39 00	70	Dodec-9-enyl acetate (CAS RN 16974-11-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5289	ex 2915 39 00	75	Isobornyl acetate (CAS RN 125-12-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5301	ex 2915 39 00	80	1-Phenylethyl acetate (CAS RN 93-92-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5909	ex 2915 39 00	85	2-tert-Butylcyclohexyl	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			acetate (CAS RN 88-41-5)			
0.5858	ex 2915 60 19	10	Ethyl butyrate (CAS RN 105-54-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7540	ex 2915 70 40	10	Methyl palmitate (CAS RN 112-39-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7541	ex 2915 90 30	10	Methyl laurate (CAS RN 111-82-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7407	ex 2915 90 70	20	Methyl (R)-2- fluoropropionate (CAS RN 146805-74-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7542	ex 2915 90 70	25	Methyl octanoate (CAS RN 111-11-5), methyl decanoate (CAS RN 110-42-9) or methyl myristate (CAS RN 124-10-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5767	ex 2915 90 70	30	3,3- Dimethylbutyryl chloride (CAS RN 7065-46-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5536	ex 2915 90 70	35	2,2- Dimethylbutanoyl chloride (CAS RN 5856-77-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6255	<sup>f</sup> ex 2915 90 70	45	Trimethyl orthoformate (CAS RN 149-73-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4791	<sup>f</sup> ex 2915 90 70	50	Allyl heptanoate	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			(CAS RN 142-19-8)			
0.6003	ex 2915 90 70	55	Triethyl orthoformate (CAS RN 122-51-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4954	ex 2915 90 70	60	Ethyl-6,8-dichlorooctanoate (CAS RN 1070-64-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6914	ex 2915 90 70	65	2-Ethyl-2-methyl butanoic acid (CAS RN 19889-37-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5217	ex 2915 90 70	80	Ethyl difluoroacetate (CAS RN 454-31-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.2585	ex 2916 12 00	10	2-tert-Butyl-6-(3-tert-butyl-2-hydroxy-5-methylbenzyl)-4-methylphenyl acrylate (CAS RN 61167-58-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3977	ex 2916 12 00	40	2,4-Di-tert-pentyl-6-[1-(3,5-di-tert-pentyl-2-hydroxyphenyl)ethyl]phenylacrylate (CAS RN 123968-25-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5808	ex 2916 12 00	70	2-(2-Vinyloxyethoxy)ethyl acrylate (CAS RN 86273-46-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3468	ex 2916 13 00	20	Zinc dimethacrylate, in the form of powder (CAS RN	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			13189#00#9)			
0.3466	ex 2916 13 00	30	Zinc monomethacrylate powder (CAS RN 63451-47-8) whether or not containing not more than 17 % by weight of manufacturing impurities	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.2638	ex 2916 14 00	10	2,3-Epoxypropyl methacrylate (CAS RN 106-91-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6190	ex 2916 14 00	20	Ethyl methacrylate (CAS RN 97-63-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2951	ex 2916 19 95	20	Methyl 3,3-dimethylpent-4-enoate (CAS RN 63721-05-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5991	ex 2916 19 95	40	Sorbic acid (CAS RN 110-44-1) for use in the manufacture of animal feeds <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6238	<sup>f</sup> ex 2916 19 95	50	Methyl 2-fluoroacrylate (CAS RN 2343-89-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7023	ex 2916 20 00	15	Transfluthrin (ISO) (CAS RN 118712-89-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7437	ex 2916 20 00	20	Mixture of the	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(1S,2R,6R,7R)- and(1R,2R,6R,7S)- isomers of ethyl tricyclo[5.2.1.0(2,6)]decane-2- carboxylate (CAS RNs 80657-64-3 and 80623-07-0)			
0.3463	ex 2916 20 00	50	Ethyl 2,2- dimethyl-3- (2- methylpropenyl)cyclopropanecarboxylate (CAS RN 97-41-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4931	ex 2916 20 00	60	3- Cyclohexylpropionic acid (CAS RN 701-97-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7531	ex 2916 20 00	70	Cyclopropanecarbonyl chloride (CAS RN 4023-34-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5421	ex 2916 31 00	10	Benzyl benzoate (CAS RN 120-51-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6248	ex 2916 39 90	13	3,5- Dinitrobenzoic acid (CAS RN 99-34-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5214	ex 2916 39 90	15	2-Chloro-5- nitrobenzoic acid (CAS RN 2516-96-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.2636	ex 2916 39 90	20	3,5- Dichlorobenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 2905-62-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6557	ex 2916 39 90	23	(2,4,6- Trimethylphenyl)acetyl chloride	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 52629-46-6)			
0.4951	ex 2916 39 90	25	2-Methyl-3-(4-Fluorophenyl)-propionyl chloride (CAS RN 1017183-70-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4930	ex 2916 39 90	30	2,4,6-Trimethylbenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 938-18-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7187	ex 2916 39 90	33	Methyl 4'-(bromomethyl)biphenyl-2-carboxylate (CAS RN 114772-38-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5944	ex 2916 39 90	35	Methyl 4-tert-butylbenzoate (CAS RN 26537-19-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6794	ex 2916 39 90	41	4-Bromo-2,6-difluorobenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 497181-19-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7734	ex 2916 39 90	43	2-(3,5-Bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-2-methylpropanoic acid (CAS RN 289686-70-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6121	ex 2916 39 90	48	3-Fluorobenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 1711-07-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2634	ex 2916 39 90	50	3,5-Dimethylbenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 6613-44-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.6755	ex 2916 39 90	51	3-Chloro-2-fluorobenzoic acid (CAS RN 161957-55-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6661	ex 2916 39 90	53	5-Iodo-2-methylbenzoic acid (CAS RN 54811-38-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4238	ex 2916 39 90	55	4-tert-Butylbenzoic acid (CAS RN 98-73-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7678	ex 2916 39 90	57	2-Phenylprop-2-enoic acid (CAS RN 492-38-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6803	ex 2916 39 90	61	2-Phenylbutyric Acid (CAS RN 90-27-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3462	ex 2916 39 90	70	Ibuprofen (INN) (CAS RN 15687-27-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7117	ex 2916 39 90	73	(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)acetyl chloride (CAS RN 53056-20-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5541	ex 2916 39 90	75	m-Toluic acid (CAS RN 99-04-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5543	ex 2916 39 90	85	(2,4,5-Trifluorophenyl)acetic acid (CAS RN 209995-38-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3457	ex 2917 11 00	20	Bis(p-methylbenzyl) oxalate	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 18241-31-1)			
0.4746	<sup>f</sup> ex 2917 11 00	30	Cobalt oxalate (CAS RN 814-89-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7563	ex 2917 12 00	20	Bis(3,4-epoxycyclohexylmethyl) adipate (CAS RN 3130-19-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4684	<sup>f</sup> ex 2917 19 10	10	Dimethyl malonate (CAS RN 108-59-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5602	ex 2917 19 10	20	Diethyl malonate (CAS RN 105-53-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6089	ex 2917 19 80	15	Dimethyl but-2-ynedioate (CAS RN 762-42-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4790	<sup>f</sup> ex 2917 19 80	30	Ethylene brassylate (CAS RN 105-95-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7451	ex 2917 19 80	35	Diethyl methylmalonate (CAS RN 609-08-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4918	ex 2917 19 80	50	Tetradecanedioic acid (CAS RN 821-38-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3454	ex 2917 19 80	70	Itaconic acid (CAS RN 97-65-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2631	ex 2917 20 00	30	1,4,5,6,7,7-Hexachloro-8,9,10-trinorborn-5-ene-2,3-dicarboxylic anhydride	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			(CAS RN 115-27-5)			
0.2627	ex 2917 20 00	40	3-Methyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydrophthalic anhydride (CAS RN 5333#84-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2954	ex 2917 34 00	10	Diallyl phthalate (CAS RN 131-17-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4945	ex 2917 39 95	20	Dibutyl-1,4-benzenedicarboxylate (CAS RN 1962-75-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6796	ex 2917 39 95	25	Naphthalene-1,4-dicarboxylic anhydride (CAS RN 81-84-5)	0,8 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3640	ex 2917 39 95	30	Benzene-1,2,4,5-tetracarboxylic dianhydride (CAS RN 89-32-7)	0,5 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6800	ex 2917 39 95	35	1-Methyl-2-nitroterephthalate (CAS RN 35092-89-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6123	ex 2917 39 95	40	Dimethyl 2-nitroterephthalate (CAS RN 5292-45-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6553	ex 2917 39 95	50	1,4,5,8-Naphthalenetetracarboxylic acid-1,8-monoanhydride (CAS RN 52671-72-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6554	ex 2917 39 95	60	Perylene-3,4,9,10-tetracarboxylic dianhydride (CAS RN 128#69#8)	0,10 %	—	31.12.2024



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6366	<sup>f</sup> ex 2918 19 30	10	Cholic acid (CAS RN 81-25-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6367	<sup>f</sup> ex 2918 19 30	20	3- $\alpha$ ,12- $\alpha$ -Dihydroxy-5- $\beta$ -cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid) (CAS RN 83-44-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2950	ex 2918 19 98	20	L-Malic acid (CAS RN 97-67-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7702	<sup>f</sup> ex 2918 19 98	30	Ethyl 1-hydroxycyclopentanecarboxylate (CAS RN 41248-23-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7703	<sup>f</sup> ex 2918 19 98	40	Ethyl 1-hydroxycyclohexanecarboxylate (CAS RN 1127-01-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3637	ex 2918 29 00	10	Monohydroxybiphenylphthoic acids	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5781	ex 2918 29 00	35	Propyl 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoate (CAS RN 121-79-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3638	ex 2918 29 00	50	Hexamethylene bis[3-(3,5-di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate] (CAS RN 35074-77-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5220	ex 2918 29 00	60	Methyl-, ethyl-, propyl- or butyl esters of 4-hydroxybenzoic acid or their sodium salts	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 35285-68-8, 99-76-3, 5026#62# 0, 94-26-8, 94-13-3, 35285-69-9, 120-47-8, 36457#20# 2 or 4247# 02-3)			
0.6456	<sup>f</sup> ex 2918 29 00	70	3,5-Diiodosalicylic acid (CAS RN 133-91-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7344	ex 2918 30 00	15	2-fluoro-5-formylbenzoic acid (CAS RN 550363-85-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7605	ex 2918 30 00	25	(E)-1-ethoxy-3-oxobut-1-en-1-olate; 2-methylpropan-1-olate; titanium(4+) (CAS RN 83877-91-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4427	ex 2918 30 00	30	Methyl-2-benzoylbenzoate (CAS RN 606-28-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5857	ex 2918 30 00	50	Ethyl acetoacetate (CAS RN 141-97-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6250	<sup>f</sup> ex 2918 30 00	60	4-Oxovaleric acid (CAS RN 123-76-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6455	<sup>f</sup> ex 2918 30 00	70	2-[4-Chloro-3-(chlorosulphonyl)benzoyl]benzoic acid	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 68592-12-1)			
0.7062	ex 2918 30 00	80	Methyl benzoylformate (CAS RN 15206-55-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.2946	ex 2918 99 90	10	3,4-Epoxy cyclohexylmethyl 3,4-epoxycyclohexanecarboxylate (CAS RN 2386-87-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6814	ex 2918 99 90	13	3-Methoxy-2-methylbenzoyl chloride (CAS RN 24487-91-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5856	ex 2918 99 90	15	Ethyl 2,3-epoxy-3-phenylbutyrate (CAS RN 77-83-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6901	ex 2918 99 90	18	Ethyl 2-hydroxy-2-(4-phenoxyphenyl)propanoate (CAS RN 132584-17-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.2949	ex 2918 99 90	20	Methyl 3-methoxyacrylate (CAS RN 5788-17-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6983	ex 2918 99 90	23	1,8-Dihydroxyanthraquinone-3-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 478# 43-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6147	ex 2918 99 90	25	Methyl (E)-3-methoxy-2-(2-chloromethylphenyl)-2-propenoate (CAS RN 117428-51-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7256	ex 2918 99 90	27	Ethyl 3-ethoxypropionate (CAS RN 763-69-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2948	ex 2918 99 90	30	Methyl 2-(4-hydroxyphenoxy)propionate (CAS RN 96562-58-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7597	ex 2918 99 90	33	Vanillic Acid (CAS RN 121-34-6) containing: — not more than 10 ppm of Palladium (CAS RN 7440-05-3), — not more than 10 ppm of bismuth (CAS RN 7440-69-9), — not more than 14 ppm of formaldehyde (CAS RN 50-00-0), — not more than 1,3	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	% by weight of 3,4- dihydroxybenzoic acid (CAS RN 99-50-3), not more than 0,5 % by weight of vanillin (CAS RN 121-33-5)		
0.6342	<sup>f</sup> ex 2918 99 90	35	p-Anisic acid (CAS RN 100-09-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7358	ex 2918 99 90	38	Diclofop- methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 51338-27-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2945	ex 2918 99 90	40	<i>trans</i> -4- Hydroxy-3- methoxycinnamic acid (CAS RN 1135-24-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6224	<sup>f</sup> ex 2918 99 90	45	4- Methylcatechol dimethyl acetate (CAS RN 52589-39-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2947	ex 2918 99 90	50	Methyl 3,4,5- trimethoxybenzoate (CAS RN 1916-07-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6552	<sup>f</sup> ex 2918 99 90	55	Stearyl glycyrrhetinate(CAS RN 13832-70-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2943	ex 2918 99 90	60	3,4,5-Trimethoxybenzoic acid (CAS RN 118-41-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6523	<sup>f</sup> ex 2918 99 90	65	Acetic acid, difluoro[1,1,2,2-tetrafluoro-2-(pentafluoroethoxy)ethoxy]-, ammonium salt (CAS RN 908020# 52-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4742	<sup>f</sup> ex 2918 99 90	70	Allyl-(3-methylbutoxy)acetate (CAS RN 67634-00-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5496	ex 2918 99 90	80	Sodium 5-[2-chloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-2-nitrobenzoate (CAS RN 62476-59-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6747	ex 2918 99 90	85	Trinexapac-Ethyl (ISO) (CAS RN 95266-40-3) with a purity by weight of 96 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.2942	ex 2919 90 00	10	2,2'-Methylenebis(4,6-di- <i>tert</i> -butylphenyl) phosphate, monosodium salt (CAS RN 85209-91-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7462	ex 2919 90 00	15	Benzene-1,3-diyl	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			tetraphenyl bis(phosphate) (CAS RN 57583# 54-7)			
0.7723	<sup>f</sup> ex 2919 90 00	25	Triphenyl phosphate (CAS RN 115-86-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2940	ex 2919 90 00	30	Aluminium hydroxybis[2,2'- methylenebis(4,6- di- <i>tert</i> - butylphenyl)]phosphate] (CAS RN 151841-65-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3867	ex 2919 90 00	40	Tri-n- hexylphosphate (CAS RN 2528-39-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5495	ex 2919 90 00	50	Triethyl phosphate (CAS RN 78-40-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6188	ex 2919 90 00	60	Bisphenol- A bis(diphenyl phosphate) (CAS RN 5945-33-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6413	<sup>f</sup> ex 2919 90 00	70	Tris(2- butoxyethyl)phosphate (CAS RN 78-51-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2938	ex 2920 19 00	10	Fenitrothion (ISO) (CAS RN 122-14-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2941	ex 2920 19 00	20	Tolclofos- methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 57018-04-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6253	<sup>f</sup> ex 2920 19 00	30	2,2'- Oxybis(5,5- dimethyl-1,3,2- dioxaphosphorinane)-2,2'- disulphide	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 4090-51-1)			
0.3634	2920 23 00		Trimethyl phosphite (CAS RN 121-45-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4158	2920 24 00		Triethyl phosphite (CAS RN 122-52-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.2626	ex 2920 29 00	10	O,O'-Diocadecyl pentaerythritol bis(phosphite) (CAS RN 3806#34-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7227	ex 2920 29 00	15	Phosphorous acid 3,3',5,5'-tetrakis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6,6'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2,2'-diyl tetra-1-naphthalenyl ester (CAS RN 198979-98-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5038	ex 2920 29 00	20	Tris(methylphenyl)phosphite (CAS RN 25586-42-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5123	ex 2920 29 00	30	2,2'-[[3,3',5,5'-Tetrakis(1,1-dimethylethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2,2'-diyl]bis(oxy)]bis[biphenyl-1,3,2-dioxaphosphepine] (CAS RN 138776-88-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5045	ex 2920 29 00	40	Bis(2,4-dicumylphenyl)pentaerythritol diphosphite (CAS RN 154862-43-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6004	ex 2920 29 00	50	Fosetyl-aluminium	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 39148-24-8)			
0.7031	ex 2920 29 00	60	Fosetyl- sodium (CAS RN 39148-16-8) in form of an aqueous solution with a content by weight of fosetyl- sodium of 35 % or more but not more than 45 % for use in the manufacture of pesticides <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.3635	ex 2920 90 10	10	Diethyl sulphate (CAS RN 64-67-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7559	<sup>f</sup> ex 2920 90 10	15	Ethyl methyl carbonate (CAS RN 623-53-0)	3,2 %	—	31.12.2020
0.2605	ex 2920 90 10	20	Diallyl 2,2'- oxydiethyl dicarbonate (CAS RN 142-22-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7560	<sup>f</sup> ex 2920 90 10	25	Diethyl carbonate (CAS RN 105-58-8)	3,2 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7558	<sup>f</sup> ex 2920 90 10	35	Vinylene carbonate (CAS RN 872-36-6)	3,2 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3685	ex 2920 90 10	40	Dimethyl carbonate (CAS RN 616-38-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.3868	ex 2920 90 10	50	Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl dicarbonate (CAS RN 24424-99-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5756	ex 2920 90 10	60	2,4-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-5-nitrophenyl methyl carbonate (CAS RN 873055-55-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7068	ex 2920 90 10	80	Sodium 2-[2-(2-tridecoxyethoxy)ethoxy]ethyl sulphate (CAS RN 25446-78-0) in the form of a liquid paste with a content by weight in water of 62 % or more but not more than 65 %	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7588	ex 2920 90 70	20	Diethyl phosphorochloridate (CAS RN 814-49-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7465	ex 2920 90 70	30	2-isopropoxy-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (CAS RN 61676-62-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5947	ex 2920 90 70	60	Bis(neopentylglycolato)diboron (CAS RN 201733-56-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6598	ex 2920 90 70	80	Bis(pinacolato)diboron (CAS RN 73183-34-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5668	2921 13 00		2-( <i>N,N</i> -Diethylamino)ethyl chloride hydrochloride	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 869-24-9)			
0.3629	ex 2921 19 99	20	Ethyl(2-methylallyl)amine (CAS RN 18328-90-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3631	ex 2921 19 99	30	Allylamine (CAS RN 107-11-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7073	ex 2921 19 99	45	2-Chloro- <i>N</i> -(2-chloroethyl)ethanamine hydrochloride (CAS RN 821-48-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5650	ex 2921 19 99	70	<i>N,N</i> -Dimethyloctylamine – boron trichloride (1:1) (CAS RN 34762-90-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6269	ex 2921 19 99	80	Taurine (CAS RN 107-35-7), with 0,5 % addition of anti-caking agent silicon dioxide (CAS RN 112926-00-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3630	ex 2921 29 00	20	Tris[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amine (CAS RN 33329-35-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3625	ex 2921 29 00	30	Bis[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]methanamine (CAS RN 3855-32-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4917	ex 2921 29 00	40	Decamethylenediamine (CAS RN 646-25-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5256	ex 2921 29 00	50	<i>N'</i> -[3-(Dimethylamino)propyl]- <i>N,N</i> -	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			dimethylpropane-1,3-diamine (CAS RN 6711-48-4)			
0.7488	ex 2921 30 10	10	2-(4-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)phenyl)-2-methylpropanoic acid cyclohexylamine salt (CAS RN 1690344-90-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4862	ex 2921 30 99	30	1,3-Cyclohexanedimethanamine (CAS RN 2579-20-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5768	ex 2921 30 99	40	Cyclopropylamine (CAS RN 765-30-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7750	ex 2921 30 99	50	Bicyclo[1.1.1]heptan-1-amine hydrochloride (CAS RN 22287# 35-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3909	ex 2921 42 00	25	Sodium hydrogen 2-aminobenzene-1,4-disulphonate (CAS RN 24605-36-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6615	ex 2921 42 00	33	2-Fluoroaniline (CAS RN 348-54-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3978	ex 2921 42 00	35	2-Nitroaniline (CAS RN 88-74-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6550	ex 2921 42 00	40	Sodium sulphanilate (CAS RN 515-74-2), also in form of its mono- or dihydrates	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 12333-70-0 or 6106-22-5)			
0.3979	ex 2921 42 00	45	2,4,5- Trichloroaniline (CAS RN 636-30-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2620	ex 2921 42 00	50	3- Aminobenzenesulfonic acid (CAS RN 121-47-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7739	<sup>f</sup> ex 2921 42 00	55	4- Chloroaniline (CAS RN 106-47-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3623	<sup>f</sup> ex 2921 42 00	70	2- Aminobenzene-1,4- disulfonic acid (CAS RN 98-44-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3622	ex 2921 42 00	80	4-Chloro-2- nitroaniline (CAS RN 89-63-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3687	ex 2921 42 00	85	3,5- Dichloroaniline (CAS RN 626-43-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5616	ex 2921 42 00	86	2,5- Dichloroaniline (CAS RN 95-82-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5603	ex 2921 42 00	87	N- Methylaniline (CAS RN 100-61-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5617	ex 2921 42 00	88	3,4- Dichloroaniline-6- sulphonic acid (CAS RN 6331-96-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2617	ex 2921 43 00	20	4-Amino-6- chlorotoluene-3-	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			sulphonic acid (CAS RN 88-51-7)			
0.2615	ex 2921 43 00	30	3-Nitro- <i>p</i> -toluidine (CAS RN 119-32-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3980	<sup>f</sup> ex 2921 43 00	40	4-Aminotoluene-3-sulphonic acid (CAS RN 88-44-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5125	ex 2921 43 00	50	4-Aminobenzotrifluoride (CAS RN 455-14-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5124	ex 2921 43 00	60	3-Aminobenzotrifluoride (CAS RN 98-16-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7583	ex 2921 43 00	70	5-Bromo-4-fluoro-2-methylaniline (CAS RN 627871-16-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3621	ex 2921 44 00	20	Diphenylamine (CAS RN 122-39-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2618	<sup>f</sup> ex 2921 45 00	20	2-Aminonaphthalene-1,5-disulphonic acid (CAS RN 117-62-4) or one of its sodium salts (CAS RN 19532-03-7) or (CAS RN 62203-79-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7628	ex 2921 45 00	30	(5 or 8)-Aminonaphthalene-2-sulphonic acid (CAS	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			RN 51548# 48-2)			
0.5994	<sup>f</sup> ex 2921 45 00	50	7- Aminonaphthalene-1,3,6- trisulphonic acid (CAS RN 118-03-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7316	ex 2921 45 00	60	1- Naphthylamine (CAS RN 134-32-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7315	ex 2921 45 00	70	8- Aminonaphthalene-2- sulphonic acid (CAS RN 119-28-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7629	ex 2921 45 00	80	2- Aminonaphthalene-1- sulphonic acid (CAS RN 81-16-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3618	ex 2921 49 00	20	Pendimethalin (ISO) (CAS RN 40487-42-1)	0,5 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7705	<sup>f</sup> ex 2921 49 00	30	4- Isopropylaniline (CAS RN 99-88-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7592	ex 2921 49 00	35	2- Ethylaniline (CAS RN 578-54-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2609	ex 2921 49 00	40	N-1- Naphthylaniline (CAS RN 90-30-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6825	ex 2921 49 00	60	2,6- Diisopropylaniline (CAS RN 24544-04-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5126	ex 2921 49 00	80	4- Heptafluoroisopropyl-2- methylaniline	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			(CAS RN 238098-26-5)			
0.3981	ex 2921 51 19	30	2-Methyl- <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine sulphate (CAS RN 615-50-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4184	ex 2921 51 19	40	<i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine (CAS RN 106-50-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4498	<sup>f</sup> ex 2921 51 19	50	Mono- and dichloroderivatives of <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine and <i>p</i> <sup>#</sup> diaminotoluene	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5995	<sup>f</sup> ex 2921 51 19	60	2,4-Diaminobenzenesulphonic acid (CAS RN 88-63-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6595	ex 2921 51 19	70	4-Bromo-1,2-diaminobenzene (CAS RN 1575-37-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.2612	ex 2921 59 90	10	Mixture of isomers of 3,5-diethyltoluenediamine (CAS RN 68479-98-1, CAS RN 75389-89-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3785	ex 2921 59 90	30	3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine dihydrochloride (CAS RN 612-83-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3870	ex 2921 59 90	40	4,4'-Diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulphonic acid (CAS RN 81-11-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.5509	ex 2921 59 90	60	(2R,5R)-1,6-Diphenylhexane-2,5-diamine dihydrochloride (CAS RN 1247119-31-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6616	ex 2921 59 90	70	Tris(4-aminophenyl)methane (CAS RN 548-61-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5757	ex 2922 19 00	20	2-(2-Methoxyphenoxy)ethylamine hydrochloride (CAS RN 64464-07-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3617	ex 2922 19 00	30	N,N,N',N'-Tetramethyl-2,2'-oxybis(ethylamine) (CAS RN 3033#62-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6947	ex 2922 19 00	35	2-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethoxy] ethanol (CAS RN 1704-62-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7179	ex 2922 19 00	40	(R)-1-((4-amino-2-bromo-5-fluorophenyl)amino)-3-(benzyloxy)propan-2-ol 4-methylbenzenesulphonate (CAS RN 1294504-64-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7480	ex 2922 19 00	45	2-Methoxymethyl-p-phenylenediamine (CAS RN 337906-36-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3616	ex 2922 19 00	50	2-(2-Methoxyphenoxy)ethylamine (CAS RN 1836-62-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7587	ex 2922 19 00	55	3-Aminoadamantan-1-ol (CAS	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			RN 702-82-9)			
0.3871	ex 2922 19 00	60	<i>N,N,N'</i> - trimethyl- <i>N'</i> - (2- hydroxy- ethyl) 2,2'- oxybis(ethylamine) (CAS RN 83016-70-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5905	ex 2922 19 00	65	<i>trans</i> -4- Aminocyclohexanol (CAS RN 27489-62-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5986	ex 2922 19 00	75	2- Ethoxyethylamine (CAS RN 110-76-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4665	<sup>f</sup> ex 2922 19 00	80	<i>N</i> -[2-[2- (Dimethylamino)ethoxy]ethyl]- <i>N</i> - methyl-1,3- propanediamine (CAS RN 189253-72-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5911	ex 2922 19 00	85	(1 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i> )- <i>cis</i> -4- Amino-2- cyclopentene-1- methanol- D-tartrate (CAS RN 229177-52-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5996	<sup>f</sup> ex 2922 21 00	10	2-Amino-5- hydroxynaphthalene-1,7- disulphonic acid (CAS RN 6535-70-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2703	<sup>f</sup> ex 2922 21 00	30	6-Amino-4- hydroxynaphthalene-2- sulphonic acid (CAS RN 90# 51-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2704	ex 2922 21 00	40	7-Amino-4- hydroxynaphthalene-2- sulphonic acid (CAS	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			RN 87# 02-5)			
0.3873	<sup>f</sup> ex 2922 21 00	50	Sodium hydrogen 4-amino-5- hydroxynaphthalene-2,7- disulphonate (CAS RN 5460-09-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5997	ex 2922 21 00	60	4-Amino-5- hydroxynaphthalene-2,7- disulphonic acid with a purity by weight of 80 % or more (CAS RN 90-20-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2702	ex 2922 29 00	20	3- Aminophenol (CAS RN 591-27-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3982	ex 2922 29 00	25	5-Amino- <i>o</i> - cresol (CAS RN 2835-95-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6624	ex 2922 29 00	30	1,2-Bis(2- aminophenoxy)ethane (CAS RN 52411-34-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7642	ex 2922 29 00	33	<i>o</i> - Phenetidine (CAS RN 94-70-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6653	ex 2922 29 00	40	4- Hydroxy-6- [(3- sulphophenyl)amino]naphthalene-2- sulphonic acid (CAS RN 25251-42-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.2936	ex 2922 29 00	45	Anisidines	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6634	ex 2922 29 00	63	Acetonifen (ISO) (CAS RN	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			74070-46-5) with a purity by weight of 97 % or more			
0.4627	ex 2922 29 00	65	4- Trifluoromethoxyaniline (CAS RN 461-82-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7481	ex 2922 29 00	67	4- Chloro-2,5- dimethoxyaniline (CAS RN 6358-64-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2692	ex 2922 29 00	70	4-Nitro- <i>o</i> - anisidine (CAS RN 97-52-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7026	ex 2922 29 00	73	Tris(4- aminophenyl) thiophosphate (CAS RN 52664-35-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4956	ex 2922 29 00	75	4-(2- Aminoethyl)phenol (CAS RN 51-67-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.2696	ex 2922 29 00	80	3- Diethylaminophenol (CAS RN 91-68-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5898	ex 2922 29 00	85	4- Benzyloxyaniline hydrochloride (CAS RN 51388-20-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2690	ex 2922 39 00	10	1-Amino-4- bromo-9,10- dioxoanthracene-2- sulphonic acid and its salts	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7371	ex 2922 39 00	15	2- Amino-3,5- dibromobenzaldehyde (CAS RN 50910-55-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.4914	ex 2922 39 00	20	2-Amino-5-chlorobenzophenone (CAS RN 719-59-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6838	ex 2922 39 00	25	3-(Dimethylamino)-1-(1-naphthalenyl)-1-propanone)hydrochloride (CAS RN 5409-58-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7713	<sup>f</sup> ex 2922 39 00	30	(2-Fluorophenyl)-[2-(methylamino)-5-nitrophenyl]methanone (CAS RN 735-06-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6761	ex 2922 39 00	35	5-Chloro-2-(methylamino)benzophenone (CAS RN 1022-13-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7800	<sup>f</sup> ex 2922 39 00	40	4,4'-Bis(diethylamino)benzophenone (CAS RN 90-93-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3546	ex 2922 43 00	10	Anthranilic acid (CAS RN 118-92-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3547	ex 2922 49 85	10	Ornithine aspartate (INN) (CAS RN 3230-94-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5619	ex 2922 49 85	20	3-Amino-4-chlorobenzoic acid (CAS RN 2840-28-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6340	<sup>f</sup> ex 2922 49 85	25	Dimethyl 2-aminobenzene-1,4-dicarboxylate (CAS RN 5372#81#6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.6948	ex 2922 49 85	30	Aqueous solution containing 40 % by weight or more of sodium methylaminoacetate (CAS RN 4316-73-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6969	ex 2922 49 85	35	2- (3-Amino-4-chloro-benzoyl) benzoic acid (CAS RN 118# 04#7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.3544	ex 2922 49 85	40	Norvaline	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5037	ex 2922 49 85	45	Glycine (CAS RN 56-40-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3983	<sup>f</sup> ex 2922 49 85	50	D-(-)-Dihydrophenylglycine (CAS RN 26774-88-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4239	ex 2922 49 85	60	Ethyl-4-dimethylaminobenzoate (CAS RN 10287-53-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6650	ex 2922 49 85	65	Diethyl aminomalonate hydrochloride (CAS RN 13433-00-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4426	ex 2922 49 85	70	2-Ethylhexyl-4-dimethylaminobenzoate (CAS RN 21245-02-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7254	ex 2922 49 85	75	L-alanine isopropyl ester hydrochloride (CAS RN 62062-65-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6100	ex 2922 49 85	80	12-Aminododecanoic acid (CAS RN 693-57-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7784	<sup>f</sup> ex 2922 49 85	85	Ethyl 4-[[[(methylphenylamino)methylene]amino]benzoate (CAS RN 57834-33-0)	0 %	—	30.06.2020
0.7020	ex 2922 50 00	10	2-(2-(2-Aminoethoxy)ethoxy)acetic acid hydrochloride (CAS RN 134979-01-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7257	ex 2922 50 00	15	3,5-Diiodothyronine (CAS RN 1041-01-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.4702	<sup>f</sup> ex 2922 50 00	20	1-[2-Amino-1-(4-methoxyphenyl)-ethyl]-cyclohexanol hydrochloride (CAS RN 130198-05-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7523	ex 2922 50 00	35	(2S)-2-Amino-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-2-methylpropanoic acid hydrochloride (CAS RN 5486-79-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2681	ex 2922 50 00	70	2-(1-Hydroxycyclohexyl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethylammonium acetate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6226	<sup>f</sup> ex 2923 10 00	10	Calcium phosphoryl choline chloride tetrahydrate	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 72556-74-2)			
0.3543	ex 2923 90 00	10	Tetramethylammonium hydroxide, in the form of an aqueous solution containing 25 % ( $\pm 0,5$ %) by weight of tetramethylammonium hydroxide	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4499	ex 2923 90 00	25	Tetrakis(dimethylammonium) molybdate (CAS RN 117342# 25#3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7089	ex 2923 90 00	55	Tetrabutylammonium bromide (CAS RN 1643-19-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7615	ex 2923 90 00	65	N,N,N-trimethyl-tricyclo[3.3.1.1 <sup>3,7</sup> ]decan-1-aminium hydroxide (CAS RN 53075-09-5) in form of an aqueous solution with a content of N,N,N-trimethyl-tricyclo[3.3.1.1 <sup>3,7</sup> ]decan-1-aminium hydroxide by weight of 17,5 % or more but not more than 27,5 %	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3538	ex 2923 90 00	70	Tetrapropylammonium hydroxide, in the form of an	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			aqueous solution containing: — 40 % (± 2 %) by weight of tetrapropylammonium hydroxide, — 0,3 % by weight or less of carbonate, — 0,1 % by weight or less of tripropylamine, — 500 mg/ kg or less of bromide, and — 25 mg/ kg or less of potassium and sodium taken together		
0.5063	ex 2923 90 00	75	Tetraethylammonium hydroxide, in the form of an	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			aqueous solution containing: — 35 % (±0,5 %) by weight of tetraethylammonium hydroxide, — not more than 1 000 mg/kg of chloride, — not more than 2 mg/kg of iron, and — not more than 10 mg/kg of potassium		
0.3536	ex 2923 90 00	80	Diallyldimethylammonium chloride (CAS RN 7398-69-8), in the form of an aqueous solution containing by weight 63 % or more but not more than	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			67 % of diallyldimethylammonium chloride			
0.6410	<sup>f</sup> ex 2923 90 00	85	N,N,N-Trimethylanilinium chloride (CAS RN 138-24-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2678	ex 2924 19 00	10	2-Acrylamido-2-methylpropanesulphonic acid (CAS RN 15214-89-8) or its sodium salt (CAS RN 5165-97-9), or its ammonium salt (CAS RN 58374-69-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6227	<sup>f</sup> ex 2924 19 00	15	N-Ethyl N-methylcarbamoyl chloride (CAS RN 42252-34-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6597	ex 2924 19 00	20	(R)-(-)-3-(carbamoylmethyl)-5-methylhexanoic acid (CAS RN 181289-33-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7258	ex 2924 19 00	25	Isobutylidene diurea (CAS RN 6104-30-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3535	ex 2924 19 00	30	Methyl 2-acetamido-3-chloropropionate (CAS RN 87333-22-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6549	<sup>f</sup> ex 2924 19 00	35	Acetamide (CAS RN 60-35-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6996	ex 2924 19 00	45	3-Chloro-N-methoxy-N-methylpropanamide	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 1062512# 53-1)			
0.3689	<sup>f</sup> ex 2924 19 00	50	Acrylamide (CAS RN 79-06-1)	0 %	—	30.06.2020
0.7060	ex 2924 19 00	55	2-Propynyl butylcarbamate (CAS RN 76114-73-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4160	ex 2924 19 00	60	N,N-Dimethylacrylamide (CAS RN 2680-03-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7482	ex 2924 19 00	65	2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide (CAS RN 354-38-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4380	ex 2924 19 00	70	Methylcarbamate (CAS RN 598-55-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7575	ex 2924 19 00	75	(S)-4-((tert-Butoxycarbonyl)amino)-2-hydroxybutanoic acid (CAS RN 207305-60-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5605	ex 2924 19 00	80	Tetrabutylurea (CAS RN 4559-86-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2939	ex 2924 21 00	10	4,4'-Dihydroxy-7,7'-ureylenedi(naphthalene-2-sulfonic acid) and its sodium salts	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5998	<sup>f</sup> ex 2924 21 00	20	(3-Aminophenyl)urea hydrochloride (CAS RN 59690-88-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3533	2924 25 00		Alachlor (ISO) (CAS RN 15972-60-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6047	<sup>f</sup> ex 2924 29 70	12	4-(Acetylamino)-2-aminobenzenesulphonic acid (CAS RN 88# 64-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3534	ex 2924 29 70	15	Acetochlor (ISO) (CAS RN 34256-82-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6266	<sup>f</sup> ex 2924 29 70	17	2-(Trifluoromethyl)benzamide (CAS RN 360-64-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6363	<sup>f</sup> ex 2924 29 70	19	2-[[2-(Benzyloxycarbonylamino)acetyl]amino]propionic acid (CAS RN 3079-63-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4685	<sup>f</sup> ex 2924 29 70	20	2-Chloro-N-(2-ethyl-6-methylphenyl)-N-(propan-2-yloxymethyl)acetamide (CAS RN 86763-47-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6568	<sup>f</sup> ex 2924 29 70	23	Benalaxyl-M (ISO) (CAS RN 98243-83-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5226	ex 2924 29 70	27	2-Bromo-4-fluoroacetanilide (CAS RN 1009-22-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7118	ex 2924 29 70	30	Sodium 4-(4-methyl-3-nitrobenzoylamino)benzenesulphonate (CAS RN 84029-45-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6110	ex 2924 29 70	37	Beflubutamide (ISO) (CAS RN 113614-08-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5066	ex 2924 29 70	40	N,N'-1,4-Phenylenebis[3-oxobutyramide]	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			(CAS RN 24731#73#5)			
0.5127	ex 2924 2970	45	Propoxur (ISO) (CAS RN 114-26-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7113	ex 2924 2970	50	N-Benzyloxycarbonyl-L-tert-leucine isopropylamine salt (CAS RN 1621085-33-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5622	ex 2924 2970	53	4-Amino-N-[4-(aminocarbonyl)phenyl]benzamide (CAS RN 74441-06-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5069	ex 2924 2970	55	N,N'-(2,5-Dimethyl-1,4-phenylene)bis[3-oxobutyramide] (CAS RN 24304#50-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5067	ex 2924 2970	60	N,N'-(2-Chloro-5-methyl-1,4-phenylene)bis[3-oxobutyramide] (CAS RN 41131-65-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6832	ex 2924 2970	61	(S)-1-Phenylethylamine (S)-2-(((1R,2R)-2-allylcyclopropoxy)carbonylamino)-3,3-dimethylbutanoate (CUS 0143288#8) <sup>e</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6767	ex 2924 2970	62	2-Chlorobenzamide (CAS RN 609-66-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.5388	ex 2924 29 70	63	N-Ethyl-2-(isopropyl)-5-methylcyclohexanecarboxamide (CAS RN 39711# 79-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6766	ex 2924 29 70	64	N-(3',4'-dichloro-5-fluoro[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)acetamide (CAS RN 877179# 03-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7632	ex 2924 29 70	67	N,N'-(2,5-Dichloro-1,4-phenylene)bis[3-oxobutyramide] (CAS RN 42487# 09-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7582	ex 2924 29 70	70	N-[(benzyloxy)carbonyl]glycyl-N-[(2S)-1-{4-[(tert-butoxycarbonyl)oxy]phenyl}-3-hydroxypropan-2-yl]-L-alaninamide	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6480	ex 2924 29 70	73	Napropamide (ISO) (CAS RN 15299-99-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2672	ex 2924 29 70	75	3-Amino- <i>p</i> -anisanilide (CAS RN 120-35-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2673	ex 2924 29 70	85	<i>p</i> -Aminobenzamide (CAS RN 2835-68-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4257	ex 2924 29 70	86	Anthranilamide (CAS RN 88-68-6) of a purity by weight of 99,5 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.4495	ex 2924 29 70	88	5'- Chloro-3- hydroxy-2'- methyl-2- naphthanilide (CAS RN 135#63-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4493	ex 2924 29 70	89	Flutolanil (ISO) (CAS RN 66332-96-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3690	ex 2924 29 70	91	3- Hydroxy-2'- methoxy-2- naphthanilide (CAS RN 135-62-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3691	<sup>f</sup> ex 2924 29 70	92	3- Hydroxy-2- naphthanilide (CAS RN 92-77-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3692	ex 2924 29 70	93	3- Hydroxy-2'- methyl-2- naphthanilide (CAS RN 135-61-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3693	ex 2924 29 70	94	2'- Ethoxy-3- hydroxy-2- naphthanilide (CAS RN 92-74-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3863	ex 2924 29 70	97	1,1- Cyclohexanedi- acetic acid monoamide (CAS RN 99189-60-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3526	ex 2925 11 00	20	Saccharin and its sodium salt	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2674	ex 2925 19 95	10	N- Phenylmaleimide (CAS RN 941-69-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.5612	ex 2925 19 95	20	4,5,6,7-Tetrahydroisindole-1,3-dione (CAS RN 4720-86-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5740	ex 2925 19 95	30	<i>N,N'</i> -( <i>m</i> -Phenylene)dimaleimide (CAS RN 3006-93-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2934	ex 2925 29 00	10	Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide (CAS RN 538-75-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5891	ex 2925 29 00	20	<i>N</i> -[3-(Dimethylamino)propyl]- <i>N'</i> -ethylcarbodiimide hydrochloride (CAS RN 25952-53-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6636	ex 2925 29 00	30	Guanidine sulphamate (CAS RN 50979-18-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7749	ex 2925 29 00	40	<i>N</i> -amidinosarcosine (CAS RN 57-00-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6786	ex 2926 90 70	14	Cyanoacetic acid (CAS RN 372-09-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7430	ex 2926 90 70	15	2-Cyclohexylidene-2-phenylacetonitrile (CAS RN 10461-98-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6258	ex 2926 90 70	16	4-Cyano-2-nitrobenzoic acid methyl ester (CAS RN 52449-76-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6934	ex 2926 90 70	17	Cypermethrin (ISO) with its stereoisomers (CAS RN 52315#07#)	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			8) with a purity by weight of 90 % or more			
0.7408	ex 2926 90 70	18	Flumethrin (ISO) (CAS RN 69770-45-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7466	ex 2926 90 70	19	2-(4-amino-2-chloro-5-methylphenyl)-2-(4-chlorophenyl) acetonitrile (CAS RN 61437-85-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2668	<sup>f</sup> ex 2926 90 70	20	2-( <i>m</i> -Benzoylphenyl)propiononitrile (CAS RN 42872-30-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7458	ex 2926 90 70	21	4-Bromo-2-chlorobenzonitrile (CAS RN 154607-01-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7514	ex 2926 90 70	22	Acetonitrile (CAS RN 75-05-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6109	ex 2926 90 70	23	Acrinathrin (ISO) (CAS RN 101007-06-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7805	<sup>f</sup> ex 2926 90 70	24	2-Hydroxy-2-methylpropiononitrile (CAS RN 75-86-5) with a purity by weight of 99 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5227	ex 2926 90 70	25	2,2-Dibromo-3-nitrilopropionamide (CAS RN 10222-01-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6149	ex 2926 90 70	27	Cyhalofop-butyl (ISO) (CAS RN 122008-85-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7201	ex 2926 90 70	30	4,5-Dichloro-3,6-dioxocyclohexa-1,4-diene-1,2-dicarbonitrile (CAS RN 84-58-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7406	ex 2926 90 70	33	Deltamethrin (ISO) (CAS RN 52918-63-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7034	ex 2926 90 70	35	4-Cyano-2-methoxybenzaldehyde (CAS RN 21962-45-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6970	ex 2926 90 70	40	2-(4-Cyanophenylamino)acetic acid (CAS RN 42288-26-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.3522	ex 2926 90 70	50	Alkyl or alkoxyalkyl esters of cyanoacetic acid	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6259	<sup>f</sup> ex 2926 90 70	60	Cyfluthrin (ISO) (CAS RN 68359-37-5) or beta-cyfluthrin (ISO) (CAS RN 1820573-27-0) with a purity by weight of 95 % or more	0 %	—	30.06.2020
0.4182	ex 2926 90 70	61	<i>m</i> -(1-Cyanoethyl)benzoic acid (CAS RN 5537-71-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.4644	<sup>f</sup> ex 2926 90 70	64	Esfenvalerate (CAS RN 66230-04-4) of a purity by weight of 83 % or more in a mixture of its own isomers	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4802	<sup>f</sup> ex 2926 90 70	70	Methacrylonitrile (CAS RN 126-98-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2543	<sup>f</sup> ex 2926 90 70	74	Chlorothalonil (ISO) (CAS RN 1897-45-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3521	<sup>f</sup> ex 2926 90 70	75	Ethyl 2-cyano-2-ethyl-3-methylhexanoate (CAS RN 100453# 11#0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3516	ex 2926 90 70	80	Ethyl 2-cyano-2-phenylbutyrate (CAS RN 718-71-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3514	ex 2926 90 70	86	Ethylenediaminetetraacetonitrile (CAS RN 5766-67-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3515	ex 2926 90 70	89	Butyronitrile (CAS RN 109-74-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2667	ex 2927 00 00	10	2,2'-Dimethyl-2,2'-azodipropionamidinium dihydrochloride	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2665	ex 2927 00 00	20	4-Anilino-2-methoxybenzenediazonium hydrogen sulphate (CAS RN 36305# 05-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7337	ex 2927 00 00	25	2,2'-azobis(4-methoxy-2,4-dimethylvaleronitrile) (CAS RN 15545-97-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2810	ex 2927 00 00	30	4'-Aminoazobenzene-4-sulphonic acid (CAS RN 104-23-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6306	<sup>f</sup> ex 2927 00 00	35	C,C'-Azodi(formamide) (CAS RN 123-77-3) in the form of yellow powder with a decomposition temperature of 180°C or more but not more than 220 °C used as a foaming agent in the manufacture of thermoplastic resins, elastomer and cross-linked polythene foam	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3984	ex 2927 00 00	60	4,4'-Dicyano-4,4'-azodivaleric acid (CAS RN 2638-94-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5626	ex 2927 00 00	80	4-[(2,5-Dichlorophenyl)azo]-3-hydroxy-2-naphthoic acid (CAS	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			RN 51867# 77-7)			
0.2661	ex 2928 00 90	10	3,3'- Bis(3,5- di- <i>tert</i> - butyl-4- hydroxyphenyl)- <i>N,N'</i> - bipropionamide (CAS RN 32687-78-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6479	<sup>f</sup> ex 2928 00 90	13	Cymoxanil (ISO) (CAS RN 57966-95-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6548	<sup>f</sup> ex 2928 00 90	18	Acetone oxime (CAS RN 127-06-0) of a purity by weight of 99 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6871	ex 2928 00 90	23	Metobromuron (ISO) (CAS RN 3060-89-7) with a purity by weight of 98 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4929	ex 2928 00 90	25	Acetaldehyde oxime (CAS RN 107-29-9) in an aqueous solution	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6985	ex 2928 00 90	28	Pentan-2- one oxime (CAS RN 623-40-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5438	ex 2928 00 90	30	<i>N</i> - Isopropylhydroxylamine (CAS RN 5080-22-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7448	ex 2928 00 90	33	4- Chlorophenylhydrazine	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			Hydrochloride (CAS RN 1073-70-7)			
0.2659	ex 2928 00 90	40	O- Ethylhydroxylamine, in the form of an aqueous solution (CAS RN 624#86-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5919	ex 2928 00 90	45	Tebufenozide (ISO) (CAS RN 112410-23-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6635	ex 2928 00 90	50	Aqueous solution of 2,2'- (hydroxyimino) bisethanesulphonic acid disodium salt (CAS RN 133986-51-3) with a content by weight of more than 33,5 % but not more than 36,5 %	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5918	ex 2928 00 90	55	Aminoguanidine hydrogen carbonate (CAS RN 2582-30-1)	0,1 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6364	ex 2928 00 90	65	2-Amino-3-(4- hydroxyphenyl) propanal semicarbazone hydrochloride	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4544	ex 2928 00 90	70	Butanone oxime (CAS RN 96-29-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.5228	ex 2928 00 90	75	Metaflumizone (ISO) (CAS RN 139968-49-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.3510	ex 2928 00 90	80	Cyflufenamid (ISO) (CAS RN 180409-60-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5266	ex 2928 00 90	85	Daminozide (ISO) with a purity by weight of 99 % or more (CAS RN 1596-84-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4714	ex 2929 10 00	15	3,3'-Dimethylbiphenyl-4,4'-diyl diisocyanate (CAS RN 91#97#4)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5827	ex 2929 10 00	20	Butyl isocyanate (CAS RN 111-36-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2660	ex 2929 10 00	40	m-Isopropenyl- $\alpha,\alpha$ -dimethylbenzyl isocyanate (CAS RN 2094#99-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2657	ex 2929 10 00	50	m-Phenylenediisopropylidene diisocyanate (CAS RN 2778-42-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5033	ex 2929 10 00	55	2,5 (and 2,6)-Bis(isocyanatomethyl)bicyclo[2.2.1]heptane (CAS RN 74091-64-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3509	ex 2929 10 00	60	Trimethylhexamethylene diisocyanate, mixed isomers	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4188	ex 2929 10 00	80	1,3-Bis(isocyanatomethyl)benzene	0 %	—	31.12.2022



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 3634-83-1)			
0.4298	ex 2930 20 00	10	Prosulfocarb (ISO) (CAS RN 52888-80-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5278	ex 2930 20 00	20	2-Isopropylethylthiocarbamate (CAS RN 141-98-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5035	ex 2930 90 98	10	2,3-Bis((2-mercaptoethyl)thio)-1-propanethiol (CAS RN 131538-00-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7483	ex 2930 90 98	12	4,4'-Sulfonyldiphenol (CAS RN 80-09-1) used in the manufacture of polyarylsulfones or polyarylethersulfones <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5390	ex 2930 90 98	13	Mercaptamin <sup>h</sup> hydrochloride (CAS RN 156-57-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.2932	ex 2930 90 98	15	Ethoprophos (ISO) (CAS RN 13194-48-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6551	<sup>f</sup> ex 2930 90 98	16	3-(Dimethoxymethylsilyl)-1-propanethiol (CAS RN 31001-77-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5999	<sup>f</sup> ex 2930 90 98	17	2-(3-Aminophenylsulphonyl)ethyl hydrogen sulphate (CAS RN 2494-88-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7748	<sup>f</sup> ex 2930 90 98	18	Dimethyl sulfone (CAS RN 67-71-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6768	ex 2930 90 98	19	N-(2-Methylsulfinyl-1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)-N'-(2-methyl-4-[1,2,2,2-tetrafluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]phenyl}phthalamide (CAS RN 371771-07-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7799	<sup>f</sup> ex 2930 90 98	20	4-(4-Methylphenylthio)benzophenone (CAS RN 83846-85-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6750	ex 2930 90 98	21	[2,2'-Thio-bis(4- <i>tert</i> -octylphenolato)]-n-butylamine nickel (CAS RN 14516-71-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6769	ex 2930 90 98	22	Tembotrione (ISO) (CAS RN 335104-84-2) with a purity by weight of 94,5 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5899	ex 2930 90 98	23	Dimethyl [(methylsulphonyl)methylidene]biscarbamate (CAS RN 34840-23-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7714	<sup>f</sup> ex 2930 90 98	24	Phenyl vinyl sulfone (CAS RN 5535-48-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2930	ex 2930 90 98	25	Thiophanate-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 23564-05-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6873	ex 2930 90 98	26	Folpet (ISO) (CAS RN	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			133-07-3) with a purity by weight of 97,5 % or more			
0.6585	<sup>f</sup> ex 2930 90 98	27	2-[(4-Amino-3-methoxyphenyl)sulphonyl]ethyl hydrogen sulphate (CAS RN 26672-22-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2933	ex 2930 90 98	30	4-(4-Isopropoxyphenylsulphonyl)phenol (CAS RN 95235-30-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6584	<sup>f</sup> ex 2930 90 98	33	2-Amino-5- {[2-(sulfooxy)ethyl]sulfonyl}benzenesulfonic acid (CAS RN 42986-22-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3811	ex 2930 90 98	35	Glutathione (CAS RN 70-18-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7682	ex 2930 90 98	38	Allyl isothiocyanate (CAS RN 57-06-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2928	ex 2930 90 98	40	3,3'- Thiodi(propionic acid) (CAS RN 111-17-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6167	ex 2930 90 98	43	Trimethylsulfoxonium iodide (CAS RN 1774-47-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2931	<sup>f</sup> ex 2930 90 98	45	2-[(p-Aminophenyl)sulphonyl]ethyl hydrogen sulphate (CAS RN 2494-89-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7689	ex 2930 90 98	50	3-Mercaptopropionic acid	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			(CAS RN 107-96-0)			
0.6617	ex 2930 90 98	53	Bis(4-chlorophenyl) sulphone (CAS RN 80-07-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5114	ex 2930 90 98	55	Thiourea (CAS RN 62-56-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6619	ex 2930 90 98	57	Methyl (methylthio)acetate (CAS RN 16630-66-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.2929	ex 2930 90 98	60	Methyl phenyl sulphide (CAS RN 100-68-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4629	ex 2930 90 98	64	3-Chloro-2-methylphenyl methyl sulphide (CAS RN 82961#52# 2)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5034	ex 2930 90 98	65	Pentaerythritol tetrakis(3-mercaptopropionate) (CAS RN 7575#23-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.4296	ex 2930 90 98	68	Clethodim (ISO) (CAS RN 99129-21-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3986	ex 2930 90 98	77	4-[4-(2-Propenyloxy)phenylsulphonyl]phenol (CAS RN 97042# 18-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4187	ex 2930 90 98	78	4-Mercaptomethyl-3,6-dithia-1,8-octanedithiol (CAS RN 131538-00-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.2999	ex 2930 90 98	80	Captan (ISO) (CAS RN 133-06-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4694	<sup>f</sup> ex 2930 90 98	81	Disodium hexamethylene-1,6-bisthiosulfate dihydrate (CAS RN 5719-73-3)	3 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7037	ex 2930 90 98	85	2-Methyl-1-(methylthio)-2-propanamine (CAS RN 36567-04-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4094	ex 2930 90 98	89	Potassium- or sodium-salt of O-ethyl-, O-isopropyl-, O-butyl-, O-isobutyl- or O-pentyl-dithiocarbonates	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7070	ex 2930 90 98	93	1-Hydrazino-3-(methylthio)propan-2-ol (CAS RN 14359-97-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7078	ex 2930 90 98	95	N-(cyclohexylthio)phthalimide (CAS RN 17796-82-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7086	ex 2930 90 98	97	Diphenyl sulphone (CAS RN 127-63-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5741	ex 2931 39 90	08	Sodium diisobutylidithiophosphate (CAS RN 13360-78-6) in an aqueous solution	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.5492	ex 2931 39 90	13	Trioctylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 78-50-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6088	ex 2931 39 90	23	Di-tert-butylphosphane (CAS RN 819-19-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5758	ex 2931 39 90	25	(Z)-Prop-1-en-1-ylphosphonic acid (CAS RN 25383-06-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2656	ex 2931 39 90	28	N-(Phosphonomethyl)iminodiacetic acid (CAS RN 5994-61-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3497	ex 2931 39 90	30	Bis(2,4,4-trimethylpentyl)phosphinic acid (CAS RN 83411-71-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7533	ex 2931 39 90	35	Ethyl phenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphinate (CAS RN 84434-11-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5229	ex 2931 39 90	40	Tetrakis(hydroxymethyl)phosphonium chloride (CAS RN 124#64-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4433	ex 2931 39 90	45	Diphenyl(2,4,6-trimethylbenzoyl)phosphine oxide (CAS RN 75980-60-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3492	ex 2931 39 90	48	Tetrabutylphosphonium acetate in the form of an aqueous solution (CAS RN 30345-49-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7709	ex 2931 39 90	50	2-Chloroethylphosphonic acid	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 16672-87-0) solid or in aqueous solution, with a content by weight of 2# Chloroethylphosphonic acid of 65 % or more			
0.3987	ex 2931 39 90	55	3- (Hydroxyphenylphosphino)propionic acid (CAS RN 14657# 64-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6608	ex 2931 39 90	57	Trimethyl phosphonoacetate (CAS RN 5927-18-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3504	ex 2931 90 00	03	Butylethylmagnesium (CAS RN 62202-86-2), in the form of a solution in heptane	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4905	ex 2931 90 00	05	Diethylmethoxyborane (CAS RN 7397-46-8), whether or not in the form of a solution in tetrahydrofuran according to note 1e to Chapter 29 of the CN	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7354	ex 2931 90 00	10	(3-fluoro-5-isobutoxyphenyl)boronic acid (CAS RN 850589# 57#0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.4515	ex 2931 90 00	15	Methylcyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 12108-13-3) containing not more than 4,9 % by weight of cyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl			
0.7320	ex 2931 90 00	20	Ferrocene (CAS RN 102-54-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3499	ex 2931 90 00	33	Dimethyl[diindenyl]hafnium (CAS RN 220492# 55#7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2654	ex 2931 90 00	35	N,N-Dimethylanilinium tetrakis(pentafluorophenyl)borate (CAS RN 118612-00-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4121	ex 2931 90 00	50	Trimethylsilane (CAS RN 993-07-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6916	ex 2931 90 00	60	4-Chloro-2-fluoro-3-methoxyphenylboronic acid (CAS RN 944129-07-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6917	ex 2931 90 00	63	Chloroethenyltrimethylsilane (CAS RN 1719-58-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6946	ex 2931 90 00	65	Bis(4-tert-butylphenyl)iodonium hexafluorophosphate (CAS RN 61358#25# 6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6928	ex 2931 90 00	67	Dimethyltin dioleate (CAS RN 3865-34-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6795	ex 2931 90 00	70	(4-Propylphenyl)boronic acid	0 %	—	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 134150-01-9)			
0.3486	ex 2932 13 00	10	Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol (CAS RN 97-99-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4590	ex 2932 14 00	10	1,6-Dichloro-1,6-dideoxy-β-D-fructofuranosyl-4-chloro-4-deoxy-α-D-galactopyranoside (CAS RN 56038-13-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6787	ex 2932 19 00	20	Tetrahydrofuran borane (CAS RN 14044-65-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3488	ex 2932 19 00	40	Furan (CAS RN 110-00-9) of a purity by weight of 99 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4514	ex 2932 19 00	41	2,2-Di(tetrahydrofuryl)propane (CAS RN 89686-69-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7614	ex 2932 19 00	65	Tefuryltrione (ISO) (CAS RN 473278-76-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3487	ex 2932 19 00	70	Furfurylamine (CAS RN 617-89-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3611	ex 2932 19 00	75	Tetrahydro-2-methylfuran (CAS RN 96-47-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5240	ex 2932 19 00	80	5-Nitrofurfurylidene di(acetate) (CAS RN 92-55-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.2775	ex 2932 20 90	10	2'-Anilino-6'-[ethyl(isopentyl)amino]-3'-methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3 <i>H</i> ),9'-xanthen]-3-one (CAS RN 70516-41-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5257	ex 2932 20 90	15	Coumarin (CAS RN 91-64-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5611	ex 2932 20 90	40	( <i>S</i> )-(-)- $\alpha$ -Amino- $\gamma$ -butyrolactone hydrobromide (CAS RN 15295-77-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6094	ex 2932 20 90	45	2,2-Dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4,6-dione (CAS RN 2033-24-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7283	ex 2932 20 90	50	L-Lactide (CAS RN 4511-42-6) or D-Lactide (CAS RN 13076# 17-0) or dilactide (CAS RN 95-96-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2765	ex 2932 20 90	55	6-Dimethylamino-3,3-bis(4-dimethylaminophenyl)phthalide (CAS RN 1552-42-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4162	ex 2932 20 90	60	6'-(Diethylamino)-3'-methyl-2'-(phenylamino)-spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3 <i>H</i> ),9'-[9 <i>H</i> ]xanthen]-3-one (CAS RN 29512-49-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7812	<sup>f</sup> ex 2932 20 90	63	Selamectin (INN) 5Z-isomer (CAS RN 220119-17-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6620	ex 2932 20 90	65	Sodium 4-(methoxycarbonyl)-5-oxo-2,5-dihydrofuran-3-olate (CAS RN 1134960-41-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4161	ex 2932 20 90	71	6'-(Dibutylamino)-3'-methyl-2'-(phenylamino)-spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-[9H]xanthen]-3-one (CAS RN 89331-94-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7599	ex 2932 20 90	75	3-Acetyl-6-methyl-2H-pyran-2,4(3H)-dione (CAS RN 520#45#6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3990	ex 2932 20 90	80	Gibberellic acid with a minimum purity by weight of 88 % (CAS RN 77#06#5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4403	ex 2932 20 90	84	Decahydro-3aH,6,9a-tetramethylnaphth[2,1-b]furan-2(1H)-one (CAS RN 564-20-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3610	ex 2932 99 00	10	Bendiocarb (ISO) (CAS RN 22781-23-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7202	ex 2932 99 00	13	(4-Chloro-3-	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			(4-ethoxybenzyl)phenyl) ((3aS,5R,6S,6aS)-6-hydroxy 2,2-dimethyltetrahydrofuro[2,3-d] [1,3]dioxol-5-yl)methanone (CAS RN 1103738-30-2)			
0.5269	ex 2932 99 00	15	1,3,4,6,7,8-Hexahydro-4,6,6,7,8,8-hexamethylindeno[5,6-c]pyran (CAS RN 1222-05-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7178	ex 2932 99 00	18	4-(4-Bromo-3-((tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2-yl)oxy)methyl)phenoxy)benzonitrile (CAS RN 943311-78-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5387	ex 2932 99 00	20	Ethyl-2-methyl-1,3-dioxolane-2-acetate (CAS RN 6413-10-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7431	ex 2932 99 00	23	2-ethyl-3-hydroxy-4-pyrone (CAS RN 4940-11-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5759	ex 2932 99 00	25	1-(2,2-Difluorobenzo[d][1,3]dioxol-5-yl)cyclopropanecarboxylic acid (CAS RN 862574-88-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7639	ex 2932 99 00	27	(2-Butyl-3-benzofuranyl)(4-hydroxy-3,5-diiodophenyl)methanone (CAS RN 1951-26-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7535	ex 2932 99 00	33	3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-pyrone (CAS RN 118-71-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6243	<sup>f</sup> ex 2932 99 00	43	Ethofumesate (ISO) (CAS RN 26225-79-6) with a purity by weight of 97 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5915	<sup>f</sup> ex 2932 99 00	45	2-Butylbenzofuran (CAS RN 4265-27-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7766	<sup>f</sup> ex 2932 99 00	47	12H-[1]Benzofuro[3,2-c][1]benzoxepin-6-one (CAS RN 28763# 77-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4907	ex 2932 99 00	50	7-Methyl-3,4-dihydro-2H-1,5-benzodioxepin-3-one (CAS RN 28940-11-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6113	ex 2932 99 00	53	1,3-Dihydro-1,3-dimethoxyisobenzofurane (CAS RN 24388#70# 3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6771	ex 2932 99 00	65	4,4-Dimethyl-3,5,8-trioxabicyclo[5,1,0]octane (CAS RN 57280# 22-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4105	ex 2932 99 00	70	1,3:2,4-bisO-Benzylidene-D-glucitol	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			(CAS RN 32647-67-9)			
0.4063	ex 2932 99 00	75	3-(3,4-Methylenedioxyphenyl)-2-methylpropanal (CAS RN 1205-17-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4106	ex 2932 99 00	80	1,3:2,4-bis-O-(4-Methylbenzylidene)-D-glucitol (CAS RN 81541-12-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3697	ex 2932 99 00	85	1,3:2,4-bis-O-(3,4-dimethylbenzylidene)-D-glucitol (CAS RN 135861-56-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6262	ex 2933 19 90	15	Pyrasulfotole (ISO) (CAS RN 365400-11-9) with a purity by weight of 96 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6261	ex 2933 19 90	25	3-Difluoromethyl-1-methyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 176969-34-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3699	ex 2933 19 90	30	3-Methyl-1-p-tolyl-5-pyrazolone (CAS RN 86-92-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6626	ex 2933 19 90	35	1,3-Dimethyl-5-fluoro-1H-pyrazole-4-carbonyl fluoride	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 191614-02-5)			
0.3877	ex 2933 19 90	40	Edaravone (INN) (CAS RN 89-25-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7119	ex 2933 19 90	45	5-Amino-1-[2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1H-pyrazole-3-carbonitrile (CAS RN 120068-79-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.3992	ex 2933 19 90	50	Fenpyroximate (ISO) (CAS RN 134098-61-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7182	ex 2933 19 90	55	5-Methyl-1-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1,2-dihydro-3H-pyrazol-3-one (CAS RN 1192140-15-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4494	ex 2933 19 90	60	Pyraflufen-ethyl (ISO) (CAS RN 129630-19-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7576	ex 2933 19 90	65	4-Bromo-1-(1-ethoxyethyl)-1H-pyrazole (CAS RN 1024120# 52#2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4404	ex 2933 19 90	70	4,5-Diamino-1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-pyrazolsulphate (CAS RN 155601-30-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7811	ex 2933 19 90	75	Fipronil (ISO)	0 %	—	30.06.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			(CAS RN 120068-37-3)			
0.5615	ex 2933 19 90	80	3-(4,5-Dihydro-3-methyl-5-oxo-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)benzenesulphonic acid (CAS RN 119-17-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6745	ex 2933 21 00	35	Iprodione (ISO) (CAS RN 36734-19-7) with a purity by weight of 97 % or more	0 %	—	30.06.2020
0.4084	ex 2933 21 00	50	1-Bromo-3-chloro-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (CAS RN 16079-88-2) / (CAS RN 32718-18-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6835	ex 2933 21 00	55	1-Aminohydantoin hydrochloride (CAS RN 2827-56-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4088	ex 2933 21 00	60	DL- <i>p</i> -Hydroxyphenylhydantoin (CAS RN 2420-17-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5115	ex 2933 21 00	80	5,5-Dimethylhydantoin (CAS RN 77-71-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5972	ex 2933 29 90	15	Ethyl 4-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)-2-propylimidazole-5-carboxylate (CAS RN 144689-93-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7527	ex 2933 29 90	18	2-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-[2-(2-chlorophenyl)-4,5-diphenyl-2H-imidazol-2-yl]-4,5-diphenyl-1H-imidazole (CAS RN 7189-82-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5920	ex 2933 29 90	25	Prochloraz (ISO) (CAS RN 67747-09-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5921	ex 2933 29 90	45	Prochloraz copper chloride (ISO) (CAS RN 156065-03-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2752	ex 2933 29 90	50	1,3-Dimethylimidazolidin-2-one (CAS RN 80-73-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6263	<sup>r</sup> ex 2933 29 90	55	Fenamidone (ISO) (CAS RN 161326-34-7) with a purity by weight of 97 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5215	ex 2933 29 90	60	1-Cyano-2-methyl-1-[2-(5-methylimidazol-4-ylmethylthio)ethyl]isothiouraea (CAS RN 52378-40-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6758	ex 2933 29 90	65	(S)-tert-Butyl 2-(5-bromo-1H-imidazol-2-yl)pyrrolidine-1-carboxylate	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 1007882-59-8)			
0.5470	ex 2933 29 90	70	Cyazofamid (ISO) (CAS RN 120116-88-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7120	ex 2933 29 90	75	2,2'-Azobis[2-(2-imidazolin-2-yl)propane] dihydrochloride (CAS RN 27776-21-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5821	ex 2933 29 90	80	Imazalil (ISO) (CAS RN 35554-44-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6415	'2933 39 50		Fluroxypyr (ISO) methyl ester (CAS RN 69184-17-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7186	ex 2933 39 99	10	2-Aminopyridin-4-ol hydrochloride (CAS RN 1187932-09-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6462	'ex 2933 39 99	11	2-(Chloromethyl)-4-(3-methoxypropoxy)-3-methylpyridine hydrochloride (CAS RN 153259-31-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5608	ex 2933 39 99	12	2,3-Dichloropyridine (CAS RN 2402-77-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6756	ex 2933 39 99	13	Methyl (1S,3S,4R)-2-[(1R)-1-phenylethyl]-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-ene-3-	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			carboxylate (CAS RN 130194# 96#6)			
0.6812	ex 2933 39 99	14	N,4-Dimethyl-1-(phenylmethyl)-3-piperidinamine hydrochloride (1:2) (CAS RN 1228879-37-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6788	ex 2933 39 99	16	Methyl (2S,5R)-5-[(benzyloxy)amino]piperidine-2-carboxylate dihydrochloride (CAS RN 1501976-34-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6941	ex 2933 39 99	17	3,5-Dimethylpyridine (CAS RN 591-22-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6902	ex 2933 39 99	19	Methyl nicotinate (INN) (CAS RN 93-60-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4842	ex 2933 39 99	20	Copper pyrrhione powder (CAS RN 14915-37-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6545	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 39 99	21	Boscalid (ISO) (CAS RN 188425-85-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6900	ex 2933 39 99	23	2-Chloro-3-cyanopyridine (CAS RN 6602-54-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4594	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 39 99	24	2-Chloromethyl-4-methoxy-3,5-dimethylpyridine hydrochloride	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			(CAS RN 86604-75-3)			
0.3604	ex 2933 39 99	25	Imazethapyr (ISO) (CAS RN 81335-77-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6813	ex 2933 39 99	26	2-[4-(Hydrazinylmethyl)phenyl]-pyridine dihydrochloride (CAS RN 1802485-62-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7091	ex 2933 39 99	27	Pyridine-2,6-dicarboxylic acid (CAS RN 499-83-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6368	ex 2933 39 99	28	Ethyl-3-[(3-amino-4-methylamino-benzoyl)-pyridin-2-yl-amino]-propionate (CAS RN 212322-56-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6966	ex 2933 39 99	29	3,5-Dichloro-2-cyanopyridine (CAS RN 85331-33-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6458	ex 2933 39 99	31	2-(Chloromethyl)-3-methyl-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)pyridine hydrochloride (CAS RN 127337-60-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5241	ex 2933 39 99	32	2-(Chloromethyl)-3,4-dimethoxypyridine hydrochloride (CAS RN 72830-09-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7181	ex 2933 39 99	33	5-(3-chlorophenyl)-3-	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			methoxypyridine-2-carbonitrile (CAS RN 1415226-39-9)			
0.3878	ex 2933 39 99	35	Aminopyridine-2-carbonitrile (ISO) (CAS RN 150114-71-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7296	ex 2933 39 99	36	1-[2-[5-Methyl-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]acetyl]piperidine-4-carbothioamide (CAS RN 1003319-95-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5230	ex 2933 39 99	37	Aqueous solution of pyridine-2-thiol-1-oxide, sodium salt (CAS RN 3811-73-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7348	ex 2933 39 99	38	(2-chloropyridin-3-yl) methanol (CAS RN 42330-59-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7349	ex 2933 39 99	39	2,6-dichloropyridine-3-carboxamide (CAS RN 62068-78-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7184	ex 2933 39 99	41	2-chloro-6-(3-fluoro-5-isobutoxyphenyl)nicotinic acid (CAS RN 1897387-01-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7121	ex 2933 39 99	46	Fluopicolide (ISO) (CAS RN 239110-15-7) with a content by weight of	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			97 % or more			
0.4706	ex 2933 39 99	47	(-)- <i>trans</i> -4-(4'-Fluorophenyl)-3-hydroxymethyl- <i>N</i> -methylpiperidine (CAS RN 105812-81-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4749	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 39 99	48	Flonicamid (ISO) (CAS RN 158062-67-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7352	ex 2933 39 99	51	2,5-Dichloro-4,6-dimethylnicotinonitrile (CAS RN 91591-63-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5610	ex 2933 39 99	52	6-Chloro-3-nitropyridin-2-ylamine (CAS RN 27048-04-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7456	ex 2933 39 99	54	4-methyl-2-pyridylamine (CAS RN 695-34-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4646	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 39 99	55	Pyriproxyfen (ISO) (CAS RN 95737-68-1) of a purity by weight of 97 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5760	ex 2933 39 99	57	<i>Tert</i> -butyl 3-(6-amino-3-methylpyridin-2-yl)benzoate (CAS RN 1083057-14-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7598	ex 2933 39 99	59	Chlorpyrifos Methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 5598-13-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.2750	ex 2933 39 99	60	2-Fluoro-6-(trifluoromethyl)pyridine (CAS RN 94239-04-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7584	ex 2933 39 99	61	6-Bromopyridin-2-amine (CAS RN 19798-81-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7577	ex 2933 39 99	62	Ethyl 2,6-Dichloronicotinate (CAS RN 58584-86-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7617	ex 2933 39 99	64	Methyl 1-(3-chloropyridin-2-yl)-3-hydroxymethyl-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxylate (CAS RN 960316-73-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3602	ex 2933 39 99	65	Acetamiprid (ISO) (CAS RN 135410-20-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5946	ex 2933 39 99	67	(1R,3S,4S)-tert-Butyl 3-(6-bromo-1H-benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane-2-carboxylate (CAS RN 1256387# 74#2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7616	ex 2933 39 99	68	1-(3-Chloropyridin-2-yl)-3-[[5-(trifluoromethyl)-2H-tetrazol-2-yl]methyl]-1H-pyrazole-5-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 1352319# 02-8) with	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			a purity by weight of 85 % or more			
0.5494	ex 2933 39 99	70	2,3-Dichloro-5-trifluoromethylpyridine (CAS RN 69045-84-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7704	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 39 99	71	Diflufenican (ISO) (CAS RN 83164-33-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5462	ex 2933 39 99	72	5,6-Dimethoxy-2-[(4-piperidinyl)methyl]indan-1-one (CAS RN 120014-30-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7737	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 39 99	73	6-Chloro-4-(4-fluoro-2-methylphenyl)pyridin-3-amine hydrochloride	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7813	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 39 99	76	Apalutamide (INN) (CAS RN 956104-40-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5922	ex 2933 39 99	77	Imazamox (ISO) (CAS RN 114311-32-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7818	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 39 99	78	Niraparib tosylate monohydrate (INN) (CAS RN 1613220# 15#7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7754	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 39 99	79	Avibactam (INN) – sodium (CAS RN 1192491-61-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5129	ex 2933 39 99	85	2-Chloro-5-chloromethylpyridine	0 %	—	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 70258-18-3)			
0.3603	ex 2933 49 10	10	Quinmerac (ISO) (CAS RN 90717-03-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4525	ex 2933 49 10	20	3-Hydroxy-2-methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 117# 57-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5761	ex 2933 49 10	30	Ethyl 4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate (CAS RN 52980-28-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6339	ex 2933 49 10	40	4,7-Dichloroquinoline (CAS RN 86-98-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6773	ex 2933 49 10	50	1-Cyclopropyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-3-quinolinecarboxylic acid (CAS RN 94695-52-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7500	ex 2933 49 10 ex 2933 49 90	60 65	Roxadustat (INN) (CAS RN 808118-40-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7098	ex 2933 49 90	25	Cloquintocet-mexyl (ISO) (CAS RN 99607-70-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4927	ex 2933 49 90	30	Quinoline (CAS RN 91-22-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6601	ex 2933 49 90	35	[1-(4-Benzoyloxy-benzyl)-2-cyclobutylmethyl-	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			octahydro- isoquinoline-4a,8a- diol] (CUS 0141126-3) <sup>e</sup>			
0.4926	ex 2933 49 90	40	Isoquinoline (CAS RN 119-65-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7524	ex 2933 49 90	45	6,7- Dimethoxy-3,4- dihydroisoquinoline hydrochloride (CAS RN 20232#39# 7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3880	ex 2933 49 90	70	Quinolin-8- ol (CAS RN 148-24-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6087	ex 2933 49 90	80	Ethyl 6,7,8- trifluoro-1- [formyl(methyl)amino]-4- oxo-1,4- dihydroquinoline-3- carboxylate (CAS RN 100276-65-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4043	ex 2933 52 00	10	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) (CAS RN 67-52-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7631	ex 2933 54 00	10	5,5'-(1,2- diazenediyl)bis [2,4,6 (1H, 3H, 5H)- pyrimidinetrione] (CAS RN 25157-64-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6468	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 59 95	10	6- Amino-1,3- dimethyluracil (CAS RN 6642-31-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6151	ex 2933 59 95	13	2- Diethylamino-6- hydroxy-4- methylpyrimidine	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 42487-72-9)			
0.2578	ex 2933 59 95	15	Sitagliptin phosphate monohydrate (CAS RN 654671-77-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6895	ex 2933 59 95	18	1-Methyl-3-phenylpiperazine (CAS RN 5271-27-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.2745	ex 2933 59 95	20	2,4-Diamino-6-chloropyrimidine (CAS RN 156-83-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6763	ex 2933 59 95	21	N-(2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyrimidin-4-yl)benzamide (CAS RN 26661-13-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7370	ex 2933 59 95	22	6-chloro-1,3-dimethyluracil (CAS RN 6972-27-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7345	ex 2933 59 95	24	1-(Cyclopropylcarbonyl)piperazine hydrochloride (CAS RN 1021298-67-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7392	ex 2933 59 95	26	5-Fluoro-4-hydrazino-2-methoxypyrimidine (CAS RN 166524# 64-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5912	ex 2933 59 95	27	2-[(2-Amino-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-9H-purin-9-yl)methoxy]-3-hydroxypropylacetate (CAS RN 88110-89-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7810	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 59 95	28	6,8-Difluoro-1-(methylamino)-7-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 100276-37-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3600	ex 2933 59 95	30	Mepanipyrin (ISO) (CAS RN 110235-47-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6240	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 59 95	33	4,6-Dichloro-5-fluoropyrimidine (CAS RN 213265-83-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6419	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 59 95	37	6-Iodo-3-propyl-2-thioxo-2,3-dihydroquinazolin-4(1H)-one (CAS RN 200938-58-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4704	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 59 95	45	1-[3-(Hydroxymethyl)pyridin-2-yl]-4-methyl-2-phenylpiperazine (CAS RN 61337-89-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6677	ex 2933 59 95	47	6-Methyl-2-oxoperhydropyrimidin-4-ylurea (CAS RN 1129#42# 6) with a purity of 94 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4699	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 59 95	50	2-(2-Piperazin-1-ylethoxy)ethanol (CAS RN 13349-82-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6607	ex 2933 59 95	53	5-Fluoro-2-methoxypyrimidin-4(3H)-one (CAS RN 1480-96-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6606	ex 2933 59 95	57	5,7-Dimethoxy(1,2,4)triazolo(1,5-a)pyrimidin-2-amine (CAS RN 13223-43-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.2744	ex 2933 59 95	60	2,6-Dichloro-4,8-dipiperidinopyrimido[5,4-d]pyrimidine (CAS RN 7139-02-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7578	ex 2933 59 95	63	1-(3-Chlorophenyl)piperazine (CAS RN 6640-24-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4772	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 59 95	65	1-Chloromethyl-4-fluoro-1,4-diazoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane bis(tetrafluoroborate) (CAS RN 140681-55-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2735	ex 2933 59 95	70	N-(4-Ethyl-2,3-dioxopiperazin-1-ylcarbonyl)-D-2-phenylglycine (CAS RN 63422-71-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5542	ex 2933 59 95	77	3-(Trifluoromethyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-a]pyrazine hydrochloride (1:1) (CAS RN 762240-92-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7071	ex 2933 59 95	87	5-Bromo-2,4-dichloropyrimidine	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			(CAS RN 36082-50-5)			
0.6987	ex 2933 59 95	89	6-Benzyladenine (CAS RN 1214-39-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6774	ex 2933 69 80	13	Metribuzin (ISO) (CAS RN 21087-64-9) with a purity by weight of 93 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6621	ex 2933 69 80	15	2-Chloro-4,6-dimethoxy-1,3,5-triazine (CAS RN 3140-73-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6951	ex 2933 69 80	17	Benzoguanamine (CAS RN 91-76-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7721	ex 2933 69 80	23	1,3,5-tris(2,3-dibromopropyl)-1,3,5-triazinane-2,4,6-trione (CAS RN 52434-90-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7600	ex 2933 69 80	27	Troclosene sodium dihydrate (INN) (CAS RN 51580-86-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5272	ex 2933 69 80	40	Troclosene sodium (INN) (CAS RN 2893-78-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7464	ex 2933 69 80	45	2-(4,6-Bis-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-1,3,5-triazin-2-yl)-5-(octyloxy)-	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			phenol (CAS RN 2725-22-6)			
0.5131	ex 2933 69 80	55	Terbutryn (ISO) (CAS RN 886-50-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4957	ex 2933 69 80	60	Cyanuric acid (CAS RN 108-80-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6127	ex 2933 69 80	65	1,3,5- Triazine-2,4,6-(1H,3H,5H)- trithione, trisodium salt (CAS RN 17766-26-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6477	ex 2933 69 80	75	Metamitron (ISO) (CAS RN 41394-05-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3882	ex 2933 69 80	80	Tris(2- hydroxyethyl)-1,3,5- triazinetri- one (CAS RN 839-90-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6960	ex 2933 79 00	15	Ethyl N-(tert- Butoxycarbonyl)- L- pyroglutamate (CAS RN 144978-12-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7346	ex 2933 79 00	25	Methyl 2- oxo-2,3- dihydro-1H- indole-6- carboxylate (CAS RN 14192-26-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.4294	ex 2933 79 00	30	5-Vinyl-2- pyrrolidone (CAS RN 7529-16-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7453	ex 2933 79 00	35	1-tert- butyl 2- methyl(2S)-5-	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			oxopyrrolidine-1,2-dicarboxylate (CAS RN 108963-96-8)			
0.4524	ex 2933 79 00	50	6-Bromo-3-methyl-3H-dibenz(f,i,j)isoquinoline-2,7-dione (CAS RN 81-85-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4985	ex 2933 79 00	70	(S)-N-[(Diethylamino)methyl]-alpha-ethyl-2-oxo-1-pyrrolidineacetamide L-(+)-tartrate (CAS RN 754186-36-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6563	ex 2933 99 80	11	Fenbuconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 114369-43-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6564	ex 2933 99 80	12	Myclobutanil (ISO) (CAS RN 88671-89-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5243	ex 2933 99 80	13	5-Difluoromethoxy-2-mercapto-1-H-benzimidazole (CAS RN 97963-62-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6146	ex 2933 99 80	14	2-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-4-methyl-6-(2-methylprop-2-en-1-yl)phenol (CAS RN 98809-58-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2731	ex 2933 99 80	15	2-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-4,6-di-tert-	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			pentylphenol (CAS RN 25973-55-1)			
0.6872	ex 2933 99 80	16	Pyridate (ISO) (CAS RN 55512-33-9) with a purity by weight of 90 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6933	ex 2933 99 80	17	Carfentrazone ethyl (ISO) (CAS RN 128639-02-1) with a purity by weight of 93 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6567	ex 2933 99 80	19	2-(2,4- Dichlorophenyl)-3- (1H-1,2,4- triazol-1- yl)propan-1- ol (CAS RN 112281-82-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2732	ex 2933 99 80	20	2-(2H- Benzotriazol-2- yl)-4,6- bis(1- methyl-1- phenylethyl)phenol (CAS RN 70321-86-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6829	ex 2933 99 80	21	1- (Bis(dimethylamino)methylene)-1H- [1,2,3]triazolo[4,5- b]pyridinium 3-oxide hexafluorophosphate(V) (CAS RN 148893-10-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6244	ex 2933 99 80	23	Tebuconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 107534-96-3) with a	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			purity by weight of 95 % or more			
0.5625	ex 2933 99 80	24	1,3-Dihydro-5,6-diamino-2H-benzimidazol-2-one (CAS RN 55621-49-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6833	ex 2933 99 80	26	(2S,3S,4R)-Methyl 4-(3-(1,1-difluorobut-3-enyl)-7-methoxyquinoxalin-2-yloxy)-3-ethylpyrrolidine-2-carboxylate 4# methylbenzenesulfonate (CUS 0143289-9) <sup>e</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6409	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 99 80	27	5,6-Dimethylbenzimidazole (CAS RN 582-60-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6760	ex 2933 99 80	29	3-[3-(4-Fluorophenyl)-1-(1-methylethyl)-1H-indol-2-yl]-(E)-2-propenal (CAS RN 93957-50-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3593	ex 2933 99 80	30	Quizalofop-P-ethyl (ISO) (CAS RN 100646-51-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6775	ex 2933 99 80	31	Triadimenol (ISO) (CAS RN 55219-65-3) with a purity by weight of	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			97 % or more			
0.6249	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 99 80	33	Penconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 66246-88-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7043	ex 2933 99 80	34	2,4-Dihydro-5-methoxy-4-methyl-3 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-3-on (CAS RN 135302-13-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6958	ex 2933 99 80	36	3-Chloro-2-(1,1-difluoro-3-buten-1-yl)-6-methoxyquinoxaline (CAS RN 1799733-46-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4695	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 99 80	37	8-Chloro-5,10-dihydro-11 <i>H</i> -dibenzo [ <i>b,e</i> ] [1,4]diazepin-11-one (CAS RN 50892-62-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7045	ex 2933 99 80	38	(4a <i>S</i> ,7a <i>S</i> )-Octahydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[3,4- <i>b</i> ]pyridine (CAS RN 151213-40-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6961	ex 2933 99 80	39	<i>O</i> -(benzotriazol-1-yl)- <i>N,N,N',N'</i> -tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (CAS RN 125700-67-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.3591	ex 2933 99 80	40	<i>trans</i> -4-Hydroxy-L-proline (CAS RN 51-35-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7273	ex 2933 99 80	41	5-[4'-(bromomethyl)biphenyl-2-yl]-1-trityl-1H-tetrazole (CAS RN 124750-51-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7185	ex 2933 99 80	42	(S)-2,2,4-Trimethylpyrrolidine hydrochloride (CAS RN 1897428-40-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7177	ex 2933 99 80	44	(2S,3S,4R)-Methyl 3-ethyl-4-hydroxypyrrolidine-2-carboxylate 4-methylbenzenesulphonate (CAS RN 1799733-43-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.3582	ex 2933 99 80	45	Maleic hydrazide (ISO) (CAS RN 123-33-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7269	ex 2933 99 80	46	(S)-indoline-2-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 79815-20-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5818	ex 2933 99 80	47	Paclobutrazol (ISO) (CAS RN 76738-62-0)	10 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7410	ex 2933 99 80	48	5-Amino-6-methyl-2-benzimidazolone (CAS RN 67014-36-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3580	ex 2933 99 80	50	Metconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 125116-23-6)	3,2 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6986	ex 2933 99 80	51	Diquat dibromide (ISO)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 85-00-7) in aqueous solution for use in the manufacture of herbicides <sup>b</sup>			
0.6665	ex 2933 99 80	52	N-Boc-trans-4-Hydroxy-L-proline methyl ester (CAS RN 74844# 91-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5945	ex 2933 99 80	53	Potassium (S)-5-(tert-butoxycarbonyl)-5-azaspiro[2.4]heptane-6-carboxylate (CAS RN 1441673-92-2) <sup>e</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6599	ex 2933 99 80	54	3-(Salicyloylamino)-1,2,4-triazole (CAS RN 36411-52-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4585	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 99 80	55	Pyridaben (ISO) (CAS RN 96489-71-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7457	ex 2933 99 80	56	Methyl 3,5-diamino-6-chloropyrazine-2-carboxylate (CAS RN 1458-01-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5901	ex 2933 99 80	57	2-(5-Methoxyindol-3-yl)ethylamine (CAS RN 608-07-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7649	ex 2933 99 80	58	Ipconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 125225-28-7) with a purity by	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			weight of 90 % or more			
0.7673	ex 2933 99 80	59	Hydrates of Hydroxybenzotriazole (CAS RN 80029-43-2 and CAS RN 123333-53-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7624	ex 2933 99 80	61	(1R,5S)-8- Benzyl-8- azabicyclo(3.2.1)octan-3- one hydrochloride (CAS RN 83393-23-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7680	ex 2933 99 80	63	L- Prolinamide (CAS RN 7531-52-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5468	ex 2933 99 80	67	Candesartan ethyl ester (INN-M) (CAS RN 139481-58-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7679	ex 2933 99 80	68	5- ((1S,2S)-2- ((2R,6S,9S,11R,12R,14aS,15S,16S,20R,23S,25aR)-9- amino-20- ((R)-3- amino-1- hydroxy-3- oxopropyl)-2,11,12,15- tetrahydroxy-6- ((R)-1- hydroxyethyl)-16- methyl-5,8,14,19,22,25- hexaoxotetracosahydro-1H- dipyrrolo[2,1- c:2',1'-l] [1,4,7,10,13,16]hexaazacyclohenicosin-23- yl)-1,2- dihydroxyethyl)-2- hydroxyphenyl hydrogen sulphate (CAS RN 168110-44-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.4384	ex 2933 99 80	71	10-Methoxyiminostilbene (CAS RN 4698-11-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4503	ex 2933 99 80	72	1,4,7-Trimethyl-1,4,7-triazacyclononane (CAS RN 96556-05-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7759	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 99 80	75	1-[Bis(dimethylamino)methylene]-1H-benzotriazolium hexafluorophosphate(1-) 3-oxide (CAS RN 94790-37-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4382	ex 2933 99 80	78	3-Amino-3-azabicyclo (3.3.0) octane hydrochloride (CAS RN 58108-05-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7814	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 99 80	79	Upadacitinib (INN) (CAS RN 1310726-60-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4164	ex 2933 99 80	81	1,2,3-Benzotriazole (CAS RN 95-14-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4165	ex 2933 99 80	82	Tolytriazole (CAS RN 29385-43-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7803	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 99 80	83	2-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-6-(1-methyl-1-Phenethyl)-4-(1,1,3,3-tetramethylbutyl)phenol (CAS RN 73936-91-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3886	<sup>f</sup> ex 2933 99 80	89	Carbendazim (ISO) (CAS RN 10605-21-7)	0 %	—	30.06.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.3579	ex 2934 10 00	10	Hexythiazox (ISO) (CAS RN 78587-05-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5531	ex 2934 10 00	15	4-Nitrophenyl thiazol-5-ylmethyl carbonate (CAS RN 144163# 97-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2725	ex 2934 10 00	20	2-(4-Methylthiazol-5-yl)ethanol (CAS RN 137-00-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5530	ex 2934 10 00	25	(S)-Ethyl-2-(3-((2-isopropylthiazol-4-yl)methyl)-3-methylureido)-4-morpholinobutanoate oxalate (CAS RN 1247119-36-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5538	ex 2934 10 00	35	(2-Isopropylthiazol-4-yl)-N-methylmethanamine dihydrochloride (CAS RN 1185167-55-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6264	<sup>f</sup> ex 2934 10 00	45	2-Cyanimino-1,3-thiazolidine (CAS RN 26364-65-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4750	<sup>f</sup> ex 2934 10 00	60	Fosthiazate (ISO) (CAS RN 98886-44-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5232	ex 2934 10 00	80	3,4-Dichloro-5-carboxyisothiazole (CAS RN 18480-53-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7312	ex 2934 20 80	15	Benthiavalicarbopropyl (ISO) (CAS RN 177406-68-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5252	ex 2934 20 80	30	2-[[[(Z)- [1-(2- Amino-4- thiazolyl)-2- (2- benzothiazolylthio)-2- oxoethylidene]amino]oxy]- acetic acid, methyl ester (CAS RN 246035-38-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4346	ex 2934 20 80	40	1,2- Benzisothiazol-3(2H)- one (Benzisothiazolinone (BIT)) (CAS RN 2634-33-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.4955	ex 2934 20 80	60	Benzothiazol-2-yl-(Z)-2- trityloxyimino-2- (2- aminothiazole-4- yl)- thioacetate (CAS RN 143183-03-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4910	ex 2934 20 80	70	N,N- Bis(1,3- benzothiazol-2- ylsulphonyl)-2- methylpropan-2- amine (CAS RN 3741-80-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5537	ex 2934 30 90	10	2- Methylthiophenothiazine (CAS RN 7643-08-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6492	ex 2934 99 90	10	Fluralaner (INN) (CAS RN 864731-61-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.5924	ex 2934 99 90	12	Dimethomorph (ISO) (CAS RN 110488-70-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3577	ex 2934 99 90	15	Carboxin (ISO) (CAS RN 5234-68-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6476	ex 2934 99 90	16	Difenoconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 119446-68-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4715	ex 2934 99 90	20	Thiophene (CAS RN 110-02-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5263	ex 2934 99 90	23	Bromuconazole (ISO) with a purity by weight of 96 % or more (CAS RN 116255-48-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6241	ex 2934 99 90	24	Flufenacet (ISO) (CAS RN 142459-58-3) with a purity by weight of 95 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4942	ex 2934 99 90	25	2,4-Diethyl-9H-thioxanthen-9-one (CAS RN 82799-44-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6252	ex 2934 99 90	26	4-Methylmorpholine 4-oxide in an aqueous solution (CAS RN 7529-22-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6362	ex 2934 99 90	27	2-(4-Hydroxyphenyl)-1-benzothiophene-6-	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			ol (CAS RN 63676-22-2)			
0.5242	ex 2934 99 90	28	11-(Piperazin-1-yl)dibenzo[b,f][1,4]thiazepine dihydrochloride (CAS RN 111974-74-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4700	ex 2934 99 90	30	Dibenzo[b,f][1,4]thiazepin-11(10H)-one (CAS RN 3159-07-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6744	ex 2934 99 90	31	Uridine 5'-diphospho-N-acetylgalactosamine disodium salt (CAS RN 91183-98-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6743	ex 2934 99 90	32	Uridine 5'-diphosphoglucuronic acid trisodium salt (CAS RN 63700-19-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6733	ex 2934 99 90	34	7-[4-(Diethylamino)-2-ethoxyphenyl]-7-(1-ethyl-2-methyl-1H-indol-3-yl)furo[3,4-b]pyridin-5(7H)-one (CAS RN 69898-40-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6776	ex 2934 99 90	36	Oxadiazon (ISO) (CAS RN 19666-30-9) with a purity by weight of	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			95 % or more			
0.5813	ex 2934 99 90	37	4-Propan-2-ylmorpholine (CAS RN 1004-14-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6824	ex 2934 99 90	39	4-(Oxiran-2-ylmethoxy)-9H-carbazole (CAS RN 51997-51-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6823	ex 2934 99 90	41	11-[4-(2-Chloroethyl)-1-piperazinyl]dibenzo(b,f)(1,4)thiazepine (CAS RN 352232-17-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6922	ex 2934 99 90	42	1-(Morpholin-4-yl)prop-2-en-1-one (CAS RN 5117-12-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6893	ex 2934 99 90	44	Propiconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 60207-90-1) with a purity by weight of 92 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7144	ex 2934 99 90	46	4-Methoxy-5-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propoxy)-2-nitro-benzonitrile (CAS RN 675126-26-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7123	ex 2934 99 90	47	Thidiazuron (ISO) (CAS RN 51707-55-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			with a content by weight of 98 % or more			
0.5453	ex 2934 99 90	48	Propan-2-ol -- 2-methyl-4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)-10 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3-b][1,5]benzodiazepine (1:2) dihydrate (CAS RN 864743-41-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7188	ex 2934 99 90	49	Cytidine 5'-(disodium phosphate) (CAS RN 6757-06-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4943	ex 2934 99 90	50	10-[1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-yl-2-(1-methylethyl)-9-oxo-9 <i>H</i> -thioxanthenium hexafluorophosphate (CAS RN 591773-92-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7259	ex 2934 99 90	52	Epoxiconazole (ISO) (CAS RN 133855-98-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7146	ex 2934 99 90	53	4-Methoxy-3-(3-morpholin-4-yl-propoxy)-benzonitrile (CAS RN 675126-28-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7311	ex 2934 99 90	54	2-benzyl-2-dimethylamino-4'-morpholinobutyrophenone	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			(CAS RN 119313-12-1)			
0.7297	ex 2934 99 90	56	1-[5-(2,6-Difluorophenyl)-4,5-dihydro-1,2-oxazol-3-yl]ethanone (CAS RN 1173693-36-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7229	ex 2934 99 90	57	(6R,7R)-7-Amino-8-oxo-3-(1-propenyl)-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid (CAS RN 120709# 09-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3575	ex 2934 99 90	58	Dimethenamid-P (ISO) (CAS RN 163515-14-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7387	ex 2934 99 90	59	Dolutegravir (INN) (CAS RN 1051375-16-6) or dolutegravir sodium (CAS RN 1051375-19-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2718	ex 2934 99 90	60	DL-Homocysteine thiolactone hydrochloride (CAS RN 6038#19# 3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7459	ex 2934 99 90	61	5-(1,2-dithiolan-3-yl)valeric acid (CAS RN 1077-28-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7536	ex 2934 99 90	62	(2b,3a,5a,16b,17b)-2-(morpholin-4-	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			yl)-16-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)androstane-3,17-diol 17-acetate (CAS RN 119302-24-8)		
0.7537	ex 2934 99 90	63	(2b,3a,5a,16b,17b)-2-(morpholin-4-yl)-16-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)androstane-3,17-diol (CAS RN 119302-20-4)	—	31.12.2023
0.7449	ex 2934 99 90	64	2-Bromo-5-benzoylthiophene (CAS RN 31161-46-3)	0 %	— 31.12.2023
0.4512	ex 2934 99 90	66	Tetrahydrothiophene-1,1-dioxide (CAS RN 126-33-0)	0 %	— 31.12.2023
0.7809	ex 2934 99 90	68	Afatinib dimaleate (INN) (CAS RN 850140-73-7)	0 %	— 31.12.2024
0.7731	ex 2934 99 90	73	Tetrahydrothiophene (CAS RN 18771-50-1)	0 %	— 31.12.2024
0.4249	ex 2934 99 90	74	2-Isopropylthioxanthone (CAS RN 5495-84-1)	0 %	— 31.12.2022
0.4052	ex 2934 99 90	75	(4Rcis)-1,1-Dimethylethyl-6-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-(1-isopropyl)-3-phenyl-4-[(phenylamino)carbonyl]-1H-pyrrol-1-yl]ethyl]-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxane-4-acetate (CAS RN	0 %	— 31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			125971# 95-1)			
0.4058	ex 2934 99 90 ex 3204 20 00	76 10	2,5- Thiophenediylbis(5-tert- butyl-1,3- benzoxazole) (CAS RN 7128-64-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7579	ex 2934 99 90	78	[(3aS,5R,6S,6aR)-6- Hydroxy-2,2- dimethyltetrahydrofuro[2,3- d] [1,3]dioxol-5- yl] (morpholino)methanone (CAS RN 1103738# 19-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4388	ex 2934 99 90	79	Thiophen-2- ethanol (CAS RN 5402-55-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7657	ex 2934 99 90	80	2- (dimethylamino)-2- [(4- methylphenyl)methyl]-1- [4- (morpholin-4- yl)phenyl]butan-1- one (CAS RN 119344-86-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4643	ex 2934 99 90	83	Flumioxazin (ISO) (CAS RN 103361-09-7) of a purity by weight of 96 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4645	ex 2934 99 90	84	Et oxazole (ISO) (CAS RN 153233-91-1) of a purity by weight of 94,8 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2024



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.5133	ex 2934 99 90	86	Dithianon (ISO) (CAS RN 3347-22-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5136	ex 2934 99 90	87	2,2'-(1,4-Phenylene)bis(4H-3,1-benzoxazin-4-one) (CAS RN 18600-59-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7738	<sup>f</sup> ex 2934 99 90	88	(7S,9aS)-7-((benzyloxy)methyl)octahydropyrazino[2,1-c][1,4]oxazine dioxalate (CAS RN 1268364-46-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7815	<sup>f</sup> ex 2934 99 90	89	Rel-(3aR,12bR)-11-Chloro-2,3,3a,12b-tetrahydro-2-methyl-1H-dibenz[2,3:6,7]oxepino[4,5-c]pyrrol-1-one (CAS RN 129385# 59#7)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6486	<sup>f</sup> ex 2935 90 90	10	Florasulam (ISO) (CAS RN 145701-23-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3566	ex 2935 90 90	15	Flupyr-sulfuron-methyl-sodium (ISO) (CAS RN 144740-54-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3565	ex 2935 90 90	20	Toluenesulphonamides	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5239	ex 2935 90 90	23	N-[4-(2-Chloroacetyl)phenyl]methanesulphonamide (CAS RN 64488-52-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.3563	ex 2935 90 90	25	Triflurosulfuron-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 126535-15-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.5261	ex 2935 90 90	27	Methyl (3R,5S,6E)-7-{4-(4-fluorophenyl)-6-isopropyl-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]pyrimidin-5-yl}-3,5-dihydroxyhept-6-enoate (CAS RN 147118-40-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5894	ex 2935 90 90	28	N-Fluorobenzenesulphonimide (CAS RN 133745-75-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7183	ex 2935 90 90	30	6-Aminopyridine-2-sulfonamide (CAS RN 75903-58-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7677	ex 2935 90 90	33	4-Chloro-3-pyridinesulphonamide (CAS RN 33263-43-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3564	ex 2935 90 90	35	Chlorsulfuron (ISO) (CAS RN 64902-72-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7572	ex 2935 90 90	37	1,3-Dimethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-sulfonamide (CAS RN 88398-53-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7438	ex 2935 90 90	40	Venetoclax (INN) (CAS 1257044-40-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5036	ex 2935 90 90	42	Penoxsulam (ISO) (CAS RN 219714-96-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6370	ex 2935 90 90	43	Oryzalin (ISO) (CAS RN 19044-88-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3562	ex 2935 90 90	45	Rimsulfuron (ISO)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 122931-48-0)			
0.6242	<sup>f</sup> ex 2935 90 90	47	Halosulfuron-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 100784-20-1) with a purity by weight of 98 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5451	ex 2935 90 90	48	(3R,5S,6E)-[4-(4-Fluorophenyl)-2-[methyl(methylsulfonyl)amino]-6-(propan-2-yl)pyrimidin-5-yl]-3,5-dihydroxyhept-6-enoic acid -- 1-[(R)-(4-chlorophenyl)(phenyl)methyl]piperazine (1:1) (CAS RN 1235588-99-4)	70 %	—	31.12.2021
0.2843	ex 2935 90 90	50	4,4'-Oxydi(benzenesulphonohydrazide) (CAS RN 80-51-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6834	ex 2935 90 90	52	(1R,2R)-1-Amino-2-(difluoromethyl)-N-(1-methylcyclopropylsulphonyl)cyclopropanecarboxamide hydrochloride (CUS 0143290-2) <sup>e</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4636	<sup>f</sup> ex 2935 90 90	53	2,4-Dichloro-5-sulphamoylbenzoic acid (CAS RN 2736-23-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6777	ex 2935 90 90	54	Propoxycarbazone-sodium	20 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(ISO) (CAS RN 181274-15-7) with a purity by weight of 95 % or more			
0.3560	ex 2935 90 90	55	Thifensulfuron- methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 79277-27-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6802	ex 2935 90 90	56	N-(p- Toluenesulphonyl)- N'-(3-(p- toluenesulphonyloxy)phenyl)urea (CAS RN 232938-43-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6903	ex 2935 90 90	57	N-{2- [(phenylcarbamoyl)amino] (CAS RN 215917-77-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6811	ex 2935 90 90	58	1- Methylcyclopropane-1- sulphonamide (CAS RN 669008-26-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6664	ex 2935 90 90	59	Flazasulfuron (ISO) (CAS RN 104040-78-0) with a purity of 94 % by weight or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7676	ex 2935 90 90	60	4-[(3- Methylphenyl)amino]pyridine-3- sulfonamide (CAS RN 72811-73-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4586	ex 2935 90 90	63	Nicosulphuron (ISO) (CAS RN 111991-09-4) of a purity by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			of 91 % or more			
0.3561	ex 2935 90 90	65	Tribenuron-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 101200-48-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6959	ex 2935 90 90	67	N-(2-phenoxyphenyl)methanesulphonamide (CAS RN 51765#51#6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5539	ex 2935 90 90	73	(2S)-2-Benzyl-N,N-dimethylaziridine-1-sulfonamide (CAS RN 902146-43-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3559	ex 2935 90 90	75	Metsulfuron-methyl (ISO) (CAS RN 74223-64-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2844	ex 2935 90 90	85	N-[4-(Isopropylaminoacetyl)phenyl]methanesulphonamide hydrochloride	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3704	ex 2935 90 90	88	N-(2-(4-Amino-N-ethyl-m-toluidino)ethyl)methanesulphonamide sesquisulphate monohydrate (CAS RN 25646-71-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4048	ex 2935 90 90	89	3-(3-Bromo-6-fluoro-2-methylindol-1-ylsulphonyl)-N,N-dimethyl-1,2,4-triazol-1-sulphonamide (CAS RN 348635-87-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4944	ex 2938 90 30	10	Ammonium glycyrrhizate (CAS RN 53956-04-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.3554	ex 2938 90 90	10	Hesperidin (CAS RN 520-26-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5927	ex 2938 90 90	20	Ethylvanillin beta-D-glucopyranoside (CAS RN 122397-96-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7329	ex 2938 90 90	30	Rebaudioside A (CAS RN 58543-16-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7327	ex 2938 90 90	40	Purified steviol glycoside with a rebaudioside M (CAS RN 1220616-44-3) content of 80 % or more but not more than 90 % by weight for use in the manufacture of non-alcoholic beverages <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7047	ex 2940 00 00	30	D(+)-Trehalose dihydrate (CAS RN 6138-23-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7757	ex 2940 00 00	50	2,3,4,6-Tetrakis-O-(phenylmethyl)-D-galactopyranose (CAS RN 6386-24-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5233	ex 2941 20 30	10	Dihydrostreptomycin sulphate (CAS RN 5490-27-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6984	ex 2942 00 00	10	Sodium triacetoxymethylborohydride (CAS RN 56553-60-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.3555	3201 20 00		Wattle extract	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3553	ex 3201 90 90	20	Tanning extracts derived from gambier and myrobalan fruits	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6600	ex 3201 90 90 ex 3202 90 00	40 10	Reaction product of Acacia mearnsii extract, ammonium chloride and formaldehyde (CAS RN 85029-52-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6183	ex 3204 11 00	15	Colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 360 (CAS RN 70693-64-0) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 360 content of 99 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5091	ex 3204 11 00	20	Colourant C.I. Disperse Yellow 241 (CAS RN 83249-52-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Disperse Yellow 241 content of 97 % or more by weight			
0.6277	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 11 00	25	N-(2-Chloroethyl)-4-[(2,6-dichloro-4-nitrophenyl)azo]-N-ethyl-m-toluidine (CAS RN 63741-10-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7307	ex 3204 11 00	35	Colourant C.I. Disperse Yellow 232 (CAS RN 35773-43-4) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Disperse Yellow 232 of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5235	ex 3204 11 00	40	Colourant C.I. Disperse Red 60 (CAS RN 17418-58-5) and preparations based thereon with a	0 %	—	31.12.2021



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			colourant C.I. Disperse Red 60 content of 50 % or more by weight			
0.5134	ex 3204 11 00	45	Preparation of dispersion dyes, containing: — C.I. Disperse Orange 61 or Disperse Orange 288, — C.I. Disperse Blue 291:1, — C.I. Disperse Violet 93:1, — whether or not containing C.I. Disperse Red 54	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5264	ex 3204 11 00	50	Colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 72 (CAS RN 81-48-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 72	0 %	—	31.12.2021

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			content of 95 % or more by weight			
0.5236	ex 3204 11 00	60	Colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 359 (CAS RN 62570-50-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Disperse Blue 359 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5440	ex 3204 12 00	10	Colourant C.I. Acid Blue 9 (CAS RN 2650-18-2) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Blue 9 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6972	ex 3204 12 00	15	Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 75 (CAS RN 8011-86-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			C.I. Acid Brown 75 content of 75 % or more by weight			
0.6975	ex 3204 12 00	17	Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 355 (CAS RN 84989-26-4 or 60181# 77-3) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 355 content of 75 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7021	ex 3204 12 00	25	Colourant C.I. Acid Black 210 (CAS RN 85223-29-6 or 99576# 15-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Black 210 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6976	ex 3204 12 00	27	Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 425 (CAS RN 75234-41-2 or 119509-49-8) and preparations	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 425 content of 75 % or more by weight			
0.6963	ex 3204 12 00	35	Colourant C.I. Acid Black 234 (CAS RN 157577-99-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Black 234 content of 75 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6964	ex 3204 12 00	37	Colourant C.I. Acid Black 210 sodium salt (CAS RN 201792# 73#6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Black 210 sodium salt content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5925	ex 3204 12 00	40	Liquid dye preparation containing anionic acid dye	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			C.I. Acid Blue 182 (CAS RN 12219-26-0)			
0.6965	ex 3204 12 00	45	Colourant C.I. Acid Blue 161/193 (CAS RN 12392-64-2) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Blue 161/193 content of 75 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6971	ex 3204 12 00	47	Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 58 (CAS RN 70210-34-3 or 12269# 87-3) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 58 content of 75 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6973	ex 3204 12 00	55	Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 165 (CAS RN 61724-14-9) and preparations based thereon with a	0 %	—	31.12.2021

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			colourant C.I. Acid Brown 165 content of 75 % or more by weight			
0.6974	ex 3204 12 00	57	Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 282 (CAS RN 70236-60-1 or 12219# 65-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 282 content of 75 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6535	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 12 00	60	Colourant C.I. Acid Red 52 (CAS RN 3520-42-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid Red 52 content of 97 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6977	ex 3204 12 00	65	Colourant C.I. Acid Brown 432 (CAS RN 119509-50-1) and preparations based thereon	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			with a colourant C.I. Acid Brown 432 content of 75 % or more by weight			
0.6652	ex 3204 12 00	70	Colourant C.I. Acid blue 25 (CAS RN 6408-78-2) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Acid blue 25 content of 80 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4065	ex 3204 13 00	10	Colourant C.I. Basic Red 1 (CAS RN 989-38-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Red 1 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7394	ex 3204 13 00	15	Colourant C.I. Basic Blue 41 (CAS RN 12270-13-2) and preparations based thereon	0 %	—	31.12.2022

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			with a colourant C.I. Basic Blue 41 content of 50 % or more by weight			
0.7395	ex 3204 13 00	25	Colourant C.I. Basic Red 46 (CAS RN 12221-69-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Red 46 content of 20 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5804	ex 3204 13 00	30	Colourant C.I. Basic Blue 7 (CAS RN 2390-60-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Blue 7 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7396	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 13 00	35	Colourant C.I. Basic Yellow 28 (CAS RN 54060-92-3) and preparations based thereon	0 %	—	31.12.2022



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			with a colourant C.I. Basic Yellow 28 content of 50 % or more by weight			
0.5805	ex 3204 13 00	40	Colourant C.I. Basic Violet 1 (CAS RN 603-47-4 or CAS RN 8004-87-3) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Violet 1 content of 90 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7398	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 13 00	45	Mixture of colourant C.I. Basic Blue 3 (CAS RN 33203-82-6) and colourant C.I. Basic Blue 159 (CAS RN 105953-73-9) with a colourant Basic Blue content of 40 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6474	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 13 00	50	Colourant C.I Basic Violet 11 (CAS RN 2390-63-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I Basic Violet 11 content of 90 % or more by weight			
0.7775	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 13 00	55	Colourant C.I. Basic Violet 16 (CAS RN 6359-45-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Violet 16 content of 60 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6475	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 13 00	60	Colourant C.I Basic Red 1:1 (CAS RN 3068-39-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I Basic Red 1:1 content of 90 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7776	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 13 00	65	Colourant C.I. Basic Blue 3 (CAS RN 33203-82-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Basic Blue 3 (CAS RN 33203-82-6) content of 50 % or more but not more than 80 % by weight			
0.7777	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 13 00	70	Mixture of the colourants C.I. Basic Yellow 28 (CAS RN 54060# 92-3), C.I. Basic Red 46 (CAS RN 12221-69-1) and C.I. Basic Blue 159 (CAS RN 105953-73-9) and preparations based thereon with a content of colourants C.I. Basic Yellow 28, C.I. Basic Red 46 and C.I. Basic Blue 159 taken together of 60 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.7778	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 13 00	75	Colourant C.I. Basic Red 18:1 (CAS RN 12271-12-4) and preparations based thereon with a content of 40 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7779	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 13 00	80	Colourant C.I. Basic Yellow (CAS RN 83949-75-1) and preparations based thereon with a content of 40 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6569	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 14 00	10	Colourant C.I. Direct Black 80 (CAS RN 8003-69-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Direct Black 80 content of 90 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6570	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 14 00	20	Colourant C.I. Direct Blue 80 (CAS RN 12222-00-3) and	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Direct Blue 80 content of 90 % or more by weight			
0.6571	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 14 00	30	C.I. Colourant Direct Red 23 (CAS RN 3441-14-3 ) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Direct Red 23 content of 90 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6978	ex 3204 14 00	40	Colourant C.I Direct Black 168, in powder form for leather dyeing (CAS RN 85631-88-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Direct Black 168 content by weight of 75 % or more, in powder form for	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			leather dyeing <sup>b</sup>			
0.3997	ex 3204 15 00	60	Colourant C.I. Vat Blue 4 (CAS RN 81-77-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Vat Blue 4 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6129	ex 3204 15 00	70	Colourant C.I. Vat Red 1 (CAS RN 2379-74-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6325	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 16 00	30	Preparations based on Colourant Reactive Black 5 (CAS RN 17095-24-8) with a content thereof of 60 % or more but not more than 75 % by weight, and including one or more of the following: — Colourant Reactive Yellow 201 (CAS RN 27624-67-5),	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	1-Naphthalenesulphonic acid, 4-amino-3-[[4-[[2-(sulphooxy)ethyl]sulphonyl]phenyl]azo]-, disodium salt (CAS RN 250688-43-8), or		
			—	3,5-diamino-4-[[4-[[2-(sulphooxy)ethyl]sulphonyl]phenyl]azo]-2-[[2-sulfo-4-[[2-(sulphooxy)ethyl]sulfonyl]phenyl]azobenzoic acid sodium salt (CAS RN 906532-68-1)		
0.7367	ex 3204 16 00	40	Aqueous solution of Colourant C.I. Reactive Red 141 (CAS RN 61931-52-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
			— with a colourant C.I. Reactive Red 141 content of 13 % or more by weight, and			

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— containing a preservative			
0.2517	ex 3204 17 00	10	Colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 81 (CAS RN 22094-93-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 81 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5433	ex 3204 17 00	15	Colourant C.I. Pigment Green 7 (CAS RN 1328-53-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Green 7 content of 40 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6918	ex 3204 17 00	16	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 49:2 (CAS RN 1103-39-5) and preparations based thereon	0 %	—	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 49:2 content of 60 % or more by weight			
0.7092	ex 3204 17 00	18	Colourant C.I. Pigment Orange 16 (CAS RN 6505-28-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Orange 16 content of 90 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6130	ex 3204 17 00	19	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 48:2 (CAS RN 7023-61-2) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 48:2 content of 85 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5505	ex 3204 17 00	20	Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:3	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			(CAS RN 147-14-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:3 content of 35 % or more by weight			
0.6279	ex 3204 17 00	21	Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:4 (CAS RN 147-14-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:4 content of 35 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5259	ex 3204 17 00	22	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 169 (CAS RN 12237-63-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 169 content of 50 % or	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			more by weight			
0.6246	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 17 00	23	Colourant C.I. Pigment Brown 41 (CAS RN 211502-16-8 or CAS RN 68516-75-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6453	ex 3204 17 00	24	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 57:1 (CAS RN 5281-04-9) and preparations based thereon with a Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 57:1 content of 20 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5427	ex 3204 17 00	25	Colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 14 (CAS RN 5468-75-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 14 content of 25 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7261	ex 3204 17 00	26	Colourant C.I. Pigment	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			Orange 13 (CAS RN 3520-72-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Orange 13 content of 80 % or more by weight			
0.7391	ex 3204 17 00	29	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 268 (CAS RN 16403-84-2) and preparations based thereon with a Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 268 content of 80 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7659	ex 3204 17 00	31	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 63:1 (CAS RN 6417-83-0) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 63:1 content of 70 % or	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			more by weight			
0.6603	ex 3204 17 00	33	Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:1 (CAS RN 147-14-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 15:1 content of 35 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5426	ex 3204 17 00	35	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 202 (CAS RN 3089-17-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 202 content of 70 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7565	ex 3204 17 00	37	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 81:2 (CAS RN 75627-12-2) and preparations based thereon with a	0 %	—	31.12.2023

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			colourant C.I. Pigment Red 81:2 content of 30 % or more by weight			
0.4630	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 17 00	40	Colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 120 (CAS RN 29920-31-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 120 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6452	ex 3204 17 00	45	Colourant C.I. Pigment Yellow 174 (CAS RN 78952-72-4), highly resinated pigment (approx. 35 % disproportionate resin), with a purity of 98 % by weight or more, in the form of extruded beads with a moisture content of not more	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			than 1 % by weight			
0.5299	ex 3204 17 00	65	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 53 (CAS RN 2092-56-0) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Red 53 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5832	ex 3204 17 00	75	Colourant C.I. Pigment Orange 5 (CAS RN 3468-63-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Orange 5 content of 80 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5645	ex 3204 17 00	80	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 207 (CAS RN 71819-77-7) and preparations based thereon with a	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			colourant C.I. Pigment Red 207 content of 50 % or more by weight			
0.5700	ex 3204 17 00	85	Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 61 (CAS RN 1324-76-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 61 content of 35 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5680	ex 3204 17 00	88	Colourant C.I. Pigment Violet 3 (CAS RN 1325-82-2 or CAS RN 101357-19-1) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Violet 3 content of 90 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6979	ex 3204 19 00	13	Colourant C.I. Sulphur	0 %	—	31.12.2021



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			Black 1 (CAS RN 1326-82-5) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Sulphur Black 1 content of 75 % or more by weight			
0.6406	<sup>t</sup> ex 3204 19 00	14	Red colourant preparation, in a form of wet paste, containing by weight: — 35 % or more but not more than 40 % of 1# [[4# (phenylazo)phenyl]azo]naphthalen-2- ol methyl derivatives (CAS RN 70879-65-1), — not more than 3 % of 1- (phenylazo)naphthalen-2- ol	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	(CAS RN 842-07-9), not more than 3 % of 1# [(2# methylphenyl)azo]naphthalen-2- ol (CAS RN 2646# 17# 5), 55 % or more but not more than 65 % of water		
0.7262	ex 3204 19 00	16	Colourant C.I Solvent Yellow 133 (CAS RN 51202-86-9) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Yellow 133 content of 97 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5103	ex 3204 19 00	71	Colourant C.I. Solvent Brown 53 (CAS RN 64696-98-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Brown 53 content of 95 % or more by weight			
0.5100	ex 3204 19 00	73	Colourant C.I. Solvent Blue 104 (CAS RN 116-75-6) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Blue 104 content of 97 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5282	ex 3204 19 00	77	Colourant C.I. Solvent Yellow 98 (CAS RN 27870-92-4 or CAS RN 12671-74-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Yellow 98 content of 95 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5671	ex 3204 19 00	84	Colourant C.I. Solvent Blue 67	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			(CAS RN 12226-78-7) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Solvent Blue 67 content of 98 % or more by weight			
0.5395	ex 3204 20 00	30	Colourant C.I. Fluorescent Brightener 351 (CAS RN 27344-41-8) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I. Fluorescent Brightener 351 content of 90 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6473	<sup>f</sup> ex 3204 90 00	10	Colourant C.I Solvent Yellow 172 (also known as C.I. Solvent Yellow 135) (CAS RN 68427-35-0) and preparations based thereon with a colourant C.I Solvent Yellow	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			172 (also known as C.I. Solvent Yellow 135) content of 90 % or more by weight			
0.7326	ex 3204 90 00	20	Preparations of colourant C.I. Solvent Red 175 (CAS RN 68411-78-6) in petroleum distillates, hydrotreated light naphthenic (CAS RN 64742-53-6), containing by weight 40 % or more but not more than 60 % of a colourant C.I. Solvent Red 175	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3707	ex 3205 00 00	10	Aluminium lakes prepared from dyes for use in the manufacture of pigments for the pharmaceutical industry <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7658	ex 3205 00 00	20	Colourant C.I. Solvent Red 48 (CAS RN 13473-26-2) preparation,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			in a form of dry powder, containing by weight: — 16 % or more but not more than 25 % of Colourant C.I. Solvent Red 48 (CAS RN 13473-26-2), — 65 % or more but not more than 75 % of aluminium hydroxide (CAS RN 21645-51-2)			
0.7699	ex 3205 00 00	30	Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 174 (CAS RN 15876-58-1) preparation, in a form of dry powder, containing by weight: — 16 %	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			or more but not more than 21 % of Colourant C.I. Pigment Red 174 (CAS RN 15876-58-1), — 65 % or more but not more than 69 % of aluminium hydroxide (CAS RN 21645-51-2)			
0.3550	ex 3206 11 00	10	Titanium dioxide coated with isopropoxytitanium triisostearate, containing by weight 1,5 % or more but not more than 2,5 % of isopropoxytitanium triisostearate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5378	ex 3206 19 00	10	Preparation containing by weight: — 72 %	0 %	—	31.12.2021

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			(± 2 %) of mica (CAS RN 12001-26-2), and — 28 % (± 2 %) of titanium dioxide (CAS RN 13463-67-7)			
0.3551	ex 3206 42 00	10	Lithopone (CAS RN 1345-05-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6245	ex 3206 49 70	20	Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 27 (CAS RN 14038-43-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7305	ex 3206 49 70	30	Colourant C.I. Pigment Black 12 (CAS RN 68187-02-0) and preparations based thereon with a C.I. Pigment Black 12 content of 50 % or more by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7390	ex 3206 49 70	40	Colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 27 (CAS RN	0 %	—	31.12.2022



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			25869-00-5) and preparations thereon with a colourant C.I. Pigment Blue 27 content of 85 % or more by weight			
0.3673	3206 50 00		Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6233	<sup>f</sup> ex 3207 30 00	20	Printing paste containing: — 30 % by weight or more, but not more than 50 % of silver, and — 8 % by weight or more, but not more than 17 % of palladium	0 %	—	31.12.2024

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

0.5830	ex 3207 40 85	40	Glass flakes (CAS RN 65997-17-3): — of a thickness of 0,3 µm or more but not more than 10 µm, and coated with titanium dioxide (CAS RN 13463-67-7) or iron oxide (CAS RN 18282-10-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6727	ex 3208 10 10	10	Thermoplastic polyester copolymer resin with a solid content of 30 % or more but not more than 50 %, in organic solvents	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.2511	ex 3208 20 10	10	Copolymer of <i>N</i> -vinylcaprolactam, <i>N</i> -vinyl-2-pyrrolidone and dimethylaminoethyl	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			methacrylate, in the form of a solution in ethanol containing by weight 34 % or more but not more than 40 % of copolymer			
0.4511	ex 3208 20 10	20	Immersion topcoat solution containing by weight 0,5 % or more but not more than 15 % of acrylate- methacrylate- alkenesulphonate copolymers with fluorinated side chains, in a solution of n-butanol and/or 4- methyl-2- pentanol and/or diisoamylether	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3967	ex 3208 90 19	15	Chlorinated polyolefins, in a solution	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5564	ex 3208 90 19 ex 3904 69 80	25 89	Tetrafluoroethylene copolymer in butylacetate solution with a content of solvent of 50 % (±	10 %	—	31.12.2022

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			2 %) by weight			
0.2504	ex 3208 90 19	40	Polymer of methylsiloxane, in the form of a solution in a mixture of acetone, butanol, ethanol and isopropanol, containing by weight 5 % or more but not more than 11 % of polymer of methylsiloxane	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6154	ex 3208 90 19 ex 3824 99 92	45 63	Polymer consisting of a polycondensate of formaldehyde and naphthalenediol, chemically modified by reaction with an alkyne halide, dissolved in propylene glycol methyl ether acetate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6989	ex 3208 90 19	47	Solution containing by weight: — 0,1 % or more but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	20 % of alkoxygroups containing siloxane polymer with alkyl or aryl substituents, 75 % or more of an organic solvent containing one or more of propyleneglycolethylether (CAS RN 1569# 02# 4), propylene glycol mono methylether acetate (CAS RN 108-65-6) or propyleneglycol propylether (CAS RN 1569-01-3)		
0.2502	ex 3208 90 19	50	Solution containing by weight: —	0 % (65 ± 10) %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	of γ- butyrolactone, (30 ± 10) % of polyamide resin, (3,5 ±1,5) % of naphthoquinone ester derivative, and (1,5 ±0,5) % of arylsilicic acid		
0.6726	ex 3208 90 19	55	Preparation of 5 % or more but not more than 20 % by weight of a copolymer of propylene and maleic anhydride, or a blend of polypropylene and a copolymer of propylene and maleic anhydride, or a blend of polypropylene and a copolymer of propylene,	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			isobutene and maleic anhydride in an organic solvent			
0.4037	ex 3208 90 19	60	Copolymer of hydroxystyrene with one or more of the following: — Styrene, — Alkoxystyrene, — Alkylacrylates, dissolved in ethyl lactate	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6005	ex 3208 90 19	65	Silicones containing 50 % by weight or more of xylene and not more than 25 % by weight of silica, of a kind used for the manufacture of long term surgical implants	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4301	ex 3208 90 19	75	Acenaphthalene copolymer in ethyl lactate solution	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3662	ex 3215 11 00 ex 3215 19 00	10 10	Printing ink, liquid, consisting of a dispersion of a vinyl acrylate copolymer and colour pigments in isoparaffins,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			containing by weight not more than 13 % of vinyl acrylate copolymer and colour pigments			
0.5777	ex 3215 19 00	20	Ink: —	0 % consisting of a polyester polymer and a dispersion of silver (CAS RN 7440-22-4) and silver chloride (CAS RN 7783-90-6) in methyl propyl ketone (CAS RN 107-87-9), with a total solid content by weight of 55 % or more, but not more than	1	31.12.2022



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	57 %, and with a specific density of 1,40 g/ cm <sup>3</sup> or more, but not more than 1,60 g/ cm <sup>3</sup> ,  for use in the manufacture of electrodes <sup>b</sup>		
0.2506	ex 3215 90 70	10	Ink formulation, for use in the manufacture of ink-jet cartridges <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2501	ex 3215 90 70	20	Heat sensitive ink fixed on a plastic film	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4533	ex 3215 90 70	30	Disposable cartridge ink, containing by weight: — 1 % or more, but not more than 10	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	% of amorphous silicon dioxide, or 3,8 % or more of dye C.I. Solvent Black 7 in organic solvents,  for use in the marking of integrated circuits <sup>b</sup>		
0.5031	ex 3215 90 70	40	Dry ink powder with a base of hybrid resin (made from polystyrene acrylic resin and polyester resin) mixed with: — wax, — a vinyl- based polymer, and — a colouring agent,  for use in the manufacture of toner bottles for photocopiers, fax	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			machines, printers and multifunction devices <sup>b</sup>			
0.3661	3301 12 10		Essential oil of orange, not deterpenated	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4863	ex 3402 11 90	10	Sodium lauroyl methyl isethionate	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4002	ex 3402 13 00	10	Vinyl copolymer surface active agent based on polypropylene glycol	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4277	ex 3402 13 00	20	Surfactant containing 1,4- dimethyl-1,4- <i>bis</i> (2- methylpropyl)-2- butyne-1,4- diyl ether, polymerised with oxirane, methyl terminated	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6285	<sup>f</sup> ex 3402 90 10	10	Surface- active mixture of methyltri- C8-C10- alkylammonium chlorides	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3660	ex 3402 90 10	20	Mixture of docusate sodium (INN) and sodium benzoate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4935	ex 3402 90 10	30	Surface- active preparation, consisting of a	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			mixture of sodium docusate and ethoxylated 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol (CAS RN 577-11-7 and 9014-85-1)			
0.4939	ex 3402 90 10	50	Surface-active preparation, consisting of a mixture of polysiloxane and poly(ethylene glycol)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4675	ex 3402 90 10	60	Surface-active preparation, containing 2-ethylhexyloxymethyl oxirane	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4676	<sup>f</sup> ex 3402 90 10	70	Surface-active preparation, containing ethoxylated 2,4,7,9# tetramethyl-5-decyne-4,7-diol (CAS RN 9014-85-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7508	ex 3501 90 90	10	Non edible sodium caseinate (CAS RN 9005-46-3) in the form of powder with a protein content of	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			more than 88 % by weight for use in the production of thermoplastic granules			
0.2498	ex 3506 91 90	10	Adhesive based on an aqueous dispersion of a mixture of dimerised rosin and a copolymer of ethylene and vinyl acetate (EVA)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4003	<sup>f</sup> ex 3506 91 90	30	Two component microencapsulated epoxy adhesive dispersed in a solvent	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4313	<sup>f</sup> ex 3506 91 90	40	Acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive with a thickness of 0,076 mm or more but not more than 0,127 mm, put up in rolls of a width of 45,7 cm or more but not more than 132 cm supplied on a release liner with an initial peel	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			adhesion release value of not less than 15 N/25 mm (measured according to ASTM D3330)			
0.6725	ex 3506 91 90	50	Preparation containing by weight: — 15 % or more but not more than 60 % of styrene butadiene copolymers or styrene isoprene copolymers, and — 10 % or more but not more than 30 % of pinene polymers or pentadiene copolymers, dissolved in: — Methyl ethyl ketone	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— (CAS RN 78-93-3), Heptane (CAS RN 142-82-5), and — Toluene (CAS RN 108-88-3) or light aliphatic solvent naphtha (CAS RN 64742-89-8)			
0.7268	ex 3506 91 90	60	Temporary wafer-bonding adhesive material in the form of a suspension of a solid polymer in D-limonene (CAS RN 5989#27# 5) with a polymeric content by weight of 25 % or more but not more than 35 %	0 %	1	31.12.2022
0.7267	ex 3506 91 90	70	Temporary wafer-bonding release in the form of a suspension of a solid polymer in cyclopentanone (CAS RN	0 %	1	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			120-92-3) with a polymeric content of not more than 10 % by weight			
0.6293	<sup>f</sup> ex 3507 90 90	10	Preparation of <i>Achromobacter</i> <i>lyticus</i> protease (CAS RN 123175-82-6) for use in the manufacture of human and analogue insulin products <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6798	ex 3507 90 90	20	Creatine amidinohydrolase (CAS RN 37340-58-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7050	ex 3507 90 90	30	Salicylate 1- monooxygenase (CAS RN 9059-28-3) in aqueous solution with: — an enzyme concentration of 6,0 U/ ml or more, but not more than 7,4 U/ ml,	0 %	—	31.12.2021



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	a concentration by weight of sodium azide (CAS RN 26628-22-8) of not more than 0,09 %, and		
			—	a pH value of 6,5 or more, but not more than 8,5		
0.4922	ex 3601 00 00	10	Pyrotechnical powder in the form of granulate of cylindrical shape, composed of strontium nitrate or copper nitrate in the solution of nitroguanidine, binder and additives, used as a component of airbag inflators <sup>b</sup>	10 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7318	ex 3603 00 60	10	Igniters for gas	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			generators with an overall maximum length of 20,34 mm or more but not more than 25,25 mm and a pin length of 6,68 mm ( $\pm 0,3$ mm) or more but not more than 6,9 mm ( $\pm 0,3$ mm)			
0.3650	ex 3707 10 00	10	Photosensitive emulsion for the sensitization of silicon discs <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3894	ex 3707 10 00	15	Sensitising emulsion consisting of: — by weight not more than 12 % of diazooxonaphthalenesulphonic acid ester, phenolic resins, — in a solution containing at least 2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate or ethyl lactate or methyl 3-methoxypropionate	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			or 2-heptanone			
0.3895	ex 3707 10 00	25	Sensitising emulsion containing: — phenolic or acrylic resins, — a maximum 2 % by weight of light sensitive acid precursor,  in a solution containing 2-methoxy-1-methylethyl acetate or ethyl lactate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4004	ex 3707 10 00	30	Preparation based on photosensitive acrylic containing polymer, containing colour pigments, 2-methoxy-1-methylethylacetate and cyclohexanone and whether or not containing ethyl-3-ethoxypropionate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4039	ex 3707 10 00	35	Sensitising emulsion or	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			preparation containing one or more of: — acrylate polymers, — methacrylate polymers, — derivatives of styrene polymers, containing by weight not more than 7 % of photosensitive acid precursors, dissolved in an organic solvent containing at least 2# methoxy-1- methylethyl acetate			
0.4177	ex 3707 10 00	40	Sensitising emulsion, containing: — not more than 10 % by weight of naphthoquinonediazide esters, — 2 % or more but not more than 35 % by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	of copolymers of hydroxystyrene, not more than 7 % by weight of epoxy-containing derivatives, dissolved in 1-ethoxy-2-propyl acetate and/or ethyl lactate		
0.4647	ex 3707 10 00	45	Photosensitive emulsion consisting of cyclized polyisoprene containing: — 55 % or more but not more than 75 % by weight of xylene, and — 12 % or more but not more than 18 %	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			by weight of ethylbenzene		
0.4648	Ex 3707 10 00	50	Photosensitive emulsion containing by weight: — 20 % or more but not more than 45 % of copolymers of acrylates and/ or methacrylates and hydroxystyrene derivatives, — 25 % or more but not more than 50 % of organic solvent containing at least ethyl lactate and/ or propylene glycolmethylether acetate,	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— 5 % or more but not more than 30 % of acrylates, — not more than 12 % of a photoinitiator			
0.5929	ex 3707 10 00	55	Dielectric coating, buffering mechanical stress, consisting of a radically photopatternable polyamide-precursor with unsaturated carbon in the side-chains which is convertible into a polyimide, in form of a solution from N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone or N#ethyl#2#pyrrolidone with a polymer content by	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			weight 10 % or more			
0.7338	ex 3707 10 00	60	Sensitising emulsion, containing by weight: — not more than 5 % of photoacid generator, — 2 % or more but not more than 50 % of phenolic resins, and — not more than 7 % of epoxy-containing derivatives, dissolved in heptan-2-one and/or ethyllactate	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5465	ex 3801 90 00	10	Expandable graphite (CAS RN 90387-90-9 and CAS RN 12777# 87-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6759	ex 3802 10 00	10	Mixture of activated carbon and	0 %	—	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			polyethylene, in form of powder			
0.7368	ex 3802 10 00	20	Chemically activated carbon in granular form with a Butane Working Capacity of 11 g butane/100 ml or more (as determined by the ASTM D 5228 method) used for vapour absorption and desorption in emission control canisters of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7441	ex 3802 10 00	30	Chemically activated carbon in pellet (cylindrical) form, with: — a diameter of 2 mm or more but not more than 3 mm, and — a Butane	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			Working Capacity of 5 g butane/100ml or more (as determined by the ASTM D 5228 method), used for vapour absorption and desorption in emission control canisters of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
0.2987	3805 90 10		Pine oil	1,7 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2990	ex 3808 91 90	10	Indoxacarb (ISO) and its (R) isomer, fixed on a support of silicon dioxide	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2988	<sup>f</sup> ex 3808 91 90	30	Preparation containing endospores or spores and protein crystals derived from either: — <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> Berliner subsp. <i>aizawai</i> and <i>kurstaki</i> , or	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> subsp. <i>kurstaki</i> , or — <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> subsp. <i>israelensis</i> , or — <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> subsp. <i>aizawai</i> , or — <i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> subsp. <i>tenebrionis</i>			
0.2983	ex 3808 91 90	40	Spinosad (ISO)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5710	ex 3808 91 90	60	Spinetoram (ISO) (CAS RN 935545-74-7), preparation of two spinosyn components (3'-ethoxy-5,6-dihydro spinosyn J) and (3'-ethoxy-spinosyn L)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6874	ex 3808 92 30	10	Mancozeb (ISO) (CAS RN 8018-01-7) imported in immediate packings of a content of 500 kg or more <sup>a</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.2986	ex 3808 92 90	10	Fungicide in the form of a powder, containing by weight 65 % or more but not	0 %	—	31.12.2023

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			more than 75 % of hymexazole (ISO), not put up for retail sale			
0.2984	ex 3808 92 90	30	Preparation consisting of a suspension of pyrrithione zinc (INN) in water, containing by weight: — 24 % or more but not more than 26 % of pyrrithione zinc (INN), — or 39 % or more but not more than 41 % of pyrrithione zinc (INN)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4843	ex 3808 92 90	50	Preparations based on copper pyrrithione (CAS RN 14915-37-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.4751	<sup>f</sup> ex 3808 93 23	10	Herbicide containing flazasulfuron (ISO) as an active ingredient	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5137	ex 3808 93 27	40	Preparation, consisting of a suspension of tepraloxydim (ISO), containing by weight: — 30 % or more of tepraloxydim (ISO), and not more than 70 % of a petroleum fraction consisting of aromatic hydrocarbons	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4753	<sup>f</sup> ex 3808 93 90	10	Preparation, in the form of granules, containing by weight: — 38,8 % or more but not more than 41,2 %	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	of Gibberellin A3, or 9,5 % or more but not more than 10,5 % of Gibberellin A4 and A7		
0.5048	ex 3808 93 90	20	Preparation consisting of benzyl(purin-6- yl)amine in a glycol solution, containing by weight: —	0 %             1,88 % or more but not more than 2,00 % of benzyl(purin-6- yl)amine,  of a kind used in plant growth regulators	—	31.12.2020
0.5030	ex 3808 93 90	30	Aqueous solution containing by weight: —	0 %       1,8 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	of sodium para-nitrophenolate, 1,2 % of sodium ortho-nitrophenolate, 0,6 % of sodium 5-nitroguaiacolate,		
			—	for use in the manufacture of a plant growth regulator <sup>b</sup>		
0.5039	ex 3808 93 90	40	Mixed white powder containing by weight: — 3 % or more but not more than 3,6 % of 1# methylcyclopropene with a purity more than 96 %, and containing less than 0,05	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			for use in the manufacture of a growth regulator of post-harvest fruits, vegetables and ornamentals with a specific generator <sup>b</sup>	% of each impurity of 1# chloro-2-methylpropene and 3# chloro# 2# methylpropene,		
0.5088	ex 3808 93 90	50	Preparation in the form of powder, containing by weight: — 55 % or more of Gibberellin A4, — 1 % or more but not more than 35 % of Gibberellin A7,	0 %	—	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	90 % or more of Gibberellin A4 and Gibberellin A7 combined, — not more than 10 % of a combination of water and other naturally occurring Gibberellins, of a kind used in plant growth regulators		
0.7413	ex 3808 93 90	60	Preparation in the form of tablets containing by weight: —	0 %  0,55 % or more but not more than 2,50 % of 1# methylcyclopropene (1- MCP) (CAS	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>RN 3100-04-7) with a minimum purity of 96 % or more, and less than 0,05 % of each of the two impurities, 1# chloro# 2- methylpropene (CAS RN 513-37-1) and 3# chloro# 2# methylpropene (CAS RN 563-47-3), for coating<sup>b</sup></p>		
0.6532	ex 3808 94 20	30	<p>Bromochloro-5,5- dimethylimidazolidine-2,4- dione (CAS RN 32718-18-6) containing: — 1,3- Dichloro-5,5- dimethylimidazolidine-2,4- dione (CAS RN 118-52-5),</p>	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	1,3-Dibromo-5,5-dimethylimidazolidine-2,4-dione (CAS RN 77-48-5),		
			—	1-Bromo,3-chloro-5,5-dimethylimidazolidine-2,4-dione (CAS RN 16079-88-2),		
			—	and 1-Chloro,3-bromo-5,5-dimethylimidazolidine-2,4-dione (CAS RN 126-06-7)		
0.4920	ex 3808 99 90	10	Oxamyl (ISO) (CAS RN 23135-22-0) in a solution of cyclohexanone and water	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6000	ex 3808 99 90	20	Abamectin (ISO) (CAS RN 71751-41-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2557	ex 3809 91 00	10	Mixture of 5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxo-1,3,2 <sup>λ</sup> <sub>5</sub> -dioxaphosphoran-5-ylmethyl methylphosphonate and bis(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxo-1,3,2 <sup>λ</sup> <sub>5</sub> -dioxaphosphoran-5-	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			ylmethyl) methylphosphonate			
0.4406	ex 3810 10 00	10	Soldering or welding paste, consisting of a mixture of metals and resin containing by weight: — 70 % or more, but not more than 90 % of tin, — not more than 10 % of one or more metals of silver, copper, bismuth, zinc, or indium,  for use in the electro technical industry <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4510	<sup>f</sup> ex 3811 19 00	10	Solution of more than 61 % but not more than 63 % by weight of	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>methylocyclopentadienyl manganese tricarbonyl in an aromatic hydrocarbon solvent, containing by weight not more than:</p> <p>— 4,9 % of 1,2,4- trimethyl- benzene,</p> <p>— 4,9 % of naphthalene, and</p> <p>— 0,5 % of 1,3,5- trimethyl- benzene</p>			
0.3448	ex 3811 21 00	10	Salts of dinonylnaphthalenesulphonic acid, in the form of a solution in mineral oils	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7223	ex 3811 21 00	11	Dispersing agent and oxidation inhibitor containing:	0 %	—	31.12.2021
			<p>— o- amino polyisobutylene phenol (CAS RN 78330-13-9),</p> <p>— more than 30 % by weight but</p>			

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			not more than 50 % by weight of mineral oils, used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
0.6904	ex 3811 21 00	12	Dispersing agent containing: — esters of polyisobutenyl succinic acid and pentaerythritol (CAS RN 103650-95-9), — 35 % or more but not more than 55 % by weight of mineral oils, and with a chlorine content of not	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			more than 0,05 % by weight, used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
0.6018	<sup>f</sup> ex 3811 21 00	13	Additives containing: — borated magnesium (C16-C24) alkylbenzene sulphonates, and — mineral oils, having a total base number (TBN) of more than 250, but not more than 350, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6906	ex 3811 21 00	14	Dispersing agent: — containing polyisobutene succinimide derived from reaction products of polyethylenepolyamines with polyisobutenyl succinic	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	anhydride (CAS RN 147880-09-9), containing 35 % or more but not more than 55 % by weight of mineral oils, with a chlorine content by weight of not more than 0,05 %, having a total base number of less than 15, used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>		
0.6907	ex 3811 21 00	16	Detergent containing: —	0 % Calcium salt	—	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	of beta- aminocarbonyl alkylphenol (reaction product Mannich base of alkylphenol), 40 % or more but not more than 60 % by weight of mineral oils, and having a total base number more than 120, used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>		
0.6905	ex 3811 21 00	18	Detergent containing: — long chain alkyltoluene calcium sulphonates, — more than 30 %	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	but not more than 50 % by weight of mineral oils, and having a total base number of more than 310 but not more than 340, used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>		
0.6430	<sup>f</sup> ex 3811 21 00	19	Additives containing: — a polyisobutylene succinimide based mixture, and — more than 30 % but not more than 50 % by	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			weight of mineral oils, having a total base number of more than 40, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
0.3449	ex 3811 21 00	20	Additives for lubricating oils, based on complex organic molybdenum compounds, in the form of a solution in mineral oil	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6012	ex 3811 21 00	25	Additives containing: — a (C8-18) alkyl polymethacrylate copolymer with N# [3# (dimethylamino)propyl]methacrylamide, of an average molecular weight (Mw) of more than 10 000 but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	20 000, and more than 15 %, but not more than 30 % by weight of mineral oils, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>		
0.6022	ex 3811 21 00	27	Additives containing: —	0 %	—	31.12.2024
			—	10 % or more by weight of an ethylene-propylene copolymer chemically modified by succinic anhydride groups reacted with 3-nitroaniline, and mineral oils, for use in the		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
0.5717	ex 3811 21 00	30	Additives for lubricating oils, containing mineral oils, consisting of calcium salts of reaction products of polyisobutylene substituted phenol with salicylic acid and formaldehyde, used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6013	ex 3811 21 00	33	Additives containing: — calcium salts of heptylphenol reaction products with formaldehyde (CAS RN 84605-23-2), and — mineral oils, having a total base number (TBN) of	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			more than 40 but not more than 100, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils or overbased detergents for use in lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
0.6016	<sup>f</sup> ex 3811 21 00	37	Additives containing: — a styrene-maleic anhydride copolymer esterified with C4-C20 alcohols, modified by aminopropylmorpholine, and — more than 50 % but not more than 75 % by weight of mineral oils,  for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6435	ex 3811 21 00	48	Additives containing — overbased magnesium (C20-C24) alkylbenzenesulphonates (CAS RN 231297-75-9), and by weight more than 25 % but not more than 50 % of mineral oils, having a total base number of more than 350, but not more than 450, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5727	ex 3811 21 00	50	Additives for lubricating oils, — based on calcium C16-24 alkylbenzenesulphonates (CAS RN 70024-69-0),	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— containing mineral oils, used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process			
0.6437	Ex 3811 21 00	53	Additives containing: — overbased calcium petroleum sulphonates (CAS 68783-96-0) with a sulphonate content by weight of 15 % or more, but not more than 30 %, and by weight more than 40 % but not more than 60 % of	0 %	—	31.12.2024



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			mineral oils, having a total base number of 280 or more but not more than 420, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
0.6434	<sup>f</sup> ex 3811 21 00	55	Additives containing: — low base number calcium polypropylbenzenesulphonate (CAS RN 75975-85-8) — and by weight more than 40 % but not more than 60 % of mineral oils, having a total base number of more than 10 but not more than 25, for use in the manufacture of	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
0.5724	ex 3811 21 00	60	<p>Additives for lubricating oils, containing mineral oils:</p> <p>— based on calcium polypropylenyl substituted benzenesulphonate (CAS RN 75975-85-8) with a content by weight of 25 % or more but not more than 35 %,</p> <p>— with a total base number (TBN) of 280 or more but not more than 320,</p> <p>used as a concentrated additive</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process			
0.6431	<sup>f</sup> ex 3811 21 00	63	Additives containing: — an overbased mixture of calcium petroleum sulphonates (CAS RN 61789-86-4) and synthetic calcium alkylbenzenesulphonates (CAS RN 68584-23-6 and CAS RN 70024-69-0) with a total sulphonate content by weight of 15 % or more, but not more than 25 %, and — by weight more	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			than 40 % but not more than 60 % of mineral oils, having a total base number of 280 or more but not more than 320, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
0.6429	ex 3811 21 00	65	Additives containing: — a polyisobutylene succinimide based mixture (CAS RN 160610-76-4), and — more than 35 % but not more than 50 % by weight of mineral oils,	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			having a sulphur content of more than 0,7 % but not more than 1,3 % by weight, having a total base number of more than 8, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
0.5711	ex 3811 21 00	70	Additives for lubricating oils: — containing polyisobutylene succinimide derived from reaction products of polyethylenepolyamines with polyisobutenyl succinic anhydride (CAS RN 84605# 20# 9), — containing mineral oils, — with a chlorine content by weight of 0,05 %	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	or more but not more than 0,25 %, with a total base number (TBN) of more than 20, used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process		
0.6017	ex 3811 21 00	73	Additives containing: — borated succinimide compounds (CAS RN 134758# 95# 5), — mineral oils, and — having a total base number (TBN) greater than 40, for use in the	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			manufacture of additive mixtures for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
0.6671	ex 3811 21 00	75	Additives containing: — Calcium (C10-C14) dialkylbenzenesulfonates, — more than 40 %, but not more than 60 % by weight of mineral oils,  with a total base number of not more than 10, for use in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6669	ex 3811 21 00	77	Antifoam additives consisting of: — a copolymer of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate and ethyl	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	acrylate, and more than 50 % but not more than 80 % by weight of mineral oils,  for use in the manufacture of additive blends for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>		
0.6666	ex 3811 21 00	80	Additives containing: —  —	0 %  polyisobutylene aromatic polyamine succinimide,  more than 40 % but not more than 60 % by weight of mineral oils,  with a nitrogen content of more than 0,6 % but not more than	—	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			0,9 % by weight, for use in the manufacture of additive blends for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
0.6498	<sup>f</sup> ex 3811 21 00	83	<p>Additives containing:</p> <p>— polyisobutene succinimide derived from reaction of polyethylenepolyamines with polyisobutenyl succinic anhydride (CAS RN 84605-20-9),</p> <p>— more than 31,9 % but not more than 43,3 % by weight of mineral oils,</p> <p>— not more than 0,05 % by weight chlorine, and having a total base</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			for use in the manufacture of additives blends for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	number (TBN) greater than 20,		
0.5718	ex 3811 21 00	85	Additives: —	0 % containing more than 20 % or more but not more than 45 % by weight of mineral oils, based on a mixture of branched dodecylphenol sulfide calcium salts, whether or not carbonated,	—	31.12.2022
			of a kind used in the manufacture of blends of additives for			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			lubricating oils			
0.6438	<sup>f</sup> ex 3811 29 00	15	<p>Additives containing:</p> <p>— products from the reaction of branched heptyl phenol with formaldehyde, carbon disulphide and hydrazine (CAS RN 93925-00-9),</p> <p>— and more than 15 % but not more than 28 % by weight of light aromatic petroleum naphtha solvent,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils<sup>b</sup></p>	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7512	ex 3811 29 00	18	Additive consisting of dihydroxy butanedioic acid -	0 %	—	31.12.2023

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			(mixed C12#16-alkyl and C13-rich C11-14-isoalkyl) diester, of a kind used in the manufacture of automotive engine oils <sup>b</sup>			
0.5721	ex 3811 29 00	20	Additives for lubricating oils, consisting of reaction products of bis(2-methylpentan-2-yl)dithiophosphoric acid with propylene oxide, phosphorus oxide, and amines with C12-14 alkyl chains, used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of lubricating oils	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6432	<sup>f</sup> ex 3811 29 00	25	Additives containing at least salts of primary amines and mono- and di-alkylphosphoric acids, for use in the	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			manufacture of lubricating oils or greases <sup>b</sup>			
0.5723	ex 3811 29 00	30	Additives for lubricating oils, consisting of reaction products of butyl-cyclohex-3-enecarboxylate, sulphur and triphenyl phosphite (CAS RN 93925-37-2), used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6433	ex 3811 29 00	35	Additives consisting of an imidazoline based mixture (CAS RN 68784-17-8), for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5728	ex 3811 29 00	40	Additives for lubricating oils, consisting of reaction products of	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			2-methyl-prop-1-ene with sulphur monochloride and sodium sulphide (CAS RN 68511-50-2), with a chlorine content by weight of 0,01 % or more but not more than 0,5 %, used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of lubricating oils			
0.6436	ex 3811 29 00	45	Additives consisting of a mixture of (C7-C9) dialkyl adipates, in which diisooctyl adipate (CAS RN 1330-86-5) is more than 85 % by weight of the mixture, for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5719	ex 3811 29 00	50	Additives for lubricating oils, consisting	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			of a mixture of <i>N,N</i> -dialkyl-2-hydroxyacetamides with alkyl chain lengths between 12 and 18 carbon atoms (CAS RN 866259-61-2), used as a concentrated additive for the manufacture of engine oils through a blending process			
0.6668	ex 3811 29 00	65	Additives consisting of a sulphurised mixture of vegetable oil, long chain $\alpha$ -olefins and tall oil fatty acids, with a sulphur content of 8 % or more but not more than 12 % by weight, for use in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6020	<sup>f</sup> ex 3811 29 00	70	Additives consisting of	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			dialkylphosphites (in which the alkyl groups contain more than 80 % by weight of oleyl, palmityl and stearyl groups), for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>			
0.7205	ex 3811 29 00	75	Oxidation inhibitor mainly containing a mixture of isomers of 1#(tert-dodecylthio)propan-2-ol (CAS RN 67124-09-8), used in the manufacture of blends of additives for lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 % <sup>b</sup>	—	31.12.2021
0.6021	<sup>f</sup> ex 3811 29 00	80	Additives containing: — more than 70 % by weight of 2,5-bis(tert-nonyldithio)-[1,3,4]-thiadiazole (CAS RN	0 %	—	31.12.2024



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	89347-09-1), and more than 15 % by weight of 5-(tert-nonyldithio)-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2(3H)-thione (CAS RN 97503-12-3), for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>		
0.6023	ex 3811 29 00	85	Additives consisting of a mixture of 3# ((C9#11)# isoalkyloxy)tetrahydrothiophene 1,1-dioxide, C10#rich (CAS RN 398141# 87-2), for use in the manufacture of lubricating oils <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3730	ex 3811 90 00	10	Dinonylnaphthylsulphonic acid salt, in a mineral oil solution	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5565	ex 3811 90 00	40	Solution of a quaternary ammonium salt based on	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			polyisobutenyl succinimide, containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 29,9 % of 2-ethylhexanol			
0.7204	ex 3811 90 00	50	Corrosion inhibitor containing: — polyisobutenyl succinic acid, and — more than 5 % and not more than 20 % by weight of mineral oils,  for use in the manufacture of blends of additives for fuels <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5147	ex 3812 10 00	10	Rubber accelerator based on diphenyl guanidine granules (CAS RN 102-06-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6045	ex 3812 20 90	10	Plasticiser, containing: — bis(2-ethylhexyl)-1,4-benzene	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	dicarboxylate (CAS RN 6422-86-2), more than 10 % but not more than 60 % by weight of dibutylterephthalate (CAS RN 1962-75-0)		
0.3444	ex 3812 39 90	20	Mixture containing predominantly bis(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-octyloxy-4-piperidyl) sebacate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6055	ex 3812 39 90	25	UV photo stabiliser containing: —	0 %	—	31.12.2023
			—	α-[3-[3-(2H-Benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oxopropyl]-ω-hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) (CAS RN 104810-48-2), α-[3-[3-(2H-		

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

				Benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oxopropyl]-ω-[3-[3-(2H-benzotriazol-2-yl)-5-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxyphenyl]-1-oxopropoxy]poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) (CAS RN 104810-47-1), — polyethylene glycol of a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of 300 (CAS RN 25322-68-3), — bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl)sebacate (CAS RN 41556-26-7), — and methyl-1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidyl sebacate (CAS RN 82919-37-7)		
0.3446	<sup>f</sup> <sub>ex</sub> 3812 39 90	30	Compound stabilisers	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			containing by weight 15 % or more but not more than 40 % of sodium perchlorate and not more than 70 % of 2-(2- methoxyethoxy)ethanol			
0.6054	ex 3812 39 90	35	Mixture containing by weight: — 25 % or more but not more than 55 % of a mixture of C15-18 tetramethylpiperidiny esters (CAS RN 86403# 32-9), — not more than 20 % of other organic compounds, — on a carrier of polypropylene (CAS	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

				RN 9003-07-0) or amorphous silica (CAS RN 7631-86-9 or 112926-00-8)		
0.4861	ex 3812 39 90	40	Mixture of: —	0 % 80 % (± 10 %) by weight of 2- ethylhexyl 10- ethyl-4,4- dimethyl-7- oxo-8- oxa-3,5- dithia-4- stannatetradecanoate (CAS RN 57583-35-4), and — 20 % (± 10 %) by weight of 2- ethylhexyl 10- ethyl-4- [[2- [(2- ethylhexyl)oxy]-2- oxoethyl]thio]-4- methyl-7- oxo-8- oxa-3,5- dithia-4-	—	31.12.2023

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				stannatetradecanoate (CAS RN 57583-34-3)		
0.5477	ex 3812 39 90	55	UV- stabilizer, containing: —	0 %	—	31.12.2021
			—	2- (4,6- bis(2,4- dimethylphenyl)-1,3,5- triazin-2- yl)-5- (octyloxy)- phenol (CAS RN 2725-22-6), and —		
			—	either N,N'- bis(1,2,2,6,6- pentamethyl-4- piperidiny)-1,6- hexanediamine, polymer with 2,4- dichloro-6- (4- morpholinyl)-1,3,5- triazine (CAS RN 193098-40-7), or —		
			—	N,N'- bis(2,2,6,6- tetramethyl-4- piperidiny)-1,6- hexanediamine, polymer with 2,4- dichloro-6- (4- morpholinyl)-1,3,5- triazine (CAS RN 82451-48-7)		

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.5483	ex 3812 39 90	65	Stabiliser for plastic material containing: — 2-ethylhexyl 10-ethyl-4,4-dimethyl-7-oxo-8-oxa-3,5-dithia-4-stannatetradecanoate (CAS RN 57583-35-4), — 2-ethylhexyl 10-ethyl-4-[[2-[(2-ethylhexyl)oxy]-2-oxoethyl]thio]-4-methyl-7-oxo-8-oxa-3,5-dithia-4-stannatetradecanoate (CAS RN 57583-34-3), and — 2-ethylhexyl mercaptoacetate (CAS RN 7659-86-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5372	ex 3812 39 90	70	Light stabiliser containing: — branched and linear alkyl esters of 3-(2H-benzotriazolyl)-5-(1,1-	0 %	—	31.12.2021



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxybenzenepropanoic acid (CAS RN 127519-17-9), and 1-methoxy-2-propyl acetate (CAS RN 108-65-6)		
0.5822	ex 3812 39 90	80	UV-stabilizer, consisting of: — a hindered amine: <i>N,N'</i> -bis(1,2,2,6,6-pentamethyl-4-piperidiny)-1,6-hexanediamine, polymer with 2,4-dichloro-6-(4-morpholinyl)-1,3,5-triazine (CAS RN 193098-40-7), and — either an o-hydroxyphenyl triazine UV light absorber, or — a chemically modified phenolic compound	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.3441	ex 3814 00 90	20	Mixture containing by weight: — 69 % or more but not more than 71 % of 1# methoxypropan-2- ol (CAS RN 107-98-2), — 29 % or more but not more than 31 % of 2# methoxy# 1# methylethyl acetate (CAS RN 108-65-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3731	ex 3814 00 90	40	Azeotrope mixtures containing isomers of nonafluorobutyl methyl ether and/or nonafluorobutyl ethyl ether	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2800	ex 3815 12 00	10	Catalyst, in the form of granules	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			or rings of a diameter of 3 mm or more but not more than 10 mm, consisting of silver on an aluminium oxide support and containing by weight 8 % or more but not more than 40 % of silver			
0.7574	ex 3815 12 00	20	Spherical catalyst consisting of a support of aluminium oxide coated with platinum, with: — a diameter of 1,4 mm or more but not more than 2,0 mm, and — a platinum content by weight of 0,2 %	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				or more but not more than 0,5 %		
0.7585	ex 3815 12 00	30	Catalyst: —	0 % containing 0,3 gram per litre or more, but not more than 7 gram per litre of precious metals, deposited on a ceramic honeycomb structure coated with aluminium oxide or cerium/ zirconium oxide, the honeycomb structure having: —	—	31.12.2023
				a nickel content of 1,26 % by		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				weight or more, but not more than 1,29 % by weight, — 62 cells per cm <sup>2</sup> or more, but not more than 140 cells per cm <sup>2</sup> , — a diameter of 100 mm or more, but not more than 120 mm, — and a length of 60 mm or more, but not more than 150 mm,	
--	--	--	--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			for use in the production of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
0.5508	ex 3815 19 90	10	Catalysts consisting of chromium trioxide, dichromium trioxide or organometallic compounds of chromium, fixed on a silicon dioxide support with a pore volume of 2 cm <sup>3</sup> /g or more (as determined by the nitrogen absorption method)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7064	ex 3815 19 90	13	Catalyst consisting of: — chromium trioxide (CAS RN 1333-82-0), — dichromium trioxide (CAS RN 1308-38-9), on a support of aluminium oxide (CAS RN 1344-28-1)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.2799	ex 3815 19 90	15	Catalyst, in the form of a powder,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			consisting of a mixture of metal oxides fixed on a support of silicon dioxide, containing by weight 20 % or more but not more than 40 % of molybdenum, bismuth and iron evaluated together, for use in the manufacture of acrylonitrile <sup>b</sup>			
0.2798	ex 3815 19 90	20	Catalyst: — in the form of solid spheres, of a diameter of 4 mm or more but not more than 12 mm, and consisting of a mixture	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			of molybdenum oxide and other metal oxides, supported on silicon dioxide and/or aluminium oxide, for use in the manufacture of acrylic acid <sup>b</sup>			
0.6049	ex 3815 19 90	25	Catalyst in the form of spheres of a diameter of 4,2 mm or more but not more than 9 mm, consisting of a mixture of metal oxides containing predominantly oxides of molybdenum, nickel, cobalt and iron, on a support of aluminium oxide, for use in the manufacture of acrylic aldehyde <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3435	ex 3815 19 90	30	Catalyst containing titanium tetrachloride supported	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			on magnesium dichloride, for use in the manufacture of polypropylene <sup>b</sup>			
0.7566	ex 3815 19 90	35	Catalyst consisting of tungstosilicic acid hydrate (CAS RN 12027-43-9) impregnated on a support of silicon dioxide in the form of a powder	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2792	ex 3815 19 90	65	Catalyst consisting of phosphoric acid chemically bonded to a support of silicon dioxide	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2791	ex 3815 19 90	70	Catalyst consisting of organo-metallic compounds of aluminium and zirconium, fixed on a support of silicon dioxide	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2790	ex 3815 19 90	75	Catalyst consisting of organo-metallic compounds	0 %	—	31.12.2023

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			of aluminium and chromium, fixed on a support of silicon dioxide			
0.2793	ex 3815 19 90	80	Catalyst consisting of organo-metallic compounds of magnesium and titanium, fixed on a support of silicon dioxide, in the form of a suspension in mineral oil	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2788	ex 3815 19 90	85	Catalyst consisting of organo-metallic compounds of aluminium, magnesium and titanium, fixed on a support of silicon dioxide, in the form of powder	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3899	ex 3815 19 90	86	Catalyst containing titanium tetrachloride supported on magnesium dichloride, for use	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			in the manufacture of polyolefins <sup>b</sup>			
0.4005	ex 3815 90 90	16	Initiator based on dimethylaminopropyl urea	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5704	ex 3815 90 90	18	Oxidation catalyst with an active ingredient of di[manganese (1+)], 1,2- bis(octahydro-4,7- dimethyl-1 <i>H</i> -1,4,7- triazonine-1- yl- <i>kN</i> <sup>1</sup> , <i>kN</i> <sup>4</sup> , <i>kN</i> <sup>7</sup> )ethane- di- $\mu$ -oxo- $\mu$ - (ethanoato- <i>kO</i> , <i>kO'</i> )-, di[chloride(1-)] (CAS RN 1217890-37-3), used to accelerate chemical oxidation or bleaching	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7528	ex 3815 90 90	25	Catalyst consisting by weight of: — 30 % or more but not more than 33 % of bis(4#	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	(diphenylsulphonio)phenyl)sulphide bis(hexafluorophosphate) (CAS RN 74227-35-3), and 24 % or more but not more than 27 % of diphenyl(4# phenylthio)phenylsophonium hexafluorophosphate (CAS RN 68156-13-8), in propylene carbonate (CAS RN 108-32-7)			
0.5062	ex 3815 90 90	30	Catalyst, consisting of a suspension in mineral oil of: — tetrahydrofuran complexes of magnesium chloride and titanium(III) chloride, and — silicon dioxide, — containing 6,6 % (±0,6 %) by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2020	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	of magnesium, and containing 2,3 % (±0,2 %) by weight of titanium		
0.7526	ex 3815 90 90	35	Catalyst containing by weight: — 25 % or more but not more than 27,5 % of bis[4# (diphenylsophonio)phenyl]sulphide bis(hexafluoroantimonate) (CAS RN 89452-37-9), and — 20 % or more but not more than 22,5 % of diphenyl(4# phenylthio)phenylsufonium hexafluoroantimonate (CAS RN 71449-78-0), in propylene	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			carbonate (CAS RN 108-32-7)			
0.6006	ex 3815 90 90	40	Catalyst: —  —  for use in the manufacture of acrylic acid <sup>b</sup>	0 % containing molybdenum oxide and other metal oxides in a silicon dioxide matrix, in the form of hollow cylindrical solids of a length of 4 mm or more but not more than 12 mm,	—	31.12.2023
0.7243	ex 3815 90 90	43	Catalyst in powder form consisting by weight of: —	0 %  92,50 % (± 2)	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	% titanium dioxide (CAS RN 13463-67-7), 5 % (± 1) % silicon dioxide (CAS RN 112926-00-8), and 2,5 % (± 1,5) % sulphur trioxide (CAS RN 7446-11-9)		
0.3433	ex 3815 90 90	50	Catalyst containing titanium trichloride, in the form of a suspension in hexane or heptane containing by weight, in the hexane- or heptane-free material, 9 % or more but not more than 30 % of titanium	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2783	ex 3815 90 90	80	Catalyst consisting predominantly	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			of dinonylnaphthalenedisulphonic acid in the form of a solution in isobutanol			
0.3430	ex 3815 90 90	81	Catalyst, containing by weight 69 % or more but not more than 79 % of (2- hydroxy-1- methylethyl)trimethylammonium 2# ethylhexanoate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2782	ex 3815 90 90	85	Catalyst based on aluminosilicate (zeolite), for the alkylation of aromatic hydrocarbons, for the transalkylation of alkylaromatic hydrocarbons or for the oligomerization of olefins <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2909	ex 3815 90 90	86	Catalyst, in the form of rodlets, consisting of an aluminosilicate (zeolite), containing by weight 2 % or more but not more than 3 % of rare- earth metal oxides and less than 1 % of	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			disodium oxide			
0.3732	ex 3815 90 90	88	Catalyst, consisting of titanium tetrachloride and magnesium chloride, containing by weight on an oil- and hexane-free basis: — 4 % or more but not more than 10 % of titanium, and — 10 % or more but not more than 20 % magnesium	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3733	ex 3815 90 90	89	<i>Rhodococcus</i> <i>rhodocrous</i> J1 bacteria, containing enzymes, suspended in a polyacrylamide gel or in water, for use as a catalyst in the	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			production of acrylamide by the hydration of acrylonitrile <sup>b</sup>			
0.4408	ex 3817 00 50	10	Mixture of alkylbenzenes (C14-26) containing by weight: — 35 % or more but not more than 60 % of eicosylbenzene, — 25 % or more but not more than 50 % of docosylbenzene, — 5 % or more but not more than 25 % of tetracosylbenzene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3427	ex 3817 00 80	10	Mixture of alkyl naphthalenes, containing by weight:	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— 88 % or more but not more than 98 % of hexadecylnaphthalene			
			— 2 % or more but not more than 12 % of dihexadecylnaphthalene			
0.4581	ex 3817 00 80	20	Mixture of branched alkyl benzenes mainly containing dodecyl benzenes	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5479	ex 3817 00 80	30	Mixed alkylnaphthalenes, modified with aliphatic chains, of a chain-length varying from 12 to 56 carbon atoms	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4006	ex 3819 00 00	20	Fire resistant hydraulic fluid based on phosphate ester	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6038	ex 3823 19 30 ex 3823 19 30	20 30	Palm fatty acid distillate, whether or not hydrogenated, with free fatty acid content 80 % or more for use in the manufacture of: — industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids of heading 3823, — stearic acid of heading 3823, — stearic acid of heading 2915, — palmitic acid of heading 2915, — or animal feed preparations of heading 2309 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6037	ex 3823 19 90 ex 3823 19 90	20 30	Palm acid oils from refining for use in the manufacture of: — industrial monocarboxylic fatty	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	acids of heading 3823, stearic acid of heading 3823, stearic acid of heading 2915, palmitic acid of heading 2915, or animal feed preparations of heading 2309 <sup>b</sup>		
0.7756	<sup>f</sup> ex 3824 78 90	05	Mixture of halogenated derivatives containing by weight: — 30 % or more but not more than 60 % of difluoromethane (CAS RN 75-10-5), — 30 % or more but not	0 %	—	31.12.2024

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			more than 60 % of trifluoriodomethane (CAS RN 2314-97-8), — 10 % or more but not more than 30 % of pentafluoroethane (CAS RN 354-33-6)		
0.2908	ex 3824 99 15	10	Acid aluminosilicate (artificial zeolite of the Y type) in the sodium form, containing by weight not more than 11 % of sodium evaluated as sodium oxide, in the form of rodlets	0 %	— 31.12.2023
0.6810	ex 3824 99 92	23	Butylphosphate complexes of titanium(IV) (CAS RN 109037-78-7), dissolved in ethanol and propan-2-ol	0 %	— 31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7222	<sup>f</sup> ex 3824 99 92	25	Preparation containing by weight: — 25 % or more but not more than 50 % of diethyl carbonate (CAS RN 105-58-8), — 25 % or more but not more than 50 % of ethylene carbonate (CAS RN 96-49-1), — 10 % or more but not more than 20 % of lithium hexafluorophosphate (CAS RN 21324-40-3) — 5 %	3,2 % —	—	31.12.2020
--------	----------------------------	----	--	------------	---	------------

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			or more but not more than 10 % of ethyl methyl carbonate (CAS RN 623-53-0), — 1 % or more but not more than 2 % of vinylene carbonate (CAS RN 872-36-6), — 1 % or more but not more than 2 % of 4- fluoro-1,3- dioxolane-2- one (CAS RN 114435-02-8), — not more than 1	
--	--	--	--	--



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			% of 1,5,2,4- Dioxadithiane 2,2,4,4- tetraoxide (CAS RN 99591-74-9)		
0.7321	ex 3824 99 92	26	Preparation containing by weight: — 60 % or more but not more than 75 % of Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic (CAS RN 64742# 94-5), — 15 % or more but not more than 25 % of 4# (4# nitrophenylazo)-2,6- di- sec- butyl- phenol (CAS RN	0 % —	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	111850-24-9), and 10 % or more but not more than 15 % of 2# sec# butylphenol (CAS RN 89-72-5)		
0.7224	ex 3824 99 92	27	4- Methoxy-3- (3- morpholin-4- yl- propoxy)- benzonitrile (CAS RN 675126-28-0) in an organic solvent	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6778	ex 3824 99 92	28	Aqueous solution containing by weight: — 10 % or more but not more than 42 % of 2- (3- chloro-5- (trifluoromethyl)pyridin-2- yl)ethanamine (CAS	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	RN 658066-44-5), 10 % or more but not more than 25 % of sulphuric acid (CAS RN 7664-93-9), and — 0,5 % or more but not more than 2,9 % of methanol (CAS RN 67-56-1)		
0.4909	ex 3824 99 92	29	Preparation containing by weight: —	0 % 85 % or more but not more than 99 % of polyethylene glycol ether of	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			butyl 2- cyano 3- (4- hydroxy-3- methoxyphenyl) acrylate, and — 1 % or more but not more than 15 % of polyoxyethylene (20) sorbitan trioleate			
0.7215	ex 3824 99 92	30	Aqueous solution of caesium formate and potassium formate containing by weight: — 1 % or more but not more than 84 % of caesium formate (CAS RN 3495-36-1), — 1 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			but not more than 76 % of potassium formate (CAS RN 590-24-1), and whether or not containing not more than 9 % of additives			
0.7618	ex 3824 99 92	31	Liquid crystal mixtures for use in the manufacture of LCD (liquid crystal display) modules <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4707	<sup>f</sup> ex 3824 99 92	32	Mixture of divinylbenzene-isomers and ethylvinylbenzene-isomers, containing by weight 56 % or more but not more than 85 % of divinylbenzene (CAS RN 1321-74-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.3083	ex 3824 99 92 ex 3824 99 93 ex 3824 99 96	33 40 40	Anti-corrosion preparations consisting of salts of dinonylnaphthalenesulphonic acid, either: — on a support of mineral wax, whether or not modified chemically, — or in the form of a solution in an organic solvent	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4153	ex 3824 99 92	35	Preparations containing not less than 92 % or more but not more than 96,5 % by weight of 1,3:2,4- <i>bis</i> O-(4-methylbenzylidene)- <i>D</i> -glucitol and also containing carboxylic acid derivatives and an alkyl sulphate	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.4083	ex 3824 99 92	36	Calcium phosphonate phenate, dissolved in mineral oil	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4523	ex 3824 99 92	37	Mixture of acetates of 3-butene-1,2-diol with a content by weight of 65 % or more of 3-butene-1,2-diol diacetate (CAS RN 18085# 02-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7722	<sup>f</sup> ex 3824 99 92	38	Reaction products of phosphoryl trichloride and 2-methyloxirane (CAS RN 1244733-77-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4152	ex 3824 99 92	39	Preparation containing not less than 47 % by weight of 1,3:2,4# bis-O-benzylidene-D-glucitol	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6779	ex 3824 99 92	40	Solution of 2-chloro-5-(chloromethyl)-pyridine (CAS RN 70258-18-3) in organic diluent	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6091	ex 3824 99 92	42	Preparation of tetrahydro- $\alpha$ -(1-naphthylmethyl)furan-2-	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			propionic acid (CAS RN 25379-26-4) in toluene			
0.7724	ex 3824 99 92	43	Preparation containing by weight: — 65 % or more, but not more than 95 % of isopropylated triaryl phosphate (CAS RN 68937-41-7), and — 5 % or more, but not more than 35 % of triphenyl phosphate (CAS RN 115-86-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3067	ex 3824 99 92	45	Preparation consisting predominantly of $\gamma$ -butyrolactone and quaternary ammonium salts, for the	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			manufacture of electrolytic capacitors <sup>b</sup>			
0.6068	ex 3824 99 92	46	Diethylmethoxyborane (CAS RN 7397-46-8) in the form of a solution in tetrahydrofuran	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5475	ex 3824 99 92	47	Preparation, containing: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— trioctylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 78-50-2),</li> <li>— dioctylhexylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 31160-66-4),</li> <li>— octyldihexylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 31160-64-2), and</li> <li>— trihexylphosphine oxide (CAS RN 3084-48-8)</li> </ul>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.4279	ex 3824 99 92	49	Preparation based on 2,5,8,11-tetramethyl-6-dodecyn-5,8-diol ethoxylate (CAS RN 169117-72-0)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.4292	ex 3824 99 92	50	Alkyl carbonate-based preparation, also containing a UV absorber.	0 %	—	31.12.2022

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			for use in the manufacture of spectacle lenses <sup>b</sup>			
0.3065	ex 3824 99 92	51	Mixture containing by weight 40 % or more but not more than 50 % of 2- hydroxyethyl methacrylate and 40 % or more but not more than 50 % of glycerol ester of boric acid	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7742	ex 3824 99 92	52	Electrolyte containing: — 5 % or more but not more than 20 % lithium hexafluorophosphate (CAS RN 21324-40-3) or lithium tetrafluoroborate (CAS RN 14283-07-9), — 60 % or more but not more	3,2 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			than 90 % of a mixture of ethylene carbonate (CAS RN 96-49-1), dimethyl carbonate (CAS RN 616-38-6 ) and/ or ethyl methyl carbonate (CAS RN 623-53-0), — 0,5 % or more but not more than 20 % 1,3,2# dioxathiolane 2,2- dioxide (CAS RN 1072-53-3), for use in the manufacture of motor vehicle batteries <sup>b</sup>			
0.3061	ex 3824 99 92	53	Preparations consisting predominantly	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>of ethylene glycol and:</p> <p>— either diethylene glycol, dodecanedioic acid and ammonia water,</p> <p>— or N,N-dimethylformamide,</p> <p>— or γ-butyrolactone,</p> <p>— or silicon oxide,</p> <p>— or ammonium hydrogen azelate,</p> <p>— or ammonium hydrogen azelate and silicon oxide,</p> <p>— or dodecanedioic acid, ammonia water and silicon oxide,</p> <p>for the manufacture of electrolytic capacitors<sup>b</sup></p>		
0.4434	ex 3824 99 92	54	<p>Poly(tetramethylene glycol) bis[(9-oxo-9H-thioxanthen-1-yloxy)acetate] with an average polymer</p>	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			chain length of less than 5 monomer units (CAS RN 813452-37-8)			
0.6025	ex 3824 99 92	55	Additives for paints and coatings, containing: — a mixture of esters of phosphoric acid obtained from the reaction of phosphoric anhydride with 4# (1,1# dimethylpropyl) phenol and copolymers of styrene- allyl alcohol (CAS RN 84605-27-6), and — 30 % or more but not more than 35 % by	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			weight of isobutyl alcohol		
0.4431	<sup>f</sup> ex 3824 99 92	56	Poly(tetramethylene glycol) bis[(2-benzoyl-phenoxy)acetate] with an average polymer chain length of less than 5 monomer units	—	31.12.2024
0.4425	<sup>f</sup> ex 3824 99 92	57	Poly(ethylene glycol) bis( <i>p</i> -dimethylaminobenzoate with an average polymer chain length of less than 5 monomer units	—	31.12.2024
0.6067	ex 3824 99 92	59	Potassium tert-butanolate (CAS RN 865-47-4) in the form of a solution in tetrahydrofuran	0 %	— 31.12.2023
0.5043	ex 3824 99 92	60	N2-[1-(S)-Ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]-N6-trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-N2-carboxy anhydride in a solution of dichloromethane at 37 %	0 %	— 31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.5050	ex 3824 99 92	61	3',4',5'- Trifluorobiphenyl-2- amine, in the form of a solution in toluene containing by weight 80 % or more but not more than 90 % of 3',4',5'- trifluorobiphenyl-2- amine	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5169	ex 3824 99 92	64	Preparation containing by weight: — 89 % or more but not more than 98,9 % of 1,2,3- trideoxy-4,6:5,7- bis- O- [(4- propylphenyl)methylene]- nonitol, — 0,1 % or more but not more than 1 % of colourants, — 1 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			but not more than 10 % of fluoropolymers		
0.3122	<sup>f</sup> ex 3824 99 92	65	Mixture of primary <i>tert</i> -alkylamines	0 %	—
0.6720	ex 3824 99 92	68	Preparation containing by weight: — 20 % (±1 %) (3-(sec-butyl)-4-(decyloxy)phenyl)methanetriyl Tribenzene (CAS RN 1404190-37-9), dissolved in: — 10 % (±5 %) 2-sec-Butylphenol (CAS RN 89-72-5), — 64 % (±7 %) Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy aromatic (CAS RN 64742-94-5), and	0 %	—
					31.12.2024
					31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	6 % (±1,0 %) Naphthalene (CAS RN 91-20-3)		
0.6719	ex 3824 99 92	69	Preparation containing by weight: —	0 %  80 % or more but not more than 92 % of Bisphenol- A bis(diphenyl phosphate) (CAS RN 5945-33-5), — 7 % or more but not more than 20 % oligomers of Bisphenol- A bis(diphenyl phosphate), and — not more than 1 % triphenyl	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			phosphate (CAS RN 115# 86-6)			
0.4409	ex 3824 99 92	70	Mixture of 80 % (± 10 %) of 1-[2-(2- aminobutoxy)ethoxy]but-2- ylamine and 20 % (± 10 %) of 1-([2-(2- aminobutoxy)ethoxy]methyl) propoxy]but-2- ylamine	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6198	ex 3824 99 92	72	N-(2- Phenylethyl)-1,3- benzenedimethanamine derivatives (CAS RN 404362-22-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6114	ex 3824 99 92	76	Preparation containing: — 74 % or more but not more than 90 % by weight of (S)# α- hydroxy-3- phenoxy- benzeneacetonitrile (CAS RN 61826-76-4), and — 10 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			but not more than 26 % by weight of toluene (CAS RN 108-88-3)			
0.5834	ex 3824 99 92	80	Diethylene glycol propylene glycol triethanolamine titanate complexes (CAS RN 68784-48-5) dissolved in diethylene glycol (CAS RN 111-46-6)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6546	ex 3824 99 92	82	T-butylchloride dimethylsilane (CAS RN 18162-48-6) solution in toluene	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3074	ex 3824 99 92	84	Preparation consisting by weight of 83 % or more of 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methanoindene (dicyclopentadiene), a synthetic rubber, whether or not containing by weight 7 % or more of	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			tricyclopentadiene, and: — either an aluminium- alkyl compound, or — an organic complex of tungsten, or — an organic complex of molybdenum			
0.3069	ex 3824 99 92	88	2,4,7,9- Tetramethyldec-5- yne-4,7- diol, hydroxyethylated	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5961	ex 3824 99 93	30	Powder Mixture containing by weight: — 85 % or more of zinc diacrylate (CAS RN 14643-87-9), — not more than 5 % of 2,6- di- tert- butyl- alpha- dimethylamino- p- cresol	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	(CAS RN 88-27-7), and not more than 10 % of zinc stearate (CAS RN 557-05-1)		
0.4719	ex 3824 99 93	35	Paraffin with a level of chlorination of 70 % or more (CAS RN 63449-39-8)	0 %	—	30.06.2020
0.7379	ex 3824 99 93	38	Mixture of 4,4'-(perfluoroisopropylidene)diphenol (CAS RN 1478-61-1) and 4,4'-(perfluoroisopropylidene)diphenol benzyl triphenyl phosphonium salt (CAS RN 75768-65-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.4527	ex 3824 99 93	42	Mixture of bis{4-(3-(3-phenoxy-carbonylamino)tolyl)ureido}phenylsulphone, diphenyltoluene-2,4-dicarbamate and 1-[4-(4-aminobenzenesulphonyl)-phenyl]-3-(3-phenoxy-carbonylamino-tolyl)-urea	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7153	ex 3824 99 93	45	Sodium hydrogen	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			3-aminonaphthalene-1,5-disulphonate (CAS RN 4681-22-5) containing by weight: — not more than 20 % of disodium sulphate, and — not more than 10 % of sodium chloride		
0.7786	Ex 3824 99 93	48	Nonhalogenated flame retardant containing by weight: — 50 % or more, but not more than 65 % of piperazine pyrophosphate (CAS RN 66034-17-1), — 35 % or more, but not more	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			than 45 % of a phosphoric acid derivative, and — not more than 6 % of zinc oxide (CAS RN 1314-13-2)			
0.7063	ex 3824 99 93	50	Preparation, consisting of acesulfame potassium (CAS RN 55589-62-3) and potassium hydroxide (CAS RN 1310-58-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6215	ex 3824 99 93	53	Zinc dimethacrylate (CAS RN 13189-00-9), containing not more than 2,5 % by weight of 2,6-di-tert-butyl-alpha-dimethyl amino-p-cresol (CAS RN 88-27-7), in the form of powder	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6997	ex 3824 99 93	55	Mixture containing by weight: — 70 % or more, but not more than 90 % of (S)# indoline# 2# carboxylic acid (CAS RN 79815-20-6), and — 10 % or more, but not more than 30 % of o# chlorocinnamic acid (CAS RN 3752-25-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7497	ex 3824 99 93	60	Mixture of phytosterols (CAS RN 949109-75-5) in powder form containing by weight: — 40 % or more	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			but not more than 88 % of sitosterols, — 20 % or more but not more than 63 % of campesterols, — 14 % or more but not more than 38 % of stigmasterols, — not more than 13 % brassicasterols, — and not more than 5 % sitostanols		
0.4290	ex 3824 99 93	63	Mixture of phytosterols, not in the form of powder, containing by weight:	0 % —	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— 75 % or more of sterols, — not more than 25 % of stanols, for use in the manufacture of stanols/ sterols or stanol/ sterol esters <sup>b</sup>			
0.7460	ex 3824 99 93	65	Reaction mass of 1,1'-(isopropylidene)bis[3,5-dibromo-4-(2,3-dibromo-2-methylpropoxy)benzene] (CAS RN 97416-84-7) and 1,3-dibromo-2-(2,3-dibromo-2-methylpropoxy)-5-{2-[3,5-dibromo-4-(2,3,3-tribromo-2-methylpropoxy)phenyl]propan-2-yl}benzene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3117	<sup>f</sup> ex 3824 99 93	70	Oligomeric reaction product, consisting of bis(4-hydroxyphenyl) sulfone and 1,1'-	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			oxybis(2-chloroethane)			
0.3112	ex 3824 99 93	75	Mixture of phytosterols, in the form of flakes and balls, containing by weight 80 % or more of sterols and not more than 4 % of stanols	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5817	ex 3824 99 93 ex 3824 99 96	83 85	Preparation containing: — C,C'-azodi(formamide) (CAS RN 123-77-3), — magnesium oxide (CAS RN 1309-48-4), and — zinc bis(p-toluene sulphinate) (CAS RN 24345-02-6),  in which the gas formation from C,C'-azodi(formamide) occurs at 135 °C	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3049	ex 3824 99 93 ex 3824 99 96	85 57	Particles of silicon dioxide on which are covalently bonded organic compounds, for use	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			in the manufacture of high performance liquid chromatography columns (HPLC) and sample preparation cartridges <sup>b</sup>			
0.4336	ex 3824 99 93	88	Mixture of phytosterols containing by weight: — 60 % or more, but not more than 80 % of sitosterols, — less than 15 % of campesterols, — less than 5 % of stigmasterols, — and less than 15 % of betasitosterols	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7420	ex 3824 99 96	30	Rare-earth concentrate containing by weight: — 20 %	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			or more but not more than 30 % of cerium oxide (CAS RN 1306-38-3), — 2 % or more but not more than 10 % of lanthanum oxide (CAS RN 1312-81-8), — 10 % or more but not more than 15 % of yttrium oxide (CAS RN 1314-36-9), — and not more than 65 % of	
--	--	--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			zirconium oxide (CAS RN 1314-23-4) including natural occurring hafnium oxide			
0.7611	ex 3824 99 96	33	Buffer cartridge not exceeding 8000 ml containing: — 0,05 % or more but not more than 0,1 % by weight of 5# Chloro-2- methyl-2,3- dihydroisothiazol-3- one (CAS RN 55965-84-9), and — 0,05 % or more but not more than 0,1 % by weight of 2#	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			Methyl-2,3-dihydroisothiazol-3-one (CAS RN 2682# 20-4) as a biostatic			
0.3078	ex 3824 99 96	35	Calcined bauxite (refractory grade)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4542	<sup>f</sup> ex 3824 99 96	37	Structured silica alumina phosphate	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7313	<sup>f</sup> ex 3824 99 96	45	Lithium nickel cobalt aluminium oxide powder (CAS RN 177997-13-6) with: — a particle size of less than 10 µm, — a purity by weight of more than 98 %	3,2 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6628	ex 3824 99 96	46	Manganese zinc ferrite granulate, containing by weight: — 52 %	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	or more but not more than 76 % of iron(III)oxide, 13 % or more but not more than 42 % of manganese oxide, and — 2 % or more but not more than 22 % of zinc oxide		
0.3064	ex 3824 99 96	47	Mixed metals oxides, in the form of powder, containing by weight: —	0 % either 5 % or more of barium, neodymium	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			or magnesium and 15 % or more of titanium, — or 30 % or more of lead and 5 % or more of niobium, for use in the manufacture of dielectric films or for use as dielectric materials in the manufacture of multilayer ceramic capacitors <sup>b</sup>			
0.6749	ex 3824 99 96	48	Zirconium oxide (ZrO <sub>2</sub> ), calcium oxide stabilised (CAS RN 68937-53-1) with a zirconium oxide content by weight of 92 % or more but	0 %	—	31.12.2020

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			not more than 97 %			
0.5607	ex 3824 99 96	50	Nickel hydroxide, doped with 12 % or more but not more than 18 % by weight of zinc hydroxide and cobalt hydroxide, of a kind used to produce positive electrodes for accumulators	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6145	ex 3824 99 96	55	Carrier in powder form, consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— ferrite (Iron oxide) (CAS RN 1309-37-1),</li> <li>— manganese oxide (CAS RN 1344-43-0),</li> <li>— magnesium oxide (CAS RN 1309-48-4),</li> <li>— styrene acrylate copolymer,</li> </ul> to be mixed with the toner powder, in the manufacturing of ink/	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			toner filled bottles or cartridges for facsimile machines, computer printers and copiers <sup>b</sup>			
0.5141	ex 3824 99 96	60	Fused magnesia containing by weight 15 % or more of dichromium trioxide	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.3050	ex 3824 99 96	65	Aluminium sodium silicate, in the form of spheres of a diameter of: — either 1,6 mm or more but not more than 3,4 mm, — or 4 mm or more but not more than 6 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7212	ex 3824 99 96	70	Powder containing by weight: — 28 %	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	or more but not more than 51 % of talc (CAS RN 14807-96-6), 30,5 % or more but not more than 48 % of silicon dioxide (quartz) (CAS RN 14808-60-7), 17 % or more but not more than 26 % of aluminium oxide (CAS RN 1344-28-1)		
0.3119	<sup>f</sup> ex 3824 99 96	73	Reaction product, containing by weight: — 1 %	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	or more but not more than 40 % of molybdenum oxide, 10 % or more but not more than 50 % of nickel oxide, 30 % or more but not more than 70 % of tungsten oxide		
0.7010	ex 3824 99 96	74	Mixture with a non- stoichiometric composition; — with a crystalline structure, — with a content of fused magnesia- alumina	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			spinel and with admixtures of silicate phases and aluminates, at least 75 % by weight of which consists of fractions with a grain size of 1-3 mm and at most 25 % consists of fractions with a grain size of 0-1 mm			
0.7147	ex 3824 99 96	80	Mixture consisting of: —	0 %  64 % or more, but not more	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	than 74 % by weight of amorphous silica (CAS RN 7631-86-9), 25 % or more, but not more than 35 % by weight of butanone (CAS RN 78-93-3), and — not more than 1 % by weight of 3# (2,3# epoxypropoxy)propyltrimethoxysilane (CAS RN 2530-83-8)		
0.7553	ex 3824 99 96	83	Cubic Boron nitride (CAS RN 10043-11-5) coated with nickel and/or nickelphosphide	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			(CAS RN 12035-64-2)			
0.5820	ex 3824 99 96	87	Platinum oxide (CAS RN 12035-82-4) fixed on a porous support of aluminium oxide (CAS RN 1344-28-1), containing by weight: — 0,1 % or more but not more than 1 % of platinum, and — 0,5 % or more but not more than 5 % of ethylaluminium dichloride (CAS RN 563-43-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5939	ex 3826 00 10 ex 3826 00 10	20 29	Mixture of fatty acid methyl esters containing by weight at least:	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	65 % or more but not more than 75 % of C12 FAME,		
			—	21 % or more but not more than 28 % of C14 FAME,		
			—	4 % or more but not more than 8 % of C16 FAME,		
				for use in the manufacture of detergents and home and personal care products <sup>b</sup>		
0.5941	ex 3826 00 10	50 59	Mixture of fatty acid methyl	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

	ex 3826 00 10		esters containing by weight at least: — 50 % or more but not more than 58 % of C8- FAME, — 35 % or more but not more than 50 % of C10- FAME, for the manufacturing of high purity C8 or C10 fatty acid or fatty acid mixtures thereof or of high purity methylester of C8 or C10 fatty acid <sup>b</sup>			
0.6132	<sup>f</sup> ex 3901 10 10 ex 3901 40 00	20 10	High flow linear low density polyethylene-1- butene / LLDPE	0 %	m <sup>3</sup>	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<div>(CAS RN 25087-34-7) in form of powder, with: — a melt flow rate (MFR 190 °C/2,16 kg) of 16g/10min or more, but not more than 24 g/10 min, and — a density (ASTM D 1505) of 0,922 g/cm<sup>3</sup> or more, but not more than 0,926 g/cm<sup>3</sup>, and — a vicat softening temperature of min. 94 °C</div>		
--	--	--	---	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.5142	ex 3901 10 90	30	Polyethylene granules, containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 25 % of copper	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6953	ex 3901 40 00	20	Octene linear low-density polyethylene (LLDPE) in the form of pellets of a kind used in the co-extrusion processing of films for flexible food packaging with: — 10 % or more but not more than 20 % by weight of octene, — a melt flow ratio of 9,0 or more, but not more than 10,0	0 %	m <sup>3</sup>	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				(using ASTM D1238 10.0/2.16), — a melt index (190°C/2,16 kg) of 0,4 g / 10 min or more but not more than 0,6 g / 10 min, — a density of 0,909 g/ cm <sup>3</sup> or more, but not more than 0,913 g/ cm <sup>3</sup> using ASTM D4703, — a gel area per 24,6 cm <sup>3</sup> of not more than	
--	--	--	--	---	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	20 mm <sup>2</sup> , and an anti- oxidant level of not more than 240 ppm		
0.6897	ex 3901 40 00	30	Octene linear low- density polyethylene (LLDPE) produced by a Ziegler- Natta catalyst method in the form of pellets with: — more than 10 % but not more than 20 % by weight of copolymer, — a melt flow rate (MFR 190°C/2,16 kg) of 0,7 g / 10	0 %	m <sup>3</sup>	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			min or more but not more than 0,9 g / 10 min, and — a density (ASTM D4703) of 0,911 g/ cm <sup>3</sup> or more, but not more than 0,913 g/ cm <sup>3</sup> , for use in the co- extrusion processing of films for flexible food packaging <sup>b</sup>			
0.5092	ex 3901 40 00	40	Block copolymer of ethylene with octene in the form of pellets: — with a specific gravity of 0,862 or more, but	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			<p>— not more than 0,865, able to stretch to at least 200 % its original length, with a hysteresis of 50 % (<math>\pm 10</math> %), with permanent deformation of not more than 20 %,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of napkin liners for babies<sup>b</sup></p>			
0.6920	ex 3901 90 80	53	<p>Copolymer of ethylene and acrylic acid (CAS RN 9010-77-9) with:</p> <p>— an acrylic acid content of 18,5 %</p>	0 %	m <sup>3</sup>	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	or more but not more than 49,5 % by weight (ASTM D4094), and a melt flow rate of 14g/10 min (MFR 125 °C/2,16 kg, ASTM D1238) or more		
0.6734	ex 3901 90 80	55	Zinc or sodium salt of an ethylene and acrylic acid copolymer, with: —	0 %	—	31.12.2020
			—	an acrylic acid content of 6 % or more but not more than 50 % by		

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			—	weight, and a melt flow rate of 1 g/10 min or more at 190 °C/2,16 kg (measured using ASTM D1238)		
0.5049	ex 3901 90 80	67	Copolymer made exclusively from ethylene and methacrylic acid monomers in which the methacrylic acid content is 11 % by weight or more	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6731	ex 3901 90 80	70	Ethylene maleic anhydride copolymer, whether or not containing another olefin comonomer, with a melt flow rate of 1,3g/10 min or more at 190 °C/2,16 kg	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(measured using ASTM D1238)			
0.6998	ex 3901 90 80	73	Mixture containing by weight: — 80 % or more, but not more than 94 % of chlorinated polyethylene (CAS RN 64754-90-1), and — 6 % or more, but not more than 20 % of styrene-acrylic copolymer (CAS RN 27136-15-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.2902	ex 3901 90 80	91	Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a copolymer of ethylene with methacrylic acid	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.3906	ex 3901 90 80	92	Chlorosulphonated polyethylene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2899	ex 3901 90 80	93	Copolymer of ethylene, vinyl acetate and carbon monoxide, for use as a plasticiser in the manufacture of roof sheets <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3186	ex 3901 90 80	94	Mixtures of A-B block copolymer of polystyrene and ethylene- butylene copolymer and A-B- A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene- butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight not more than 35 % of styrene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2898	ex 3901 90 80	97	Chlorinated polyethylene, in the form of powder	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2895	ex 3902 10 00	20	Polypropylene containing no plasticiser: — of a melting point	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				of more than 150 °C (as determined by the ASTM D 3417 method), — of a heat of fusion of 15 J/ g or more but not more than 70 J/ g, — of an elongation at break of 1 000 % or more (as determined by the ASTM D 638 method), — of a tensile	
--	--	--	--	---	--

Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			modulus of 69 MPa or more but not more than 379 MPa (as determined by the ASTM D 638 method)		
0.4591	<sup>t</sup> <sub>ex</sub> 3902 10 00	40	Polypropylene, containing no plasticiser: — of a tensile strength: of 32-77 MPa (as determined by the ASTM D638 method), — of a flexural strength of 50-105 MPa (as determined by the ASTM D790 method),	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	of a Melt Flow Rate (MFR) at 230 °C/ 2,16 kg of 5# 15 g/10 min (as determined by the ASTM D1238 method),	
			—	with 40 % or more but not more than 80 % by weight of polypropylene,	
			—	with 10 % or more but not more than 30 % by weight of	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	glass fibre, with 10 % or more but not more than 30 % by weight of mica		
0.3180	ex 3902 20 00	10	Polyisobutylene of a number average molecular weight ( $M_n$ ) of 700 or more but not more than 800	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3179	ex 3902 20 00	20	Hydrogenated polyisobutene, in liquid form	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3181	ex 3902 30 00	91	A-B Block copolymer of polystyrene and an ethylene-propylene copolymer, containing by weight 40 % or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to Chapter 39	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.5143	ex 3902 30 00	95	A-B-A block copolymer, consisting of: — a copolymer of propylene and ethylene, and — 21 % (± 3 %) by weight of polystyrene	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5138	ex 3902 30 00	97	Liquid ethylene- propylene- copolymer with: — a flashpoint of 250 °C or more, — a viscosity index of 150 or more, — of a number average molecular weight (M <sub>n</sub> ) of 650 or more	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.4424	ex 3902 90 90	52	Amorphous poly-alpha-olefin copolymer blend of poly(propylene-co-1-butene) and petroleum hydrocarbon resin	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4509	ex 3902 90 90	55	Thermoplastic elastomer, with an A-B-A block copolymer structure of polystyrene, polyisobutylene and polystyrene containing by weight 10 % or more but not more than 35 % of polystyrene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4768	<sup>f</sup> ex 3902 90 90	60	Non-hydrogenated 100 % aliphatic resin (polymer), with the following characteristics: — liquid at room temperature, — obtained by cationic polymerisation of C-5 alkenes monomers,	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— with a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 370 (± 50), — with a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of 500 (± 100)			
0.2900	ex 3902 90 90	92	Polymers of 4-methylpent-1-ene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6214	ex 3902 90 90	94	Chlorinated polyolefins, whether or not in a solution or dispersion	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4040	ex 3902 90 90	98	Synthetic poly-alpha-olefin with a viscosity at 100° Celsius (measured according to method ASTM D 445) ranging from 3 centistokes to 9 centistokes and obtained by polymerization	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			of a mixture of dodecene and tetradecene, containing a maximum of 40 % of tetradecene			
0.4166	ex 3903 19 00	40	Crystalline polystyrene with: — a melting point of 268 °C or more but not more than 272 °C, — a setting point of 232 °C or more but not more than 247 °C, — whether or not containing additives and filling material	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5175	ex 3903 90 90	15	Copolymer in the form of granules	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>containing by weight:</p> <p>— 78 (± 4 %) of styrene,</p> <p>— 9 (± 2 %) of n- butyl acrylate,</p> <p>— 11 (± 3 %) of n- butyl methacrylate,</p> <p>— 1,5 (±0,7 %) of methacrylic acid, and</p> <p>— 0,01 % or more but not more than 2,5 % of polyolefinic wax</p>			
0.5176	ex 3903 90 90	20	<p>Copolymer in the form of granules containing by weight:</p> <p>— 83 ± 3</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	% styrene, 7 ± 2 % n- butyl acrylate, 9 ± 2 % n- butyl methacrylate, and 0,01 % or more but not more than 1 % of polyolefinic wax		
0.5168	ex 3903 90 90	25	Copolymer in the form of granules containing by weight: — 82 ± 6 % styrene, — 13,5 ± 3 % n- butyl acrylate, — 1 ±0,5 % methacrylic	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	acid, and 0,01 % or more but not more than 8,5 % of polyolefinic wax		
0.2891	ex 3903 90 90 ex 3911 90 99	35 43	Copolymer of $\alpha$ - methylstyrene and styrene, having a softening point of more than 113 °C	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7417	ex 3903 90 90 ex 3904 69 80	38 88	Polytetrafluoroethylene (CAS RN 9002-84-0) encapsulated with an acrylonitrile- styrene copolymer (CAS RN 9003-54-7), with a content by weight of each polymer of 50 % ( $\pm$ 1 %)	100 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6565	ex 3903 90 90	45	Preparation, in form of powder, containing by weight: — 86 % or more	0 %	m <sup>3</sup>	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			but not more than 90 % of styrene# acrylic- copolymer, and — 9 % or more but not more than 11 % of fatty acid ethoxylate (CAS RN 9004-81-3)			
0.6780	ex 3903 90 90	46	Copolymer in the form of granules containing by weight: — 74 % (± 4 %) styrene, — 24 % (± 2 %) n- butylacrylate, and — 0,01 % or more but	0 %	m <sup>3</sup>	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			not more than 2 % methacrylic acid			
0.5473	ex 3903 90 90 ex 3911 90 99	60 60	Copolymer of styrene with maleic anhydride, either partially esterified or completely chemically modified, of an average molecular weight (M <sub>n</sub> ) of not more than 4500, in flake or powder form	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6736	ex 3903 90 90	65	Copolymer of styrene with 2, 5- furandione and (1# methylethyl)benzene in the form of flakes or powder (CAS RN 26762-29-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6804	ex 3903 90 90	70	Copolymer in the form of granules containing by weight: — 75 % (± 7 %) styrene, and	0 %	m <sup>3</sup>	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— 25 % (± 7 %)			
			methacrylate			
0.3910	ex 3903 90 90	80	Granules of copolymer of styrene and divinylbenzene of a minimum diameter of 150 µm and a maximum diameter of 800 µm and containing by weight: — minimum 65 % styrene, — maximum 25 % divinylbenzene, for use in the manufacture of ion exchange resins <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4410	ex 3903 90 90	86	Mixture containing by weight: — 45 % or more but not more than 65 % of polymers of styrene,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	35 % or more but not more than 45 % of poly(phenylene ether),	
			—	not more than 10 % of other additives,	
				and with one or more of the following special colour effects:	
			—	metallic or pearlescent with a visual angular metamerism caused by at least 0,3 % flake- based pigment,	
			—	fluorescent, as characterized by emitting light during absorption	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	of ultraviolet radiation, bright white, as characterized by L* not less than 92 and b* not more than 2 and a* between -5 and 7 on the CIELab colour scale		
0.2887	ex 3904 30 00 ex 3904 40 00	30 91	Copolymer of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate and vinyl alcohol, containing by weight: —	0 %  87 % or more but not more than 92 % of vinyl chloride,	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	2 % or more but not more than 9 % of vinyl acetate, and		
			—	1 % or more but not more than 8 % of vinyl alcohol,		
				in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (a) or (b) to Chapter 39, for the manufacture of goods of headings 3215 or 8523 or for use in the manufacture of coatings for containers and closures of a kind used for preserving food and drink <sup>b</sup>		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.2885	ex 3904 61 00	20	Copolymer of tetrafluoroethylene and trifluoro(heptafluoropropoxy)ethylene, containing 3,2 % or more but not more than 4,6 % by weight of trifluoro(heptafluoropropoxy)ethylene and less than 1 mg/kg of extractable fluoride ions	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7675	ex 3904 69 80	20	Copolymer of tetrafluoroethylene, heptafluoro-1-pentene and ethene (CAS RN 94228-79-2)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7626	ex 3904 69 80	30	Copolymer of tetrafluoroethylene, hexafluoropropene and ethene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4981	ex 3904 69 80	81	Poly(vinylidene fluoride) (CAS RN 24937-79-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5560	ex 3904 69 80	85	Copolymer of ethylene with chlorotrifluoroethylene, whether or not modified with hexafluoroisobutylene, in powder form, whether or not with fillers	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.3285	ex 3904 69 80	94	Copolymer of ethylene and tetrafluoroethylene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2883	ex 3904 69 80	96	Polychlorotrifluoroethylene, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (a) and (b) to Chapter 39	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3745	ex 3904 69 80	97	Copolymer of chlorotrifluoroethylene and vinylidene difluoride	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5786	ex 3905 30 00	10	Viscous preparation, essentially consisting of poly(vinyl alcohol) (CAS RN 9002-89-5), an organic solvent and water for use as protective coating of wafers during the manufacturing of semiconductors <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5774	ex 3905 91 00	40	Water soluble copolymer of ethylene and vinyl alcohol (CAS RN 26221-27-2), containing by weight not more than 38	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			% of the monomer unit ethylene			
0.3283	ex 3905 99 90	95	Hexadecylated or eicosylated polyvinylpyrrolidone	1 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2880	ex 3905 99 90	96	Polymer of vinyl formal, in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to Chapter 39, of a weight average molecular weight ( $M_w$ ) of 25 000 or more but not more than 150 000 and containing by weight: — 9,5 % or more but not more than 13 % of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate, and — 5 % or more but	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			not more than 6,5 % of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol			
0.3282	ex 3905 99 90	97	Povidone (INN)- iodine (CAS RN 25655-41-8)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3278	ex 3905 99 90	98	Poly(vinyl pyrrolidone) partially substituted by triacontyl groups, containing by weight 78 % or more but not more than 82 % of triacontyl groups	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3276	3906 90 60		Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non- terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50 % or more of methyl	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			acrylate, whether or not mixed with silicon dioxide			
0.3279	ex 3906 90 90	10	Polymerization product of acrylic acid with small quantities of a polyunsaturated monomer, for the manufacture of medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7347	ex 3906 90 90	23	Copolymer of methylmethacrylate, butylacrylate, glycidylmethacrylate and styrene (CAS RN 37953-21-2), with an epoxy equivalent weight of not more than 500, in form of ground flakes with a particle size of not more than 1 cm	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5814	ex 3906 90 90	27	Copolymer of stearyl methacrylate, isooctyl acrylate and acrylic acid, dissolved in isopropyl palmitate	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6672	ex 3906 90 90	33	Core shell copolymer of butyl acrylate and alkyl methacrylate, with a particle size of 5 µm or more but not more than 10 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6663	ex 3906 90 90	37	Copolymer of trimethylolpropane trimethacrylate and methyl methacrylate (CAS RN 28931-67-1), in microsphere form with an average diameter of 3 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4908	ex 3906 90 90	40	Transparent acrylic polymer in packages of not more than 1 kg, and not for retail sale with: — a viscosity of not more than 50000 Pa·s at 120 °C as determined by the test	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	method ASTM D 3835, a weight average molecular weight ( $M_w$ ) of more than 500 000 but not more than 1 200 000 according to the Gel Permeation Chromatography (GPC) test, — a residual monomer content of less than 1 %		
0.4667	ex 3906 90 90	41	Poly(alkyl acrylate) with an ester alkyl chain of C10 to C30	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7125	ex 3906 90 90	43	Copolymer of methacrylic esters, butylacrylate and cyclic dimethylsiloxanes	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 143106-82-5)			
0.2886	ex 3906 90 90	50	Polymers of esters of acrylic acid with one or more of the following monomers in the chain: — chloromethyl vinyl ether, — chloroethyl vinyl ether, — chloromethylstyrene, — vinyl chloroacetate, — methacrylic acid, — butenedioic acid monobutyl ester, — butenedioic acid monocyclohexyl ester, containing by weight not more than 5 % of each monomer unit	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7131	ex 3906 90 90	53	Polyacrylamide powder having an average particle size of less than 2 microns and a melting point of more than 260°C, containing by weight:	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	75 % or more but not more than 85 % of polyacrylamide, and — 15 % or more but not more than 25 % of polyethylene glycol		
0.7499	ex 3906 90 90	60	Aqueous dispersion containing by weight: — more than 10 % but not more than 15 % of ethanol, and — more than 7 % but not more than 11	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				% of a reaction product of poly(epoxyalkylmethacrylate# co# divinylbenzene) with a glycerol derivative		
0.6425	ex 3906 90 90	73	Preparation containing by weight: — 33 % or more but not more than 37 % of butyl methacrylate - methacrylic acid copolymer, — 24 % or more but not more than 28 % of propylene glycol, and — 37 % or more but	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			not more than 41 % of water			
0.6890	ex 3907 10 00	10	Mixture of a trioxan-oxirane-copolymer and polytetrafluoroethylene	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6891	ex 3907 10 00	20	Polyoxymethylene with acetyl endcaps, containing polydimethylsiloxane and fibers of a copolymer of terephthalic acid and 1,4-phenyldiamine	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3272	ex 3907 20 11	10	Poly(ethylene oxide) of a number average molecular weight (M <sub>n</sub> ) of 100 000 or more	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4378	ex 3907 20 11	20	Bis[Methoxypropyl]-maleimidopropionamide, chemically modified with lysine, of a number average molecular weight (M <sub>n</sub> ) of 40 000	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5379	ex 3907 20 11	60	Preparation containing:	0 %	—	31.12.2021



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	$\alpha$ - [3- [3- (2H- Benzotriazol-2- yl)-5- (1,1- dimethylethyl)-4- hydroxyphenyl]-1- oxopropyl]- $\omega$ - hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2- ethanediyl) (CAS RN 104810-48-2), and — $\alpha$ - [3- [3- (2H- Benzotriazol-2- yl)-5- (1,1- dimethylethyl)-4- hydroxyphenyl]-1- oxopropyl]- $\omega$ - [3- [3- (2H- benzotriazol-2- yl)-5- (1,1- dimethylethyl)-4- hydroxyphenyl]-1- oxopropoxy]poly(oxy-1,2- ethanediyl) (CAS RN 104810-47-1)		
0.5862	ex 3907 20 20	20	Polytetramethylene ether glycol with a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of 2 700 or more but not more	10 kg	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			than 3 100 (CAS RN 25190-06-1)			
0.7099	ex 3907 20 20	25	Copolymer of propylene oxide and butylene oxide, monododecylether, containing by weight: — 48 % or more but not more than 52 % of propylene oxide, and — 48 % or more but not more than 52 % of butylene oxide	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.2876	ex 3907 20 20	30	Mixture, containing by weight 70 % or more but not more than 80 % of a polymer of glycerol and 1,2-epoxypropane and 20 %	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			or more but not more than 30 % of a copolymer of dibutyl maleate and N-vinyl-2- pyrrolidone			
0.7532	ex 3907 20 20	35	Mixture containing by weight: — 5 % or more but not more than 15 % of a copolymer of glycerol, propylene oxide and ethylene oxide (CAS RN 9082-00-2), and — 85 % or more but not more than 95 % of a copolymer of sucrose, propylene	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			oxide and ethylene oxide (CAS RN 26301-10-0)			
0.4013	ex 3907 20 20	40	Copolymer of tetrahydrofuran and tetrahydro-3-methylfuran with a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 900 or more but not more than 3 600	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6351	ex 3907 20 20 ex 3907 20 99	50 75	Poly( <i>p</i> -phenylene oxide) in the form of powder — with a glasstransitiontemperature of 210 °C, — with a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of 35 000 or more but not more than 80 000,	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	with an inherent viscosity of 0,2 or more but not more than 0,6 dl/ gram		
0.7308	ex 3907 20 20	60	Polypropylene	0 %	—	31.12.2022
			glycol monobutyl ether (CAS RN 9003-13-8) of an alkalinity of not more than 1 ppm of sodium			
0.3271	ex 3907 20 99	15	Poly(oxypropylene)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
			having alkoxysilyl end-groups			
0.7478	ex 3907 20 99	20	2,3-Bis(methylpolyoxyethylene- oxy)-1-[(3-maleimido-1-oxopropyl)amino]propyloxy propane (CAS RN 697278-30-1) with a number average molecular weight (Mn) of at least 20 kDa whether or not modified with a chemical	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			entity enabling a linkage between the PEG and a protein or a peptide			
0.2920	ex 3907 20 99	30	Homopolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7484	ex 3907 20 99	40	N-(methoxypoly(ethylene glycol))-N-(1-acetyl-(2-methoxypoly(ethylene glycol)))-glycine (CAS RN 600169-00-4) with a number average molecular weight (Mn) for polyethylene glycol of 40 kDa	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3269	ex 3907 20 99	45	Copolymer of ethylene oxide and propylene oxide, having aminopropyl and methoxy end-groups	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4536	ex 3907 20 99	50	Vinyl-silyl terminated perfluoropolyether polymer or an assortment of two components	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			consisting of the same type of vinyl-silyl terminated perfluoropolyether polymer as the main ingredient			
0.4546	ex 3907 20 99	55	Succinimidy ester of methoxy poly(ethylene glycol)propionic acid, of a number average molecular weight (Mn) of 5 000	10 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5144	ex 3907 20 99	60	Polytetramethylene oxide di-p-aminobenzoate	10 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6839	ex 3907 30 00	15	Epoxide resin, halogen-free: — containing by weight more than 2 % phosphorus calculated on the solid content, chemically bound in the epoxide resin, not containing any hydrolysable	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			chloride or containing less than 300 ppm hydrolysable chloride, and containing solvents,			
			— for use in the manufacture of prepreg sheets or rolls of a kind used for the production of printed circuits <sup>b</sup>			
0.6840	ex 3907 30 00	25	Epoxide resin: — containing by weight 21 % or more of brome, — not containing any hydrolysable chloride or containing less than 500 ppm hydrolysable chloride, and — containing solvents	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.2759	ex 3907 30 00	40 70	Epoxide resin,	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

	ex 3926 90 97		containing by weight 70 % or more of silicon dioxide, for the encapsulation of goods of headings 8533, 8535, 8536, 8541, 8542 or 8548 <sup>b</sup>			
0.5578	ex 3907 30 00	60	Polyglycerol polyglycidyl ether resin (CAS RN 118549-88-5)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7427	ex 3907 30 00	70	Preparation of epoxy resin (CAS RN 29690-82-2) and phenolic resin (CAS RN 9003-35-4) containing by weight: — 65 % or more but not more than 75 % of silicon dioxide (CAS RN 60676-86-0), and — none or not more	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			than 0,5 % of carbon black (CAS RN 1333-86-4)		
0.2541	ex 3907 40 00	35	α- Phenoxycarbonyl- ω- phenoxypoly[oxy(2,6- dibromo-1,4- phenylene) isopropylidene(3,5- dibromo-1,4- phenylene)oxycarbonyl] (CAS RN 94334-64-2)	0 % —	31.12.2023
0.2564	ex 3907 40 00	45	α-(2,4,6- Tribromophenyl)- ω-(2,4,6- tribromophenoxy)poly[oxy(2,6- dibromo-1,4- phenylene)isopropylidene(3,5- dibromo-1,4- phenylene)oxycarbonyl] (CAS RN 71342-77-3)	0 % —	31.12.2023
0.6352	ex 3907 40 00	70	Polycarbonate of phosgene and bisphenol A: — containing by weight 12 % or more but not more than 26 % of a	0 % —	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			copolymer of isophthaloyl chloride, terephthaloyl chloride and resorcinol, with p- cumylphenol endcaps, and with a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of 29 900 or more but not more than 31 900			
0.6355	ex 3907 40 00	80	Polycarbonate of carbonic dichloride, 4,4'-(1- methylethylidene)bis[2,6- dibromophenol] and 4,4'-(1- methylethylidene)bis[phenol] with 4-(1- methyl-1- phenylethyl)phenol endcaps	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3263	ex 3907 69 00	10	Copolymer of terephthalic acid and isophthalic acid with ethylene glycol, butane-1,4-	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			diol and hexane-1,6-diol			
0.5160	ex 3907 69 00	40	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) pellets or granules: — with a specific gravity of 1,23 or more but not more than 1,27 at 23 °C, and containing not more than 10 % by weight of other modifiers or additives	0 %	m <sup>3</sup>	31.12.2021
0.2980	3907 70 00		Poly(lactic acid)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2918	ex 3907 91 90	10	Diallyl phthalate prepolymer, in powder form	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2977	ex 3907 99 80	10	Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenecarbonyl) (CAS RN 26099-71-8), in the form of powder	40 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.5639	ex 3907 99 80	25	Copolymer, containing 72 % by weight or more of terephthalic acid and/or isomers thereof and cyclohexanedimethanol	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.4940	ex 3907 99 80 ex 3913 90 00	30 20	Poly(hydroxyalkanoate), predominantly consisting of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7491	ex 3907 99 80	35	Copolymer in form of a clear, pale yellow liquid, consisting of: — phthalic acid isomers and/or aliphatic dicarboxylic acids, — aliphatic diols, and — fatty acid end-caps, with: — a hydroxyl number of 120 mg KOH or more but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2023

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			—	350 mg KOH, a viscosity at 25 °C of 2000 cPs or more but not more than 8000 cPs, and — an acid value less than 10 mg KOH/ g		
0.4795	ex 3907 99 80	70	Copolymer of poly(ethylene terephthalate) and cyclohexane dimethanol, containing more than 10 % by weight of cyclohexane dimethanol	3,5 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5057	ex 3907 99 80	80	Copolymer, consisting of 72 % by weight or more of terephthalic acid and/ or derivatives thereof and cyclohexanedi-	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			completed with linear and/ or cyclic dioles			
0.2923	ex 3908 90 00	10	Poly(iminomethylene-1,3-phenylenemethyleneiminoadipoyl), in one of the forms mentioned in note 6 (b) to Chapter 39	—		31.12.2023
0.3261	ex 3908 90 00	30	Reaction product of mixtures of octadecanecarboxylic acids polymerised with an aliphatic polyetherdiamine	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6639	ex 3908 90 00	55	1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid polymer with 2-methyl-1,8-octanediamine and 1,9-nonanediamine (CAS RN 169284-22-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7428	ex 3909 20 00	10	Polymer mixture, containing by weight: — 60 % or more but not more than 75 % of melamine resin (CAS	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	RN 9003-08-1), 15 % or more but not more than 25 % of silicon dioxide (CAS RN 14808-60-7 or 60676-86-0), 5 % or more but not more than 15 % of cellulose (CAS RN 9004-34-6), and 1 % or more but not more than 15 % of phenolic resin (CAS RN 25917-04-8)	
--	--	--	---	--	--



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.5032	ex 3909 40 00	20	Powder of thermosetting resin in which magnetic particles have been evenly distributed, for use in the manufacture of ink for photocopiers, fax machines, printers and multifunction devices <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4595	<sup>f</sup> ex 3909 50 90	10	UV curable water soluble liquid photopolymer consisting of a mixture by weight of: — 60 % or more of two-functional acrylated polyurethane oligomers, and — 30 % (± 8 %) of mono-functional and tri-functional (metha)	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	acrylates, and 10 % (± 3 %) of hydroxyl functionalized mono# functional (metha) acrylates		
0.6423	ex 3909 50 90	20	Preparation containing by weight: — 14 % or more but not more than 18 % of ethoxylated polyurethane modified with hydrophobic groups, — 3 % or more but not more than 5 % of enzymatically modified starch, and — 77 % or	0 %	—	31.12.2024

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				more but not more than 83 % of water		
0.6420	r <sub>ex</sub> 3909 50 90	30	Preparation containing by weight:  — 16 % or more but not more than 20 % of ethoxylated polyurethane modified with hydrophobic groups,  — 19 % or more but not more than 23 % of diethylene glycol butyl ether, and  — 60 % or more but not more	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			than 64 % of water		
0.6424	ex 3909 50 90	40	Preparation containing by weight: — 34 % or more but not more than 36 % of ethoxylated polyurethane modified with hydrophobic groups, — 37 % or more but not more than 39 % of propylene glycol, and — 26 % or more but not more than 28 % of water	0 % —	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6921	ex 3910 00 00	15	Dimethyl, methyl(propyl(polypropylene oxide)) siloxane (CAS RN 68957-00-6), trimethylsiloxy-terminated	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3260	ex 3910 00 00	20	Block copolymer of poly(methyl-3,3,3-trifluoropropylsiloxane) and poly[methyl(vinyl)siloxane]	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7057	ex 3910 00 00	25	Preparations containing by weight: — 10 % or more, 2-hydroxy-3-[3-[1,3,3,3-tetramethyl-1-[(trimethylsilyl)oxy]disiloxanyl]propoxy]propyl-2-methyl-2-propenoate (CAS RN 69861-02-5), and — 10 % or more, α-Butyldimethylsilyl-ω-3-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxy]propyl-terminated	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			silicone polymer (CAS RN 146632-07-7)			
0.7058	ex 3910 00 00	35	Preparations containing by weight: — 30 % or more, α- Butyldimethylsilyl- ω- (3- methacryloxy-2- hydroxypropyloxy)propyldimethylsilyl- polydimethylsiloxane (CAS RN 662148-59-6), and — 10 % or more, N,N- — Dimethylacrylamide (CAS RN 2680-03-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4049	ex 3910 00 00	40	Silicones of a kind used in the manufacture of long term surgical implants	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7217	ex 3910 00 00	45	Dimethyl Siloxane, hydroxy- terminated polymer with a viscosity of 38-45 mPa·s	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(CAS RN 70131-67-8)			
0.4300	ex 3910 00 00	50	Silicone based pressure sensitive adhesive in solvent containing copoly(dimethylsiloxane/ diphenylsiloxane) gum	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7218	ex 3910 00 00	55	Preparation containing by weight: — 55 % or more but not more than 65 % of vinyl terminated polydimethylsiloxane (CAS RN 68083# 19# 2), — 30 % or more but not more than 40 % of dimethylvinylated and trimethylated silica (CAS RN	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	68988-89-6), and 1 % or more but not more than 5 % of silicic acid, sodium salt, reaction products with chlorotrimethylsilane and isopropyl alcohol (CAS RN 68988-56-7)		
0.4845	ex 3910 00 00	60	Polydimethylsiloxane, whether or not polyethylene glycol and trifluoropropyl substituted, with methacrylate end groups	—		31.12.2024
0.5926	ex 3910 00 00	70	Passivating silicon coating in primary form, to protect edges and prevent short circuits in semiconductor devices	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6324	ex 3910 00 00	80	Monomethacryloxypropyl poly(dimethylsiloxane)	0 %	terminated	31.12.2024



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.4413	ex 3911 10 00	81	Non-hydrogenated hydrocarbon resin, obtained by polymerization of more than 75 % by weight C-5 to C-12 cycloaliphatic alkenes and more than 10 % but not more than 25 % by weight aromatic alkenes yielding a hydrocarbon resin with: — an iodine value of more than 120, and — a Gardner Colour of more than 10 for the pure product, or — a Gardner Colour of more than 8 for a 50 %	0 %	—	31.12.2023
--------	---------------	----	---	-----	---	------------

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

				solution by weight in toluene (as determined by the ASTM method D6166)		
0.7163	ex 3911 90 19	20	Set of two components, in a volume ratio of 1:1, intended to produce a thermosetting polydicyclopentadiene after mixing, both components containing: — 83 % or more by weight of 3a,4,7,7a# tetrahydro# 4,7# methanoindene (dicyclopentadiene), — a synthetic rubber, — whether or not containing by weight 7 % or more of tricyclopentadiene,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			and each separate component containing: — either an aluminium-alkyl compound, or — an organic complex of tungsten, or — an organic complex of molybdenum			
0.4280	ex 3911 90 19	30	Copolymer of ethyleneimine and ethyleneimine dithiocarbamate, in an aqueous solution of sodium hydroxide	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5145	ex 3911 90 19	40	m-Xylene formaldehyde resin	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6422	ex 3911 90 19	50	Polycarboxylic sodium salt of 2,5-furandione and 2,4,4-trimethylpentene in powder form	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6519	ex 3911 90 19	70	Preparation, containing: — Cyanic acid, C,C'-((1-methylethylidene)di-4,1-phenylene)	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>ester, homopolymer (CAS RN 25722-66-1), 1,3- Bis(4- cyanophenyl)propane (CAS RN 1156-51-0), in a solution of butanone (CAS RN 78-93-3) with a content of less than 50 % by weight</p>			
0.3257	ex 3911 90 99	25	Copolymer of vinyltoluene and $\alpha$ -methylstyrene	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5053	ex 3911 90 99	30	1,4:5,8-Dimethanonaphthalene, 2-ethylidene-1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-, polymer with 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indene, hydrogenated	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5109	ex 3911 90 99	35	Alternated copolymer of ethylene and maleic	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			anhydride (EMA)			
0.3221	ex 3911 90 99	40	Mixed calcium and sodium salt of a copolymer of maleic acid and methyl vinyl ether, having a calcium content of 9 % or more but not more than 16 % by weight	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3256	ex 3911 90 99	45	Copolymer of maleic acid and methyl vinyl ether	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5729	ex 3911 90 99	53	Hydrogenated polymer of 1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene with 3a,4,7,7a-tetrahydro-4,7-methano-1H-indene and 4,4a,9,9a-tetrahydro-1,4-methano-1H-fluorene (CAS RN 503442-46-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5730	ex 3911 90 99	57	Hydrogenated polymer of 1,2,3,4,4a,5,8,8a-octahydro-1,4:5,8-dimethanonaphthalene with 4,4a,9,9a-tetrahydro-1,4-methano-1H-fluorene	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			(CAS RN 503298-02-0)			
0.3255	ex 3911 90 99	65	Calcium zinc salt of a copolymer of maleic acid and methyl vinyl ether	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4091	ex 3911 90 99	86	Copolymer of methyl vinyl ether and maleic acid anhydride (CAS RN 9011-16-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4912	ex 3912 11 00	30	Cellulose triacetate (CAS RN 9012-09-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4953	ex 3912 11 00	40	Cellulose diacetate powder	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3251	ex 3912 39 85	10	Ethylcellulose, not plasticized	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3253	ex 3912 39 85	20	Ethylcellulose in the form of an aqueous dispersion containing hexadecan-1-ol and sodium dodecyl sulphate, containing by weight 27 (± 3) % of ethylcellulose	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3252	ex 3912 39 85	30	Cellulose, both hydroxyethylated and alkylated	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			with alkyl chain-lengths of 3 or more carbon atoms			
0.5172	ex 3912 39 85	40	Hypromellose (INN) (CAS RN 9004-65-3)	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6718	ex 3912 39 85	50	Polyquaternium 10 (CAS RN 68610-92-4)	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4017	ex 3912 90 10	20	Hydroxypropyl methylcellulose phthalate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3898	ex 3913 90 00	30	Protein, chemically or enzymatically modified by carboxylation and/or phthalic acid addition, whether or not hydrolysed, having a weight average molecular weight (Mw) of less than 350 000	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3749	ex 3913 90 00	85	Sterile sodium hyaluronate (CAS RN 9067-32-7)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3249	ex 3913 90 00	95	Chondroitinsulfuric acid, sodium salt (CAS RN 9082-07-9)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.4797	<sup>f</sup> ex 3916 20 00	91	Profiles of poly(vinyl chloride) of a kind used in the manufacture of sheet pilings and facings, containing the following additives: — titanium dioxide, — poly(methyl methacrylate), — calcium carbonate, — binding agents	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5988	ex 3916 90 10	10	Rods with cellular structure, containing by weight: — polyamide-6 or poly(epoxy anhydride), — 7 % or more but not more than 9 % of polytetrafluorethylene, if present, — 10 % or more but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			25 % of inorganic fillers			
0.4641	<sup>f</sup> ex 3917 40 00	91	Plastic connectors containing O-rings, a retainer clip and a release system for insertion into car fuel hoses	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2421	ex 3919 10 19 ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80	10 25 31	Reflecting film, consisting of a layer of polyurethane, with, on one side, security imprints against counterfeiting, alteration or substitution of data or duplication, or an official mark for an intended use, and embedded glass beads and, on the other side, an adhesive layer, covered on one side or on both sides with a release film	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4800	<sup>f</sup> ex 3919 10 80	27 20	Polyester film:	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

ex 3919 90 80		—	coated on one side with an acrylic thermal release adhesive that debonds at temperatures of 90 °C or more but not more than 200 °C, and a polyester liner, and	
		—	on the other side not coated or coated with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive or with an acrylic thermal release adhesive that debonds	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			at temperatures of 90 °C or more but not more than 200 °C, and a polyester liner			
0.2910	ex 3919 10 80	35	Reflecting film, consisting of a layer of poly(vinyl chloride), a layer of alkyd polyester, with, on one side, security imprints against counterfeiting, alteration or substitution of data or duplication, or an official mark for an intended use, only visible by means of a retroreflecting lighting, and embedded glass beads and, on the other side,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			an adhesive layer, covered on one side or on both sides with a release film		
0.4757	ex 3919 10 80	37	Polytetrafluoroethylene film: — with a thickness of 100 µm or more, — an elongation at break of not more than 100 %, — coated on one side with a pressure sensitive silicon adhesive	—	31.12.2020
0.4093	ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80	40 43	Black poly(vinyl chloride) film: — with a gloss of more than 30 degrees according to	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	ASTM D2457, whether or not covered on one side with a protective poly(ethyleneterephthalate) film, and on the other side with a pressure sensitive adhesive with channels and a release liner		
0.4761	ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80	43 26	Ethylene vinyl acetate film: —	0 %	—	31.12.2020
			—	of a thickness of 100 µm or more, coated on one side with an acrylic pressure sensitive or		

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			UV-sensitive adhesive and a polyester or polypropylene liner			
0.4303	ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80	45 45	Reinforced polyethylene foam tape, coated on both sides with an acrylic micro channelled pressure sensitive adhesive and on one side a liner, with an application thickness of 0,38 mm or more but not more than 1,53 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3035	ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80 ex 3920 10 89	50 41 25	Adhesive film consisting of a base of a copolymer of ethylene and vinyl acetate (EVA) of a thickness of 70 µm or more and an adhesive part of acrylic type of a thickness of 5 µm or more, for use in the	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			grinding and/or dicing process of silicon discs <sup>b</sup>			
0.3036	ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80	55 53	Acrylic foam tape, covered on one side with a heat activatable adhesive or an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive and on the other side with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive and a release sheet, of a peel adhesion at an angle of 90 ° of more than 25 N/cm (as determined by the ASTM D 3330 method)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2416	ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80 ex 3920 61 00	57 30 30	Reflecting sheet: — of a polycarbonate or acrylic polymer film embossed on one	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	side in a regular shaped pattern, covered on one or both sides with one or more layers of plastic or metallisation, and whether or not covered on one side with a self- adhesive layer and a release sheet		
0.6886	ex 3919 10 80	63	Reflecting film consisting of —	0 %	—	31.12.2020
			—	a layer of an acrylic resin with imprints against counterfeiting,		



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	alteration or substitution of data or duplication, or an official mark for an intended use, a layer of an acrylic resin having embedded glass beads, — a layer of an acrylic resin hardened by a melamine cross- linking agent, — a metal layer, — an acrylic adhesive, and — a release film		
0.5161	ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80	70 75	Rolls of polyethylene foil:	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	self-adhesive on one side, of a total thickness of 0,025 mm or more, but not more than 0,09 mm, of a total width of 60 mm or more, but not more than 110 mm, of a kind used for the protection of the surface of products of headings 8521 or 8528		
0.4545	ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80	73 50	Self-adhesive reflecting sheet whether or not in	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			segmented pieces: — whether or not containing a watermark, — with or without an application tape coated on one side with an adhesive, the reflective sheet consists of: — a layer of acrylic or vinyl polymer, — a layer of poly(methyl methacrylate) or polycarbonate containing micropisms, — a layer of metallisation, — an adhesive layer, and — a release sheet,		
--	--	--	--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	whether or not containing an additional layer of polyester		
0.5166	ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80	75 80	Self- adhesive reflecting film, consisting of several layers including: — a copolymer of acrylic resin, — polyurethane, — a metallised layer with, on one side, laser imprints against counterfeiting, alteration or substitution of data or duplications, or an official mark for an intended use, — glass microspheres, and	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	an adhesive layer, with a release liner on one or both sides		
0.4799	ex 3919 10 80 ex 3919 90 80	85 28		Poly(vinyl chloride), poly(ethyleneterephthalate), polyethylene or any other polyolefin film: — coated on one side with an acrylic UV-sensitive adhesive and a liner, — of a total thickness of 65 µm or more without release liner	0 % —	31.12.2024
0.4414	ex 3919 90 80	19		Transparent poly(ethylene terephthalate) self-adhesive film:	0 % —	31.12.2023

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

---

		—	free from impurities or faults,	
		—	coated on one side with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive and a protective liner, and on the other side with an antistatic layer of ionic organic choline compound,	
		—	whether or not with a printable dust- proof layer of modified long chain alkyl organic compound,	
		—	with a total thickness	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	without the liner of 54 µm or more but not more than 64 µm, and a width of more than 1 295 mm but not more than 1 305 mm		
0.7415	ex 3919 90 80	21	—	Polytetrafluoroethylene film: — with a thickness of 50 µm or more but not more than 155 µm, — with a width of 6,30 mm	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	or more but not more than 585 mm, an elongation at break of not more than 200 %, and coated on one side with a pressure sensitive silicone adhesive with a thickness of not more than 40 µm		
0.4314	ex 3919 90 80	22	Polyester, polyethylene or polypropylene film coated on one or both sides with an acrylic and/ or rubber pressure sensitive adhesive, whether	0 %	—	31.12.2024



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			or not supplied with a release liner, put up in rolls of a width of 45,7 cm or more but not more than 160 cm			
0.3243	ex 3919 90 80	23	Film consisting of 1 to 3 laminated layers of poly(ethylene terephthalate) and a copolymer of terephthalic acid, sebacic acid and ethylene glycol, coated on one side with an acrylic abrasion resistant coating and on the other side with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive, a water soluble methylcellulose coating and a poly(ethylene terephthalate) protective liner	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.4760	ex 3919 90 80	24	Reflecting laminated sheet: — consisting of an epoxy acrylate layer embossed on one side in a regular shaped pattern, — covered on both sides with one or more layers of plastic material, and — covered on one side with an adhesive layer and a release sheet	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4415	ex 3919 90 80	33	Transparent poly(ethylene) self-adhesive film, free from impurities or faults, coated on	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			one side with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive, with a thickness of 60 µm or more, but not more than 70 µm, and with a width of more than 1 245 mm but not more than 1 255 mm			
0.4398	ex 3919 90 80	35	Reflecting layered sheet on rolls, with a width of more than 20 cm, showing an embossed regular pattern, consisting of poly(vinyl chloride) film coated on one side with: — a layer of polyurethane containing glass micro beads, — a layer of poly(ethylene vinyl acetate),	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			— an adhesive layer, and — a release sheet		
0.7503	ex 3919 90 80	37	Polyethylene 0 % or polycarbonate film, cut into ready to use forms: — one side partly printed whereby part of the printing either gives information about the meaning of LED's visible at the unprinted areas, or marks those points which must be touched to operate the system, — the other side partly	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>covered with an adhesive layer, both sides covered with a release liner, and with dimensions of not more than 14 cm x 2,5 cm,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of push-button switches for mechatronic system adjustable furniture<sup>b</sup></p>			
0.4445	ex 3919 90 80	49	Reflecting laminated sheet consisting of a film of poly(methyl methacrylate) embossed on one side in a regular shaped pattern, a film of a polymer containing glass microspheres,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			an adhesive layer and a release sheet			
0.5507	ex 3919 90 80	51	Biaxially-oriented film of poly(methyl methacrylate), of a thickness of 50 µm or more but not exceeding 90 µm, covered on one side with an adhesive layer and a release sheet	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6883	ex 3919 90 80	52	White polyolefin tape consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— an adhesive layer based on synthetic rubber with a thickness of 8 µm or more but not more than 17 µm,</li> <li>— a polyolefin layer</li> </ul>	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			with a thickness of 28 µm or more but not more than 40 µm, and a non-silicone release layer with a thickness below 1 µm			
0.4532	f <sub>ex</sub> 3919 90 80	54	Poly(vinyl chloride) film, on one side covered with: — a polymer layer, — an adhesive layer, — a release liner, on one side embossed, containing oblate spheres,  whether or not on the other side covered	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			with an adhesive layer and a metallised polymer layer			
0.5052	ex 3919 90 80	63	Co-extruded trilayer film: — each layer containing a mixture of polypropylene and polyethylene, containing not more than 3 % by weight of other polymers, whether or not containing titanium dioxide in the core layer, coated with an acrylic pressure sensitive adhesive and with a release liner,	0 %	—	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— of an overall thickness of not more than 110 µm			
0.4947	ex 3919 90 80	65	Self-adhesive film with a thickness of 40 µm or more, but not more than 400 µm, consisting of one or more layers of transparent, metallised or dyed poly(ethylene terephthalate), covered on one side with a scratch resistant coating and on the other side with a pressure sensitive adhesive and a release liner	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.4925	ex 3919 90 80	70	Self-adhesive polishing discs of microporous polyurethane, whether or not coated with a pad	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.4964	ex 3919 90 80	82	Reflecting film consisting of: — a polyurethane layer, — a glass microspheres layer, — a metallised aluminium layer, and — an adhesive, covered on one or both sides with a release liner, — whether or not a poly(vinyl chloride) layer, — a layer whether or not incorporating security imprints against counterfeiting, alteration or substitution of data or duplication, or	0 %	—	31.12.2020
--------	------------------	----	--	-----	---	------------

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			an official mark for an intended use			
0.4459	ex 3919 90 80 ex 9001 90 00	83 33	Reflector or diffuser sheets, in rolls: — for protection against ultraviolet or infra- red heat radiation, to be affixed to windows, or — for equal transmission and distribution of light, intended for LCD modules	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3241	ex 3920 10 25	20	Film of polyethylene, of a kind used for typewriter ribbon	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4419	ex 3920 10 28	91	Poly(ethylene) film printed with a graphic design, which is achieved by using	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			<p>four base colours in ink plus specialist colours, to achieve multiple colours in ink on one side of the film, and one colour on the opposite side, the graphic design also has the following characteristics:</p> <p>— is repetitive and equally spaced along the length of the film,</p> <p>— is equally and visibly aligned when viewed from the back or front of the film</p>			
0.6640	ex 3920 10 40	40	Tubular layered film predominately of polyethylene:	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

		—	consisting of a tri-layer barrier with a core layer of ethylene vinyl alcohol covered on either side with a layer of polyamide, covered on either side with at least one layer of polyethylene, having a total thickness of 55 µm or more, having a diameter of 500 mm or more but not	
--	--	---	--	--

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			more than 600 mm			
0.5139	ex 3920 10 89	30	Ethylene vinyl acetate (EVA) film with: — a raised relief surface with embossed undulations, and — a thickness of more than 0,125 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.3754	ex 3920 10 89	40	Composite sheet containing an acrylic coating and laminated to a high- density polyethylene layer, of a total thickness of 0,8 mm or more but not more than 1,2 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5482	ex 3920 20 21	40	Sheets of biaxially - oriented polypropylene film: — with the thickness of not	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	more than 0,1 mm, printed on both sides with specialised coatings to allow banknote security printing		
0.4394	ex 3920 20 29	60	Mono-axial oriented film, of a total thickness of not more than 75µm, consisting of three or four layers, each layer containing a mixture of polypropylene and polyethylene, with a core layer whether or not containing titanium dioxide, having:	0 %	—	31.12.2023
			—	a tensile strength in the machine direction of 120 MPa or		

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	more but not more than 270 MPa, and a tensile strength in the transverse direction of 10 MPa or more but not more than 40 MPa, as determined by test method ASTM D882/ISO 527-3		
0.3028	<sup>f</sup> <sub>ex</sub> 3920 20 29	70	Mono-axial oriented film, consisting of three layers, each layer consisting of a mixture of polypropylene and a copolymer of ethylene and vinyl acetate, with a core layer whether	0 %	—	31.12.2024



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			or not containing titanium dioxide, having: — a thickness of 55 µm or more but not more than 97 µm, — a tensile modulus in the machine direction of 0,30 GPa or more but not more than 1,45 GPa, and — a tensile modulus in the transverse direction of 0,20 GPa or more but not more than		
--	--	--	--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			0,70 GPa			
0.5167	ex 3920 20 29	94	Co- extruded trilayer film: — each layer containing a mixture of polypropylene and polyethylene, — containing not more than 3 % by weight of other polymers, — whether or not containing titanium dioxide in the core layer, — of an overall thickness of not more than 70 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3024	ex 3920 43 10	92	Sheeting of poly(vinyl chloride), stabilized against ultraviolet	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			rays, without any holes, even microscopic, of a thickness of 60 µm or more but not more than 80 µm, containing 30 or more but not more than 40 parts of plasticiser to 100 parts of poly(vinyl chloride)			
0.3235	ex 3920 43 10 ex 3920 49 10	94 93	Film of a specular gloss of 70 or more, measured at an angle of 60° using a glossmeter (as determined by the ISO 2813:2000 method), consisting of one or two layers of poly(vinyl chloride) coated on both sides with a layer of plastic, of a thickness of 0,26 mm or more but not more than 1,0 mm, covered on the gloss	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			surface with a protective film of polyethylene, in rolls of a width of 1 000 mm or more but not more than 1 450 mm, for use in the manufacture of goods of heading 9403 <sup>b</sup>			
0.3026	ex 3920 43 10	95	Reflecting laminated sheet, consisting of a film of poly(vinyl chloride) and a film of an other plastic totally embossed in a regular pyramidal pattern, covered on one side with a release sheet	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5930	ex 3920 49 10	30	Film of a (polyvinyl)chloride-copolymer — containing by weight 45 % or more of fillers	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— on a support			
0.3021	ex 3920 51 00	20	Plate of poly(methyl methacrylate) containing aluminium trihydroxide, of a thickness of 3,5 mm or more but not more than 19 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5506	ex 3920 51 00	30	Biaxially-oriented film of poly(methyl methacrylate), of a thickness of 50 µm or more but not exceeding 90 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5753	ex 3920 51 00	40	Sheets of polymethylmethacrylate conforming to standard EN 4366 (MIL-PRF-25690)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7418	ex 3920 62 19 ex 3920 62 90	05 10	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film in rolls: — with a thickness of 0,335 mm or more but not more than 0,365	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	mm, and coated with a gold layer with a thickness of 0,03 µm or more but not more than 0,06 µm		
0.3234	ex 3920 62 19	08	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, not coated with an adhesive, of a thickness of not more than 25 µm, either: — only dyed in the mass, or — dyed in the mass and metallised on one side	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3017	ex 3920 62 19	12	Film of poly(ethylene terephthalate) only, of a total	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			thickness of not more than 120 µm, consisting of one or two layers each containing a colouring and/or UV-absorbing material throughout the mass, uncoated with an adhesive or any other material			
0.3022	ex 3920 62 19	18	Laminated film of poly(ethylene terephthalate) only, of a total thickness of not more than 120 µm, consisting of one layer which is metallised only and one or two layers each containing a colouring and/or UV-absorbing material throughout the mass, uncoated with an adhesive or any other material	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3034	ex 3920 62 19	20	Reflecting polyester sheeting	0 %	—	31.12.2023

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			embossed in a pyramidal pattern, for the manufacture of safety stickers and badges, safety clothing and accessories thereof, or of school satchels, bags or similar containers <sup>b</sup>			
0.3356	ex 3920 62 19	38	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of not more than 12 µm, coated on one side with a layer of aluminium oxide of a thickness of not more than 35 nm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3357	ex 3920 62 19	48	Sheets or rolls of poly(ethylene terephthalate): — coated on both sides with a layer of epoxy acrylic resin, — of a total	0 %	—	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			thickness of 37 µm (± 3 µm)		
0.2589	ex 3920 62 19	52	Film of poly(ethylene terephthalate), poly(ethylene naphthalate) or similar polyester, coated on one side with metal and/or metal oxides, containing by weight less than 0,1 % of aluminium, of a thickness of not more than 300 µm and having a surface resistivity of not more than 10 000 ohms (per square) (as determined by the ASTM D 257-99 method)	0 %	—
0.4344	ex 3920 62 19	60	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film: — of a thickness of not more than	0 %	—
					31.12.2023
					31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	20 µm, coated on at least one side with a gas barrier layer consisting of a polymeric matrix in which silica or aluminium oxide has been dispersed and of a thickness of not more than 2µm		
0.4520	ex 3920 62 19	76	Transparent poly(ethylene terephthalate) film: —	0 %  coated on both sides with layers of organic substances on the basis	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				of acryl of a thickness of 7 nm or more but not more than 80 nm, with a surface tension of 36 Dyne/ cm or more but not more than 39 Dyne/ cm, with a light transmission of more than 93 %, with a haze value of not more than 1,3 %,		
--	--	--	--	---	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	with a total thickness of 10 µm or more but not more than 350 µm, with a width of 800 mm or more but not more than 1 600 mm		
0.3328	ex 3920 69 00	20	Film of	0 %	—	31.12.2023
			poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6- dicarboxylate)			
0.6483	<sup>r</sup> ex 3920 69 00	50	Monolayer, biaxially oriented film:	0 %	—	31.12.2024
			—	composed of more than 85 % by weight of poly(lactic acid) and not more		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	than 10,50 % by weight of modified poly(lactic acid) based polymer, poly- glycol ester and talc, having a thickness of 20 µm or more but not more than 120 µm, — biodegradable and compostable (as determined by the method EN 13432)		
0.6484	ex 3920 69 00	60	Monolayer, transverse oriented, shrink film: —	0 %  composed of more than 80 % by weight	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	of poly(lactic acid) and not more than 15,75 % by weight of additives of modified poly(lactic acid), having a thickness of 45 µm or more but not more than 50 µm, biodegradable and compostable (as determined by the method EN 13432)		
0.6515	ex 3920 79 10	10	Sheets of painted vulcanised fibre-board with a thickness of not more than 1,5 mm	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.4766	<sup>f</sup> ex 3920 91 00	52	Poly(vinyl butyral) film: — containing by weight 26 % or more but not more than 30 % of triethyleneglycol bis(2-ethyl hexanoate) as a plasticiser, with a thickness of 0,73 mm or more but not more than 1,50 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3329	ex 3920 91 00	91	Poly(vinyl butyral) film having a graduated coloured band	3 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3136	<sup>f</sup> ex 3920 91 00	93	Film of poly(ethylene terephthalate), whether or not metallised on one	0 %	—	31.12.2024

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

		or both sides, or laminated film of poly(ethylene terephthalate) films, metallised on the external sides only, and having the following characteristics:	
	—	a visible light transmission of 50 % or more,	
	—	coated on one or both sides with a layer of poly(vinyl butyral) but not coated with an adhesive or any other material except poly(vinyl butyral),	
	—	a total thickness of	



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			not more than 0,2 mm without taking the presence of poly(vinyl butyral) into account and a thickness of poly(vinyl butyral) of more than 0,2 mm			
0.4508	ex 3920 91 00	95	Co- extruded trilayer poly(vinyl butyral) film with a graduated colour band containing by weight 29 % or more but not more than 31 % of 2,2'- ethylenedioxydiethyl bis(2- ethylhexanoate) as a plasticiser	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3917	ex 3920 99 28	40	Polymer film containing the following monomers:	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<div><div>—</div><div>poly (tetramethylene ether glycol),</div><div>—</div><div>bis (4-isocyanatocyclohexyl) methane,</div><div>—</div><div>1,4-butanediol or 1,3-butanediol,</div><div>—</div><div>with a thickness of 0,25 mm or more but not more than 5,0 mm,</div><div>—</div><div>embossed with a regular pattern on one surface,</div><div>—</div><div>and covered with a release sheet</div></div>			
0.5938	řex 3920 99 28	45	Transparent polyurethane film metallised on one side: <div><div>—</div><div>with a gloss of more</div></div>	0 %	<div>—</div>	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			than 90 degrees according to ASTM D2457, — covered on the metallised side with a heat bonding adhesive layer consisting of polyethylene/ polypropylene copolymer, — covered on the other side with a protective poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, — with a total thickness of more than 204 µm but not more than 244 µm		
0.4192	ex 3920 99 28	50	Thermoplastic polyurethane film, of a	0 % —	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			thickness of 250 µm or more but not more than 350 µm, covered on one side with a removable protective film			
0.6579	<sup>f</sup> ex 3920 99 28	65	Matt, thermoplastic polyurethane foil in rolls with: — a width of 1640 mm (± 10 mm), — a gloss of 3,3 degrees or more but not more than 3,8 (as determined by the method ASTM D2457), — a surface roughness of 1,9 Ra or more	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.  
**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				but not more than 2,8 Ra (as determined by the method ISO 4287), — a thickness of more than 365 µm but not more than 760 µm, — a hardness of 90 (± 4) (as determined by the method: Shore A (ASTM D2240)), — an elongation to break of 470 % (as determined by the method:	
--	--	--	--	---	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			EN ISO 527)		
0.5315	ex 3920 99 28	70	<p>Sheets on rolls, consisting of epoxy resin, with conducting properties, containing:</p> <p>— microspheres with a coating of metal, whether or not alloyed with gold,</p> <p>— an adhesive layer,</p> <p>— with a protective layer of silicone or poly(ethylene terephthalate) on one side,</p> <p>— with a protective layer of poly(ethylene terephthalate) on the other side,</p> <p>— and with a</p>	0 %	—
					31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			width of 5 cm or more but not more than 100 cm — with a length of not more than 2 000 m		
0.3326	ex 3920 99 59	25	Poly(1-chlorotrifluoroethylene) film	0 %	— 31.12.2023
0.7603	ex 3920 99 59	30	Poly(tetrafluoroethylene) film containing by weight 10 % or more of graphite	0 %	— 31.12.2023
0.2873	ex 3920 99 59	55	Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material	0 %	— 31.12.2023
0.3135	ex 3920 99 59	65	Film of a vinyl alcohol copolymer, soluble in cold water, of a thickness of 34 µm or more but not more than 90 µm,	0 %	— 31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			a tensile strength at break of 20 MPa or more but not more than 55 MPa and an elongation at break of 250 % or more but not more than 900 %			
0.7127	ex 3920 99 59	70	Tetrafluoroethylene film, put up in rolls, with: — a thickness of 50 µm, — a melting point of 260 °C, and — a specific gravity of 1,75 (ASTM D792),  for use in the manufacture of semiconductor devices <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7529	ex 3920 99 59	75	Film of fluorinated ethylene propylene resin (CAS RN 25067-11-2) with:	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	a thickness of 0,010 mm or more but not more than 0,80 mm,		
			—	a width of 1 219 mm or more but not more than 1 575 mm, and		
			—	a melting point of 252 °C (measured according ASTM D-3418)		
0.4095	ex 3920 99 90	20	Anisotropic conductive film, in rolls, of a width of 1,2 mm or more but not more than 3,15 mm and a maximum length of 300 m,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			used for joining electronic components in the production of LCD or plasma displays			
0.3318	ex 3921 13 10	10	Sheet of polyurethane foam, of a thickness of 3 mm ( $\pm 15\%$ ) and of a specific gravity of 0,09435 or more but not more than 0,10092	0 %	m <sup>3</sup>	31.12.2024
0.5815	ex 3921 13 10	20	Rolls of open-cell polyurethane foam: — with a thickness of 2,29 mm ( $\pm 0,25$ mm), — surface-treated with a foraminous adhesion promoter, and — laminated to a polyester film and a layer of	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			textile material			
0.6066	ex 3921 19 00	30	Blocks with cellular structure, containing by weight: — polyamide-6 or poly(epoxy anhydride) — 7 % or more but not more than 9 % of polytetrafluorethylene, if present — 10 % or more but not more than 25 % of inorganic fillers	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6911	ex 3921 19 00	40	Transparent, microporous, acrylic acid grafted polyethylene film, in the form of rolls, with: — a width of 98 mm or	3,2 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	more but not more than 170 mm, a thickness of 15 µm or more but not more than 36 µm, of a kind used for the manufacture of alkaline battery separators		
0.7132	ex 3921 19 00	50	Porous membrane of polytetrafluorethylene (PTFE) laminated to a polyester spunbonded non-woven cloth with: —	0 %	—	31.12.2021
			—	a total thickness of more than 0,05 mm but not more than 0,20 mm,		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<div>—</div> <div>a water entry pressure between 5 and 200 kPa according to ISO 811, and</div> <div>—</div> <div>an air permeability of 0,08 cm<sup>3</sup>/cm<sup>2</sup>/s or more according to ISO 5636-5</div>			
0.7280	ex 3921 19 00	60	Multi-porous multilayer separator foil with: <div>—</div> <div>one microporous polyethylene layer between two microporous polypropylene layers and whether or not containing a coating of aluminium oxide</div>	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			<p>on both sides, a width of 65 mm or more but not more than 170 mm,</p> <p>— a total thickness of 0,01 mm or more but not more than 0,03 mm,</p> <p>— a porosity of 0,25 or more but not more than 0,65</p>		
0.7309	ex 3921 19 00	70	<p>Microporous 0 % membranes of expanded Polytetrafluoroethylene (ePTFE) in rolls, having:</p> <p>— a width of</p>	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			1 600 mm or more but not more than 1 730 mm, and — a membrane thickness of 15 µm or more, but not more than 50 µm, for use in the manufacture of a bi- component ePTFE membrane <sup>b</sup>		
0.7263	ex 3921 19 00	80	Microporous 0 % monolayer film of polypropylene or a microporous trilayer film of polypropylene, polyethylene and polypropylene, each film with: — zero transversal production direction	—	31.12.2022

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			—	(TD) shrinkage, a total thickness of 10 µm or more but not more than 50 µm, — a width of 15 mm or more but not more than 900 mm, — a length of more than 200 m but not more than 3000 m, and — an average pore size between 0,02 µm and 0,1 µm		
--	--	--	---	---	--	--



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.3314	ex 3921 19 00	93	Strip of microporous polytetrafluoroethylene on a support of a non-woven, for use in the manufacture of filters for kidney dialysis equipment <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3002	ex 3921 19 00	95	Film of polyethersulfone, of a thickness of not more than 200 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3003	ex 3921 90 10	10	Composite plate of poly(ethylene terephthalate) or of poly(butylene terephthalate), reinforced with glass fibres	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4379	ex 3921 90 10	20	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, laminated on one side or on both sides with a layer of unidirectional nonwoven poly(ethylene terephthalate) and impregnated with polyurethane or epoxide resin	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6156	ex 3921 90 10	30	Multilayer film	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

---

		consisting of:	
	—	a poly(ethylene terephthalate) film with a thickness of more than 100 µm but not more than 150 µm,	
	—	a primer of phenolic material with a thickness of more than 8 µm but not more than 15 µm,	
	—	an adhesive layer of a synthetic rubber with a thickness of more than 20	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	µm but not more than 30 µm, and a transparent poly(ethylene terephthalate) liner with a thickness of more than 35 µm but not more than 40 µm		
0.4844	<sup>f</sup> ex 3921 90 55 ex 7019 40 00 ex 7019 40 00	25 21 29	Prepreg sheets or rolls containing polyimide resin	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7510	ex 3921 90 55	35	Glass fiber impregnated with epoxy resin for use in the manufacture of smart cards <sup>b</sup>	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023
0.6742	<sup>f</sup> ex 3921 90 55	40	Three layered fabric sheet, in rolls: — comprising a core layer of	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			100 % Nylon Taffeta or Nylon/ Polyester blended Taffeta, coated on both sides with polyamide, of a total thickness not more than 135 µm, of a total weight not more than 80 g/ m <sup>2</sup>			
0.6807	ex 3921 90 55	50	Glass fibre- reinforced sheets of reactive, halogen- free epoxide resin with hardener, additives and inorganic fillers for use in encapsulating semiconductor systems <sup>b</sup>	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.3312	ex 3921 90 60 ex 5407 71 00 ex 5903 90 99	35 30 30	Ion-exchange membranes based on a fabric coated on both sides with fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5396	ex 3923 10 90	10	Photomask or wafer compacts: — consisting of antistatic materials or blended thermoplastics proving special electrostatic discharge (ESD) and outgassing properties, — having non porous, abrasion resistant or impact resistant surface properties, — fitted with a specially designed retainer system that protects	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			the photomask or wafers from surface or cosmetic damage, and with or without a gasket seal, of a kind used in the photolithography or other semiconductor production to house photomasks or wafers			
0.7040	ex 3926 30 00	20	Plastic logo of the automobile manufacturer with mounting brackets on the back side, whether or not chromed, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7335	ex 3926 30 00 ex 3926 90 97	30 34	Electroplated interior or exterior decorative parts consisting of: — a copolymer of	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS), whether or not mixed with polycarbonate, layers of copper, nickel and chromium, — for use in the manufacturing of parts for motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705 <sup>b</sup>			
0.7630	ex 3926 30 00	40	Plastic internal door handle used in the manufacture of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2764	ex 3926 90 97	10	Microspheres of a polymer of divinylbenzene, of a diameter of 4,5 µm or more but not more than 80 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3756	ex 3926 90 97	15	Glass fibre reinforced plastic traverse leaf spring for use in the manufacture of motor	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			vehicle suspension systems <sup>b</sup>			
0.2978	ex 3926 90 97	20	Reflecting sheeting or tape, consisting of a facing-strip of poly(vinyl chloride) embossed in a regular pyramidal pattern, heat-sealed in parallel lines or in a grid-pattern to a backing-strip of plastic material, or of knitted or woven fabric covered on one side with plastic material	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6717	ex 3926 90 97	23	Plastic cover with clips for the exterior rear-view mirror of motor vehicles	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
0.3850	ex 3926 90 97	25	Unexpandable microspheres of a copolymer of acrylonitrile, methacrylonitrile and isobornyl methacrylate, of a diameter	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			of 3 µm or more but not more than 4,6 µm			
0.7445	ex 3926 90 97	27	Gasket of polyethylene foam, intended to fill-up the space between the body of a motor vehicle and the base of a rear-view mirror	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5474	ex 3926 90 97	30	Parts of car radio and car air-conditioner front panels: — of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene with or without polycarbonate, coated with a copper, a nickel and a chrome layers, with a total thickness of coating of 5,54 µm or more	0 %	—	31.12.2021

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			but not more than 49,6 µm			
0.6301	<sup>f</sup> ex 3926 90 97	33	Housings, housing parts, drums, setting wheels, frames, covers and other parts of acrylonitrile- butadiene- styrene or polycarbonate, of a kind used for the manufacture of remote controls	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
0.7061	<sup>f</sup> ex 3926 90 97	40	Silicone shell for breast implant	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6166	ex 3926 90 97	50	Knob of car radio front panel, made of Bisphenol A-based polycarbonate, in immediate packings of not less than 300 pieces	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.7196	ex 3926 90 97	77	Silicone decoupling ring with an inner diameter of 14,7 mm or more but not more than 16,0	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			mm, in immediate packings of 2 500 pieces or more, of a kind used in car parking aid sensor systems			
0.3046	ex 4007 00 00	10	Siliconated vulcanised rubber thread and cord	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6708	ex 4009 42 00	20	Rubber brake hose with: — textile strings, — a wall thickness of 3,2 mm, — a metal hollow terminal pressed on both ends, and — one or more mounting brackets,  of kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7042	ex 4010 31 00 ex 4010 33 00	10 10 10	Vulcanized rubber endless transmission belt of	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

	ex 4010 39 00		trapezoidal cross# section (V- belts) with longitudinal V-ribbed pattern on the inner side for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
0.6844	ex 4016 93 00	20	Gasket made of vulcanised rubber (ethylene- propylene- diene monomers), with permissible outflow of the material in the place of mould split of not more than 0,25 mm, in the shape of a rectangle: — with a length of 72 mm or more but not more than 825 mm; — with a width of 18	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			mm or more but not more than 155 mm			
0.7170	ex 4016 99 57	10	Air intake hose for air supply to the combustion part of the engine comprising at least: — one flexible rubber hose, — one plastic hose, and — metal clips, — whether or not a resonator,  for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
0.7169	ex 4016 99 57	20	Rubber bumper strip with a silicone coating of a length not more than 1 200 mm and with at least five plastic clips for use in the manufacture	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
0.7357	ex 4016 99 57	30	Pin boot of a brake calliper made of vulcanized rubber with: — an inner diameter of not less than 5 mm and an outer diameter of not more than 35 mm, — a height of 15 mm or more, but not more than 40 mm, and — a ribbed design, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.5148	ex 4016 99 97	30	Tyre moulding bladder	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5842	ex 4104 41 19	10	Buffalo leather, split, chrome tanned synthetic retanned ('crust'), dry	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2555	4105 10 00 4105 30 90		Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2553	4106 21 00 4106 22 90		Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2554	4106 31 00 4106 32 00 4106 40 90 4106 92 00		Leather of other animals, without hair on, not further prepared	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			than tanned, other than leather of heading 4114			
0.6223	ex 4408 39 30	10	Okoume veneer sheets: — of a length of 1 270 mm or more, but not more than 3 200 mm, — of a width of 150 mm or more, but not more than 2 000 mm, — of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more, but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	4 mm, not sanded, and not planed		
0.7065	ex 4412 99 40 ex 4412 99 50 ex 4412 99 85	10 10 20	—	Laminated wood consisting of two layers of sheets for veneering: — a width of 210 mm or more but not more than 320 mm, — a length of 297 mm or more but not more than 450 mm, — a thickness of 0,45 mm or more but not more than	0 % —	31.12.2021

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			0,8 mm, for use in the manufacture of products falling within heading 4420, 4421, 4820, 4909 or 4911 <sup>b</sup>			
0.4217	ex 5004 00 10	10	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale, unbleached, scoured or bleached, entirely of silk	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.2551	ex 5005 00 10 ex 5005 00 90	10 10	Yarn spun entirely from silk waste (noil), not put up for retail sale	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2544	5208 11 10		Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	5,2 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7372	ex 5311 00 90	10	Plain-woven fabric of paper yarns glued on a tissue paper layer: — with a weight of	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	230 g/ m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 280 g/ m <sup>2</sup> , and cut into rectangles with a side length of 40 cm or more but not more than 140 cm		
0.7515	ex 5311 00 90	20	Sisal cloth in rolls with: —  —	0 %  a length of 20 metres or more but not more than 30 metres, and a maximum width of	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			for use in the production of Stainless Steel Kitchenware <sup>b</sup>	2,5 metres,		
0.7608	ex 5402 44 00	10	Synthetic elastomeric filament yarn: —	0 %	—	31.12.2023
			—	untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre, measuring 300 dtex or more but not more than 1 000 dtex, —		
			—	composed of polyurethane ureas based on a copolyether glycol of tetrahydrofuran and 3- methyltetrahydrofuran,		
			for use in the manufacture			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			of disposable hygiene products of heading 9619 <sup>b</sup>			
0.4902	ex 5402 47 00	20	Bicomponent monofilament yarn of not more than 30 dtex, consisting of: — a poly(ethylene terephthalate) core, and — an outer layer of a copolymer of poly(ethyleneterephthalate) and poly(ethyleneisophthalate),  for use in the manufacture of filtration fabrics <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.2975	ex 5402 49 00	30	Yarn of a copolymer of glycollic acid with lactic acid, for the manufacture of surgical sutures <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3098	ex 5402 49 00	50	Non-textured filament yarn of poly(vinyl alcohol)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3096	ex 5402 49 00	70	Synthetic filament	0 %	m	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			yarn, single, containing by weight 85 % or more of acrylonitrile, in the form of a wick containing 1 000 continuous filaments or more but not more than 25 000 continuous filaments, of a weight per metre of 0,12 g or more but not more than 3,75 g and of a length of 100 m or more, for the manufacture of carbon- fibre yarn <sup>b</sup>			
0.6884	ex 5403 39 00	10	Biodegradable (norm EN 14995) monofilament of not more than 33 dtex, containing at least 98 % by weight polylactide (PLA), for use in the manufacture of filtration fabrics for the food industry <sup>b</sup>	10 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.2481	ex 5404 19 00	50	Monofilament of polyester or poly(butylene terephthalate), with cross-sectional dimension of 0,5 mm or more but not more than 1 mm, for use in the manufacture of zippers <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3311	ex 5404 90 90	20	Strip of polyimide	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4258	ex 5407 10 00	10	Textile fabric, consisting of warp filament yarns of polyamide# 6,6 and weft filament yarns of polyamide-6,6, polyurethane and a copolymer of terephthalic acid, <i>p</i> # phenylenediamine and 3,4'-oxybis (phenyleneamine)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.3090	ex 5503 11 00 ex 5601 30 00	10 40	Synthetic staple fibres of a copolymer of terephthalic acid, <i>p</i> # phenylenediamine and 3,4'-oxybis(phenyleneamine), of a length	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			of not more than 7 mm			
0.3214	ex 5503 90 00 ex 5506 90 00 ex 5601 30 00	20 10 10	Poly(vinyl alcohol) fibres, whether or not acetalized	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3212	ex 5603 11 10 ex 5603 11 90 ex 5603 12 10 ex 5603 12 90 ex 5603 91 10 ex 5603 91 90 ex 5603 92 10 ex 5603 92 90	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Poly(vinyl alcohol) non-wovens, in the piece or cut into rectangles: — of a thickness of 200 µm or more but not more than 280 µm, and of a weight of 20 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 50 g/m <sup>2</sup> —	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023
0.2552	ex 5603 12 90 ex 5603 13 90	30 30 10 60 40	Non-wovens of aromatic polyamide fibres	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

	ex 5603 14 90 ex 5603 92 90 ex 5603 93 90 ex 5603 94 90	30	obtained by polycondensation of <i>m</i> -phenylenediamine and isophthalic acid, in the piece or cut into rectangles			
0.2548	ex 5603 12 90 ex 5603 13 90	60 60	Non-woven of spunbonded polyethylene, of a weight of more than 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> and an air resistance (Gurley) of 8 seconds or more but not more than 36 seconds (as determined by the ISO 5636/5 method)	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023
0.5059	ex 5603 13 10	20	Non-woven of spunbonded polyethylene, with a coating, — of a weight of more than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	105 g/ m <sup>2</sup> , and an air resistance (Gurley) of 8 seconds or more but not more than 75 seconds (as determined by the ISO 5636/5 method)		
0.5987	ex 5603 14 90	40	Non- wovens, consisting of poly(ethylene terephthlate) spun bonded media: —	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023
			—	of weight of 160 g/ m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 300 g/ m <sup>2</sup> , whether or		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			not laminated on one side with a membrane or a membrane and aluminium, of a kind used for the manufacture of industrial filters			
0.3041	<sup>r</sup> ex 5603 92 90 ex 5603 93 90	20 20	Non-wovens consisting of a meltblown central layer of a thermoplastic elastomer laminated on each side with spunbonded filaments of polypropylene	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023
0.3042	<sup>r</sup> ex 5603 92 90 ex 5603 94 90	70 40	Non-wovens, consisting of multiple layers of a mixture of meltblown fibres and staple fibres of polypropylene and polyester, whether or not laminated on one side or on both	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			sides with spunbonded filaments of polypropylene			
0.5197	ex 5603 92 90 ex 5603 93 90	80 50	Non-woven polyolefin fabric, consisting of an elastomeric layer, laminated on each side with polyolefin filaments: — a weight of 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , — in the piece or simply cut into squares or rectangles, — not impregnated, — with cross-directional or machine-directional stretch properties,	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			for use in the manufacture of infant/ child care products <sup>b</sup>			
0.6135	ex 5603 93 90	60	Nonwovens made of polyester fibres: — with a weight of 85 g/ m <sup>2</sup> , — with a constant thickness of 95 µm (± 5 µm), — neither coated nor covered, — in 1 m wide rolls of 2 000 m to 5 000 m length, suitable for the coating of membranes in the manufacture of osmosis	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			and reverse osmosis filters <sup>b</sup>			
0.3210	<sup>f</sup> ex 5603 94 90	20	Acrylic fibre rods, having a length of not more than 50 cm, for the manufacture of pen tips <sup>b</sup>	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023
0.3406	<sup>f</sup> ex 5607 50 90	10	Unsterilised twine of poly(glycolic acid) or of poly(glycolic acid) and its copolymers with lactic acid, plaited or braided, with an inner core, for the manufacture of surgical sutures <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.2415	ex 5803 00 10	91	Gauze of cotton, of a width of less than 1 500 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7081	ex 5903 20 90	20	Two layers' plastic-laminated textile fabric with: — one layer consisting of knitted or crocheted polyester textile fabric,	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— other layer consisting of polyurethane foam,			
			— a weight of 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, but not more than 500 g/m <sup>2</sup> ,			
			— a thickness of 1 mm or more, but not more than 5 mm,			
			for use in the manufacture of the retractable roof of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
0.2417	ex 5906 99 90	10	Rubberised textile fabric, consisting of warp yarns of polyamide# 6,6 and weft yarns of	0 %	—	31.12.2023

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			polyamide-6,6, polyurethane and a copolymer of terephthalic acid, <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine and 3,4'-oxybis(phenyleneamine)			
0.2453	ex 5907 00 00	10	Textile fabrics, coated with adhesive in which are embedded spheres of a diameter of not more than 150 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.3207	ex 5911 90 99 ex 8421 99 90	30 92	Parts of equipment for the purification of water by reverse osmosis, consisting essentially of plastic-based membranes, supported internally by woven or non-woven textile materials which are wound round a perforated tube, and enclosed in a cylindrical plastic casing of a wall-thickness	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			of not more than 4 mm, whether or not housed in a cylinder of a wall-thickness of 5 mm or more			
0.4638	<sup>f</sup> ex 5911 90 99	40	Multi-layered non-woven polyester polishing pads, impregnated with polyurethane	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7340	ex 5911 90 99	50	Loudspeaker vibration damper, made from round, corrugated, flexible and cut-to-size tissue of textile fibres of polyester, cotton or aramid or a combination hereof, of a kind used in car loudspeakers	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6469	<sup>f</sup> ex 6804 21 00	20	Discs: — of synthetic diamonds which are agglomerated with a metal alloy, ceramic alloy	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	or plastic alloy, having a self-sharpening effect by constant release of the diamonds,
		—	suitable for abrasive cutting of wafers, whether or not containing a hole in the centre, whether or not on a support, with a weight of not more than 377 g per piece, and with an external diameter of not

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			more than 206 mm			
0.7126	ex 6805 30 00	10	Probe tips cleaning material consisting of a polymer matrix containing abrasive particles mounted on a substrate for use in the manufacture of semiconductors <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.2755	ex 6813 89 00	20	Friction material, of a thickness of less than 20 mm, not mounted, for use in the manufacture of friction components <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5931	ex 6814 10 00	10	Agglomerated mica with a thickness of not more than 0,15 mm, on rolls, whether or not calcined, whether or not reinforced with aramid fibres	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2546	ex 6903 90 90	20	Silicon carbide reactor	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			tubes and holders, of a kind used for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials			
0.4978	ex 6909 19 00	20	Silicon nitride (Si <sub>3</sub> N <sub>4</sub> ) rollers or balls	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6071	ex 6909 19 00	25	Ceramic proppants, containing aluminium oxide, silicon oxide and iron oxide	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3403	ex 6909 19 00	30	Supports for catalysts, consisting of porous cordierite or mullite ceramic pieces, of an overall volume of not more than 65 l, having, per cm <sup>2</sup> of the cross-section, not less than one continuous channel which may be open at both ends	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			or stopped at one end			
0.2538	ex 6909 19 00 ex 6914 90 00	50 20	Ceramic articles made of continuous filaments of ceramic oxides, containing by weight: — 2 % or more of diboron trioxide, — 28 % or less of silicon dioxide, and — 60 % or more of dialuminium trioxide	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3766	ex 6909 19 00	60	Supports for catalysts, consisting of porous ceramic pieces, of a blend of silicon carbide and silicon, with a hardness of less than 9 on the Mohs scale, with a total volume of not	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			more than 65 litres, having, per cm <sup>2</sup> of the surface of the cross section one or more closed channels at the tail end			
0.4582	ex 6909 19 00	70	Supports for catalysts or filters, consisting of porous ceramics made primarily from oxides of aluminium and titanium; with a total volume of not more than 65 litres and at least one duct (open on one or both ends) per cm <sup>2</sup> of cross section	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3404	ex 6914 90 00	30	Ceramic microspheres, transparent, obtained from silicon dioxide and zirconium dioxide, of a diameter of more than 125 µm	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6651	ex 7004 90 80	10	Alkali- aluminosilicate drawn flat glass sheet with: — a scratch proof coating of a thickness of 45 µm (+/# 5 µm), — a total thickness of 0,45 mm or more but not more than 1,1 mm, — a width of 300 mm or more but not more than 3210 mm, — a length of 300 mm or more but	0 %	—	31.12.2020
--------	------------------	----	---	-----	---	------------

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>— not more than 2 000 mm, a visible light transmission of 90 % or more,</p> <p>— an optical distortion of 55° or more</p>			
0.6286	ex 7006 00 90	25	<p>Glass wafer made of borosilicate float glass:</p> <p>— with a total thickness variation of 1 µm or less, and</p> <p>— laser-engraved</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
0.7619	ex 7006 00 90	40	<p>Plates of sodalime glass of STN (Super Twisted Nematic) quality having:</p> <p>— a length of 300</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				mm or more but not more than 600 mm, — a width of 300 mm or more but not more than 600 mm, — a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not more than 1,1 mm, — an indium- tin- oxide coating with a resistance of 80 Ohms or more, but not more than 160	
--	--	--	--	---	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			<p>— Ohms on one side, a multi layer anti-reflection-coating on the other side, and machined (chamfered) edges,</p> <p>— of a kind used in the manufacture of LCD (liquid crystal display) modules</p>			
0.6380	<sup>t</sup> <sub>ex</sub> 7009 10 00	30	<p>Layered glass with mechanical dimming ability by different angles of incident light comprising:</p> <p>— whether or not a layer of chrome,</p> <p>— a break-resistance adhesive tape or hot-melt</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— adhesive, and a release film on the front side and protective paper at the back side, of a kind used for interior rear-view mirrors of vehicles			
0.6870	ex 7009 10 00	40	Electrochromic self-dimming inside rear-view mirror, consisting of: — a mirror support, — a plastic casing, and — an integrated circuit, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0%	—	31.12.2020
0.5789	ex 7009 10 00	50	Unfinished electrochromic auto-dimming mirror	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			for motor vehicle rear-view mirrors: — whether or not equipped with plastic backing plate, — whether or not equipped with a heating element, — whether or not equipped with Blind Spot Module (BSM) display			
0.5022	ex 7009 91 00	10	Unframed glass mirrors with: — a length of 1516 mm (± 1 mm), — a width of 553 mm (± 1 mm), — a thickness	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.  
Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	of 3 mm (±0,1 mm), the back of the mirror covered with protective polyethylene (PE) film, with a thickness of 0,11 mm or more but not more than 0,13 mm, — a lead content of not more than 90 mg/ kg, and — a corrosion resistance of 72 hours or more according to ISO 9227	
--	--	--	---	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			salt spray test			
0.3400	ex 7014 00 00	10	Optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked, other than signalling glassware	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3161	ex 7019 12 00 ex 7019 12 00	02 22	Rovings, measuring 650 tex or more but not more than 2 500 tex, coated with a layer of polyurethane whether or not mixed with other materials	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5750	ex 7019 12 00 ex 7019 12 00	05 25	Rovings ranging from 1 980 to 2 033 tex, composed of continuous glass filaments of 9 µm (±0,5 µm)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.2532	ex 7019 19 10	10	Yarn of 33 tex or a multiple thereof (±7,5 %), obtained from continuous spun-glass filaments of a nominal	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			diameter of 3,5 µm or of 4,5 µm, in which filaments of a diameter of 3 µm or more but not more than 5,2 µm predominate, other than those treated so as to improve their adhesion to elastomers			
0.5749	ex 7019 19 10	15	S-glass yarn of 33 tex or a multiple of 33 tex ( $\pm 13\%$ ) made from continuous spun-glass filaments with fibres of a diameter of 9 µm (- 1 µm / +1,5 µm)	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5021	ex 7019 19 10	20	Yarn of 10,3 tex or more but not more than 11,9 tex, obtained from continuous spun-glass filaments, in which filaments of a diameter of 4,83 µm or more but not	0 %	—	31.12.2020

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			more than 5,83 µm predominate			
0.5020	ex 7019 19 10	25	Yarn of 5,1 tex or more but not more than 6,0 tex, obtained from continuous spun-glass filaments, in which filaments of a diameter of 4,83 µm or more but not more than 5,83 µm predominate	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.2535	ex 7019 19 10	30	Yarn of E-glass of 22 tex (±1,6 tex), obtained from continuous spun-glass filaments of a nominal diameter of 7 µm, in which filaments of a diameter of 6,35 µm or more but not more than 7,61 µm predominate	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.4848	ex 7019 19 10	50	Yarn of 11 tex or a multiple thereof (±7,5 %), obtained from continuous	0 %	—	31.12.2022



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			spun-glass filaments, containing 93 % by weight or more of silicon dioxide, of a nominal diameter of 6 µm or 9 µm, other than those treated			
0.2872	ex 7019 19 10	55	Glass cord impregnated with rubber or plastic, obtained from K- or U-glass filaments, made up of: <div> <div>— 9 % or more but not more than 16 % of magnesium oxide,</div> <div>— 19 % or more but not more than 25 % of aluminium oxide,</div> <div>— 0 % or</div> </div>	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			more but not more than 2 % of boron oxide, — without calcium oxide, coated with a latex comprising at least a resorcinol- formaldehyde resin and chlorosulphonated polyethylene			
0.4024	ex 7019 19 10 ex 7019 90 00	60 30	High modulus glass cord (K) impregnated with rubber, obtained from twisted high modulus glass filament yarns, coated with a latex comprising a resorcinol- formaldehyde resin with or without vinylpyridine and/or hydrogenated acrylonitrile- butadiene rubber (HNBR)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.3153	ex 7019 19 10 ex 7019 90 00	70 20	Glass cord impregnated with rubber or plastic, obtained from twisted glass filament yarns, coated with a latex comprising at least a resorcinol-formaldehyde-vinylpyridine resin and an acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR)	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4059	ex 7019 39 00	50	Non-woven product of non-textile glass fibre, for the manufacture of air filters or catalysts <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4476	ex 7019 40 00 ex 7019 40 00	11 19	Woven fabrics of rovings, impregnated with epoxy resin, with a coefficient of thermal expansion between 30°C and 120 °C (measured according to IPC-TM-650) of:	0 %	—	31.12.2023

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

		—	10 ppm per °C or more but not more than 12 ppm per °C in the length and width, and	
		—	20 ppm per °C or more but not more than 30 ppm per °C in the thickness, with a glass transition temperature of 152 °C or more but not more than 153 °C (measured	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				according IPC- TM-650)		
0.7056	ex 7019 40 00 ex 7019 52 00	70 30	E-fibre glass fabrics: —	0 %  having a weight of 20 g/ m <sup>2</sup> or more, but not more than 214 g/ m <sup>2</sup> , — impregnated with silane, — in rolls, — having a humidity content by weight of 0,13 % or less, and — having not more than 3 hollow fibres out of 100 000 fibres,	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			for the exclusive use in the manufacture of prepreps and copper clad laminates <sup>b</sup>			
0.7647	ex 7019 52 00	40	Epoxy resin coated glass woven fabric containing by weight: — 91 % or more but not more than 93 % of glass fibres, — 7 % or more but not more than 9 % of epoxy resin	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3940	ex 7019 90 00	10	Non-textile glass fibres in which fibres of a diameter of less than 4,6 µm predominate	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5348	ex 7020 00 10	10 77	Television pedestal	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

	ex 7616 99 90		stands with or without bracket for fixation to and stabilization of television cabinet case/body			
0.7266	ex 7020 00 10	20	Raw material for optical elements of fused silicon dioxide with: — a thickness of 10 cm or more but not more than 40 cm and — a weight of 100 kg or more	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
0.4127	ex 7201 10 11	10	Pig iron ingots with a length of not more than 350 mm, a width of not more than 150 mm, a height of not more	0 %	—	31.12.2021

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			than 150 mm			
0.4128	ex 7201 10 30	10	Pig iron ingots with a length of not more than 350 mm, a width of not more than 150 mm, a height of not more than 150 mm, containing by weight not more than 1 % of silicon	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.3353	7202 50 00		Ferro-silico-chromium	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4853	ex 7202 99 80	10	Ferro-dysprosium, containing by weight: — 78 % or more of dysprosium, and — 18 % or more but not more than 22 % of iron	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7235	ex 7315 11 90	10	Roller type steel timing chain with a fatigue	0 %	—	31.12.2022



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			limit of 2 kN at 7 000 rpm or more for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
0.7166	ex 7318 19 00	30	Connecting rod for the master brake cylinder with screw threads on both ends for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
0.7502	ex 7318 24 00	30	Restraint joint elements: — of martensitic stainless steel according to specification 17-4PH, — injection moulded, — with a rockwell hardness of 38 (±1) or 53 (+2/-1), — measuring 9 mm x 5,5 mm x	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			6,5 mm or more, but not more than 35 mm x 17 mm x 8 mm, of a kind used for restraint joints for tubes and pipes			
0.4548	ex 7320 90 10	91	Flat spiral spring of tempered steel, with: — a thickness of 2,67 mm or more, but not more than 4,11 mm, — a width of 12,57 mm or more, but not more than 16,01 mm,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— a torque of 18,05 Nm or more, but not more than 73,5 Nm, — an angle between the free position and the nominal position in exercise of 76° or more, but not more than 218°, for use in the manufacture of tensioners for power transmission belts, for internal combustion engines <sup>b</sup>			
0.4126	ex 7326 20 00	20	Metal fleece, consisting of a mass of stainless steel wires of	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			diameters of 0,001 mm or more but not more than 0,070 mm, compacted by sintering and rolling			
0.7414	ex 7326 90 92	40	Steel nozzle shell with integral flange in one piece open-die forged from 4 castings, worked and machined, with: — a diameter of 5 752 mm or more but not more than 5 758 mm, — a height of 3 452 mm or more but not more than 3 454 mm,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— a total weight 167 875 kg or more but not more than 168 125 kg, of a kind used for the fabrication of a nuclear reactor vessel			
0.6680	ex 7326 90 98	40	Iron and steel weights: — whether or not with parts of other material, — whether or not with parts of other metals, — whether or not surface treated, — whether or not printed, of a kind used for the production	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			of remote controls			
0.7365	ex 7326 90 98	50	Surface-hardened, steel piston rod for a hydraulic or hydropneumatic shock absorber of motor vehicles: — with a chrome coating, — of a diameter of 11 mm or more, but not more than 28 mm, — of a length of 80 mm or more, but not more than 600 mm, with a threaded end or a mandrel for resistance welding	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7401	ex 7409 19 00 ex 7410 21 00	10 70	Plates or sheets: —	0 %	—	31.12.2022
			—	with at least one layer of woven glass fibre, impregnated with a fire- retardant artificial or synthetic resin with a glass transition temperature (T <sub>g</sub> ) of more than 130 °C as measured according to IPC- TM-650, method 2.4.25, coated on one or both sides with a copper film with a thickness of		

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			not more than 3,2 mm, and containing at least one of the following: — poly(tetrafluoroethylene) (CAS RN 9002-84-0), — poly(oxy- (2,6- dimethyl)-1,4- phenylene) (CAS RN 25134-01-4), — epoxy resin having a thermal expansion of not more than 10 ppm in length and width and not more than 25 ppm in height, for use in the manufacture of circuit boards <sup>b</sup>			
0.5311	<sup>f</sup> ex 7410 11 00	10 60	Roll of laminate	1,3 %	—	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

	ex 8507 90 80 ex 8545 90 90	30	foil of graphite and copper, with: — a width of 610 mm or more but not more than 620 mm, and — a diameter of 690 mm or more but not more than 710 mm, for use in the manufacture of lithium- ion electric rechargeable batteries <sup>b</sup>			
0.3352	ex 7410 21 00	10	Sheet or plate of polytetrafluoroethylene, containing aluminium oxide or titanium dioxide as filler or reinforced with glass- fibre fabric, covered on both sides	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			with copper foil			
0.7509	ex 7410 21 00	20	Foils, rolls composed of one layer of glass epoxy of 100 µm colaminated with refined copper foil on one or two sides of 35 µm with a tolerance of 10 % for use in the production of smart cards <sup>b</sup>	0 %	m <sup>2</sup>	31.12.2023
0.3005	ex 7410 21 00	30	Film of polyimide, whether or not containing epoxide resin and/or glass fibre, covered on one side or on both sides with a copper foil	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3926	ex 7410 21 00	40	Sheet or plates: — consisting of at least a central layer of paper or one central sheet of	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			any type of nonwoven fibre, laminated on each side with glass- fibre fabric and impregnated with epoxide resin, or — consisting of multiple layers of paper, impregnated with phenolic resin, coated on one or both sides with a copper film with a maximum thickness of 0,15 mm		
0.4479	<sup>t</sup> ex 7410 21 00	50	Plates: —	0 % consisting of at least one layer of fibreglass fabric impregnated with thermosetting resin,	— 31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	covered on one or both sides with copper foil with a thickness of not more than 0,15 mm, and with — a dielectric constant (DK) of less than 3,9 and a loss factor (Df) of less than 0,015 at a measuring frequency of 10 GHz, as measured according to IPC# TM-650		
0.7341	ex 7413 00 00	20	Loudspeaker 0 % centering	—	31.12.2022	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			ring, consisting of one or more vibration dampers and minimum 2 non- insulated copper cables, therein woven or pressed of the kind used in car loudspeakers			
0.2447	ex 7419 99 90 ex 7616 99 90	91 60	Disc (target) with deposition material, consisting of molybdenum silicide: — containing 1mg/ kg or less of sodium, and — mounted on a copper or aluminium support	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5890	7601 20 20		Slabs and billets of unwrought aluminium alloys	4 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4259	ex 7601 20 20	10	Slabs and billets of aluminium alloy	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			containing lithium			
0.7752	<sup>f</sup> ex 7604 21 00	10	Hollow profile with: — one closed chamber of aluminium alloy 6063-T5 or 6060-T5, — a wall thickness of not more than 0,7 mm, and — an anodized layer of 10 µm at the surface,  for use in the manufacture of board frames of whiteboards, cork boards, easel boards, education boards and display cases <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.5029	ex 7604 29 10	10 20	Sheets and bars of aluminium-	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

	ex 7606 12 99		lithium alloys			
0.6417	ex 7604 29 10	40	Bars and rods of aluminium alloys containing by weight: — 0,25 % or more but not more than 7 % of zinc, and — 1 % or more but not more than 3 % of magnesium, and — 1 % or more but not more than 5 % of copper, and — not more than 1 %	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			of manganese, consistent with the material specifications AMS QQ- A-225, of a kind used in aerospace industry (inter alia conforming NADCAP and AS9100) and obtained by rolling mill process			
0.2410	ex 7605 19 00	10	Not alloyed aluminium wire, of a diameter of 2 mm or more but not more than 6 mm, covered with a layer of copper of a thickness of 0,032 mm or more but not more than 0,117 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6418	ex 7605 29 00	10	Wire of aluminium alloys containing by weight: — 0,10 % or more but not more than	0 %	m	31.12.2024



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			5 % of copper, and — 0,2 % or more but not more than 6 % of magnesium, and — 0,10 % or more but not more than 7 % of zinc, and — not more than 1 % of manganese, consistent with the material specifications AMS QQ- A-430, of a kind used in aerospace industry (inter alia conforming NADCAP and AS9100)		
--	--	--	--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			and obtained by rolling mill process			
0.5487	ex 7607 11 90 ex 7607 11 90	47 57	Aluminium foil in rolls: — having a purity of 99,99 % by weight, — of a thickness of 0,021 mm or more but not more than 0,2 mm, — with a width of 500 mm, — with a surface oxide layer by 3 to 4 nm thick, — and with a cubic texture of more	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			than 95 %			
0.4050	ex 7607 11 90	60	Plain aluminium foil with the following parameters: — an aluminium content of 99,98 % or more, — a thickness of 0,070 mm or more but not more than 0,125 mm, — with a cubic texture, of a kind used for high voltage etching	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5312	ex 7607 19 90 ex 8507 90 80	10 80	Sheet in the form of a roll consisting of a laminate of lithium and manganese bonded to aluminium, with: — a width	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	of 595 mm or more but not more than 605 mm, and a diameter of 690 mm or more but not more than 710 mm, for use in the manufacture of cathodes for lithium- ion electric rechargeable batteries <sup>b</sup>		
0.7698	<sup>f</sup> ex 7607 20 90	10	Aluminium foil, in rolls: —	3,7 % coated with polypropylene on one side and with polyamide on the other side with adhesive	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	layers between with a width of 200 mm or more, but not more than 400 mm, — with a thickness of 0,138 mm or more, but not more than 0,168 mm, for use in the manufacture of lithium- ion battery cell pouches <sup>b</sup>		
0.7746	<sup>f</sup> ex 7608 20 81	20	Seamless aluminium alloyed extruded tubes (Aluminium 6061F according to standard ASTM B241) with: —	0 %	—	31.12.2024
			—	an outer diameter of		

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	320 mm or more but not more than 400 mm, and a wall thickness of 8 mm or more but not more than 10 mm, for use in the manufacture of high pressure vessels <sup>b</sup>		
0.6138	ex 7608 20 89	30	Seamless aluminium alloyed extruded tubes with: —	0 %	—	31.12.2023
			— an outer diameter of 60 mm or more but not more than 420 mm, and			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<div>—</div> <div>a wall thickness of 10 mm or more but not more than 80 mm</div>			
0.7747	<div><div><div><div><div><div></div><div>ex 7608 20 89</div></div></div></div></div></div>	40	<div>Seamless flow forming aluminium alloyed tubes (Aluminium 6061A according to standard ISO 7866) with:</div> <div>—</div> <div>an outer diameter of 378 mm or more but not more than 385 mm, and</div> <div>—</div> <div>a wall thickness of 4 mm or more but not more</div>	0 %	<div>—</div>	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			than 7 mm, for use in the manufacture of high pressure vessels <sup>b</sup>			
0.2445	ex 7613 00 00	20	Aluminium container, seamless, for compressed natural gas or compressed hydrogen, wholly embedded in an overwrap of epoxy- carbon fibres composite, of a storage capacity of 172 l (± 10 %) and an unfilled weight of not more than 64 kg	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.6583	ex 7616 99 10 ex 8708 99 10 ex 8708 99 97	30 60 50	Aluminium engine bracket, with dimensions of: — height of more than 10 mm but not more than 200 mm,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	width of more than 10 mm but not more than 200 mm,	
			—	length of more than 10 mm but not more than 200 mm,	
				equipped with at least two fixing holes, made of aluminium alloys ENAC-46100 or ENAC-42100 (based on the norm EN:1706) with following characteristics:	
			—	internal porosity not more than 1 mm,	
			—	outer porosity not more than	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— 2 mm, Rockwell hardness HRB 10 or more, of a kind used in the production of suspensions systems for engines in motor vehicles			
0.3928	ex 7616 99 90	15	Honeycomb aluminium blocks of the type used in the manufacture of aircraft parts	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.6534	ex 7616 99 90	25	Metallised film: — consisting of eight or more layers of aluminium (CAS RN 7429-90-5) of a purity of 99,8 % or more, — with an optical density of each	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	aluminium layer of not more than 3.0, with each aluminium layer separated by a resin layer, on a carrier film of PET, and on rolls of up to 50 000 metres in length		
0.5357	ex 7616 99 90 ex 8482 80 00 ex 8803 30 00	70 10 40	Connecting components for use in the production of helicopter tail rotor shafts <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
0.6730	ex 8101 96 00	10	Tungsten wire containing by weight 99 % or more of tungsten with: — a maximum	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	cross-sectional dimension of not more than 50 µm, a resistance of 40 Ohm or more but not more than 300 Ohm at length of 1 metre, of a kind used in the production of heated car front windows		
0.7245	ex 8101 96 00	20	Tungsten wire —	0 % — containing by weight 99,95 % or more of tungsten, and with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of	—	31.12.2022

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			not more than 1,02 mm		
0.5694	ex 8102 10 00	10	Molybdenum powder with: — a purity by weight of 99 % or more, and — a particle size of 1,0 µm or more, but not more than 5,0 µm	0 % —	31.12.2022
0.6450	ex 8103 90 90	10	Tantalum sputtering target with: — a copper-chromium alloy backing plate, — a diameter of 312 mm, and — a thickness of	0 % p/st	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			6,3 mm			
0.5097	ex 8104 30 00	35	Magnesium powder: — of purity by weight of more than 99,5 %, — with a particle size of 0,2 mm or more but not more than 0,8 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3417	ex 8104 90 00	10	Ground and polished magnesium sheets, of dimensions not more than 1500 mm × 2000 mm, coated on one side with an epoxy resin insensitive to light	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5838	ex 8105 90 00	10	Bars or wires made of cobalt alloy containing, by weight: — 35 % (±	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	2 %) cobalt, 25 % (± 1 %) nickel, 19 % (± 1 %) chromium, and 7 % (± 2 %) iron, conforming to the material specifications AMS 5842, of a kind used in the aerospace industry		
0.3416	ex 8108 20 00	10	Titanium sponge	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4553	ex 8108 20 00	30	Titanium powder of which 90 % by weight or more passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0,224 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6942	ex 8108 20 00	40	Titanium alloy ingot: — with a height of 17,8	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

---

			cm or more, a length of 180 cm or more and a width of 48,3cm or more, — a weight of 680 kg or more, containing alloy elements by weight of: — 3 % or more but not more than 6 % of aluminium, — 2,5 % or more but not more than 5 % of tin,	
--	--	--	--	--



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	2,5 % or more but not more than 4,5 % of zirconium, — 0,2 % or more but not more than 1 % of niobium, — 0,1 % or more but not more than 1 % of molybdenum, — 0,1 % or more but not more than 0,5 % of silicon		
0.6943	ex 8108 20 00	55	Titanium alloy ingot: — with a	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

---

				height of 17,8 cm or more, a length of 180 cm or more, a width of 48,3 cm or more, — a weight of 680 kg or more, containing alloy elements by weight of: — 3 % or more but not more than 7 % of aluminium, — 1 % or more but not more than 5 %	
--	--	--	--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	of tin, 3 % or more but not more than 5 % of zirconium, 4 % or more but not more than 8 % of molybdenum		
0.6944	ex 8108 20 00	60	—	Titanium alloy ingot, with a diameter of 63,5 cm or more and a length of 450 cm or more, a weight of 6 350 kg or more,	p/st	31.12.2020

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			containing alloy elements by weight of: — 5,5 % or more but not more than 6,7 % of aluminium, — 3,7 % of more but not more than 4,9 % of vanadium		
0.7310	ex 8108 20 00	70	Titanium alloy slab, with: — a height of 20,3 cm or more, but not more than 23,3 cm, — a length of 246,1 cm or more, but	0 %	p/st
					31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				not more than 289,6 cm, — a width of 40,6 cm or more, but not more than 46,7 cm, — a weight of 820 kg or more but not more than 965 kg, containing alloy elements by weight of: — 5,2 % or more but not more than 6,2 % of aluminium, — 2,5 % or more but not	
--	--	--	--	---	--

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			more than 4,8 % of vanadium			
0.3211	ex 8108 30 00	10	Waste and scrap of titanium and titanium alloys, except those containing by weight 1 % or more but not more than 2 % of aluminium	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4363	ex 8108 90 30	10	Titanium alloy rods complying with standard EN 2002-1, EN 4267 or DIN 65040	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7330	ex 8108 90 30	15	Rods and wire of an alloy of titanium with: — a uniform solid cross-section in the form of a cylinder, with a diameter of 0,8 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	or more, but not more than 5 mm, an aluminium content by weight of 0,3 % or more, but not more than 0,7 %, a silicon content by weight of 0,3 % or more, but not more than 0,6 %, a niobium content by weight of 0,1 or more, but not more than	
--	--	--	---	---	--

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			—	0,3 %, and an iron content by weight of not more than 0,2 %		
0.4904	ex 8108 90 30	25	Titanium- aluminium- vanadium alloy (TiAl6V4) bars, rods and wire, complying with AMS standards 4928, 4965 or 4967	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7077	ex 8108 90 30	60	Forged cylindrical bars of titanium with: — a purity of 99,995 % by weight or more, — a diameter of 140 mm or more but not more than	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	200 mm, a weight of 5 kg or more but not more than 300 kg		
0.5351	ex 8108 90 30	70	Wire of an titanium alloy containing by weight: — 22 % (± 1 %) of vanadium, and — 4 % (± 0,5 %) of aluminium, or: — 15 % (± 1 %) of vanadium, — 3 % (± 0,5 %) of chromium, — 3 % (± 0,5 %)	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	of tin, and 3 % (±0,5 %) of aluminium		
0.7285	ex 8108 90 50	45	Cold or hot rolled plates, sheets and strips of non-alloyed titanium with: — a thickness of 0,4 mm or more, but not more than 100 mm, — a length of not more than 14 m, and — a width of not more than 4 m	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.5352	ex 8108 90 50	55	Plates, sheets, strip and foil of	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			an alloy of titanium			
0.6524	<sup>f</sup> ex 8108 90 50	80	Plates, sheets, strips and foil of non-alloyed titanium: — of a width of more than 750 mm, — of a thickness of not more than 3 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.6500	<sup>f</sup> ex 8108 90 50	85	Strip or foil of non-alloyed titanium: — containing more than 0,07 % by weight of oxygen (O <sub>2</sub> ), — of a thickness of 0,4 mm or more but not more than	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	2,5 mm conforming to the Vickers hardness HV1 standard of not more than 170, of a kind used in the manufacture of welded tubes for nuclear power plant condensers		
0.7293	ex 8108 90 60	30	Seamless tubes and pipes of titanium or an alloy of titanium with: — a diameter of 19 mm or more but not more than 159 mm, — a wall thickness of 0,4 mm or more but not	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	more than 8 mm, and a maximum length of 18 m		
0.5353	ex 8108 90 90 ex 9003 90 00	30 20	Parts of spectacle frames and mountings, including — temples, — blanks of a kind used for the manufacture of spectacle parts, and — bolts of the kind used for spectacle frames and mountings, of a titanium alloy	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
0.2515	ex 8109 20 00	10	Non-alloy zirconium sponges or ingots, containing by weight more than 0,01 % of hafnium for use in the	0 %	—	31.12.2023

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			manufacture of tubes, bars or ingots enlarged by remelting for the chemical industry <sup>b</sup>			
0.3415	ex 8110 10 00	10	Antimony in the form of ingots	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3413	ex 8112 99 30	10	Alloy of niobium (columbium) and titanium, in the form of bars and rods	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5354	ex 8113 00 20	10	Cermet blocks containing by weight 60 % or more of aluminium and 5 % or more of boron carbide	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4316	ex 8113 00 90	10	Carrier plate of aluminium silicon carbide (AlSiC-9) for electronic circuits	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6805	ex 8113 00 90	20	Cuboid spacer made of aluminium silicon carbide (AlSiC) composite used for packaging	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			in IGBT-modules			
0.6416	<sup>f</sup> ex 8207 19 10	10	Inserts for drilling tools with working parts of agglomerated diamonds	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
0.5570	ex 8207 30 10	10	Set of transfer and/or tandem press tools for cold-forming, pressing, drawing, cutting, punching, bending, calibrating, bordering and throating of metal sheets, for use in the manufacture of frame parts of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
0.7693	ex 8301 20 00	10	Mechanical or electromechanical steering column lock: — with a height of 10,5 cm (± 3 cm), — with a width	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			of 6,5 cm (± 3 cm), — in a metal housing, — whether or not with a holder, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
0.5024	ex 8301 60 00 ex 8413 91 00 ex 8419 90 85 ex 8438 90 00 ex 8468 90 00 ex 8476 90 90 ex 8479 90 70 ex 8481 90 00 ex 8503 00 99 ex 8515 90 80 ex 8537 10 98 ex 8708 91 20 ex 8708 91 99 ex 8708 99 10 ex 8708 99 97	20 40 30 20 20 20 83 30 70 30 70 10 20 50 40	Keypads of silicone or plastic: — whether or not with parts of metal, plastic, glass fibre reinforced epoxide resin or wood, — whether or not printed or surface treated, — whether or not with electrical	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	conducting elements, whether or not with keypads foil glued on the keyboard, whether or not with protective foil, single or multilayer		
0.6954	ex 8302 20 00	20	Castors, with: —  —	0 %  an external diameter of 21 mm or more but not more than 23 mm, a width with screw of 19 mm or more but not more than 23 mm,	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			— a U-shaped plastic outer ring, an assembly screw fitted to the internal diameter and used as an inner ring		
0.7666	ex 8302 30 00	10	Support bracket for an exhaust system: — with a thickness of 0,7 mm or more but not more than 1,3 mm, — of stainless steel class 1.4310 and 1.4301 according to norm EN 10088, — whether or	0 % —	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			not with mounting holes, for use in the manufacture of exhaust systems for automobiles <sup>b</sup>			
0.2602	ex 8309 90 90	10	Aluminium can ends: — with a diameter of 99,00 mm or more but not more than 136,5 mm (±1mm), — whether or not with a 'ring- pull' aperture	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.3947	ex 8401 30 00	20	Non- irradiated hexagonal fuel modules (elements) for use in nuclear reactors <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6319	<sup>f</sup> ex 8401 40 00	10	Stainless steel absorber control rods, filled with neutron	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			absorbing chemical elements			
0.3830	<sup>f</sup> ex 8407 33 20 ex 8407 33 80 ex 8407 90 80 ex 8407 90 90	10 10 10 10	Spark- ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, having a cylinder capacity of not less than 300 cm <sup>3</sup> and a power of not less than 6 kW or more but not more than 20,0 kW, for the manufacture of: — lawn mowers of subheadings 8433 11, 8433 19 and 8433 20, tractors of subheadings 8701 91 90, 8701 92 90 whose main function is that of	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	a lawn mower, four stroke mowers with motor of a cylinder capacity of not less than 300 cm <sup>3</sup> of subheading 8433 20 10, or snowploughs and snow blowers of subheading 8430 20 <sup>b</sup>		
0.3828	ex 8407 90 10	10	Four-stroke petrol engines of a cylinder capacity of not more than 250 cm <sup>3</sup> for use in the manufacture of garden equipment of heading 8432, 8433, 8436 or 8508 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4996	ex 8407 90 90	20	Compact Liquid Petroleum	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			Gas (LPG) Engine System, with: — 6 cylinders, — an output of 75 kW or more, but not more than 80 kW, — inlet and exhaust valves modified to operate continuously in heavy duty applications,  for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427 <sup>b</sup>			
0.2598	ex 8408 90 41	20	Diesel engines of a power of not more than 15 kW, with 2 or 3 cylinders, for use in the manufacture of vehicle mounted temperature	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			control systems <sup>b</sup>			
0.2595	ex 8408 90 43	20	Diesel engines of a power of not more than 30 kW, with 4 cylinders, for use in the manufacture of vehicle mounted temperature control systems <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5544	ex 8408 90 43 ex 8408 90 45 ex 8408 90 47	40 30 50	4 Cylinder, 4 cycle, liquid cooled, compression-ignition engine having: — a capacity of not more than 3 850 cm <sup>3</sup> , and — a rated output of 15 kW or more but not more than 85 kW, for use in the	0 %	—	31.12.2022

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427 <sup>b</sup>			
0.7027	ex 8409 91 00	40	Fuel injector with solenoid valve for optimized atomization in the combustion chamber for use in the manufacture of spark# ignition internal combustion piston engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.6752	ex 8409 91 00 ex 8409 99 00	50 55	Exhaust manifold with turbine housing of turbochargers with: — a heat-resistance of not more than 1 050 °C, and — a hole to insert a turbine wheel, whereby the	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			hole has a diameter of 28 mm or more, but not more than 181 mm			
0.7670	ex 8409 91 00	60	The air intake module for engine cylinders consisting of: — a suction pipe, — a pressure sensor, — an electric throttle, — hoses, — brackets, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7661	ex 8409 91 00	70	Inlet manifold, exclusively for use in the manufacture of the motor vehicles with: — a width of 40	0 %	—	31.12.2023

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			mm or more but not more than 70 mm, valves length of 250 mm or more but not more than 350 mm, air volume of 5,2 litres, and an electrical flow control system that provides maximum performance at more than 3200 rpm <sup>b</sup>			
0.5199	ex 8409 99 00 ex 8479 90 70	10 85	Injectors with solenoid valve for optimised atomisation in the engine combustion chamber	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7160	ex 8409 99 00	40	Plastic or aluminium cylinder head cover with: — a camshaft position sensor (CMPS), — metal brackets for mounting on an engine, and — two or more gaskets,  for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
0.7236	ex 8409 99 00	60	Intake manifold for air supply to the engine cylinders, comprising at least: — a throttle, — a boost pressure sensor,  for use in the manufacture of compression ignition engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

0.7667	ex 8409 99 00	65	The exhaust gas recirculation assembly consisting of: — a control unit, — an air throttle, — an intake pipe, — an outlet hose,  for use in the manufacture of diesel engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7234	ex 8409 99 00	70	Metal alloy intake and exhaust valve with a Rockwell hardness HRC 20 or more, but not more than HRC 50 for use in the manufacture of compression ignition engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.7718	<sup>r</sup> ex 8409 99 00 ex 8479 89 97	75 45	High pressure fuel rail of galvanized ferrite- pearlite steel with:	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

		—	at least one pressure sensor and one valve,	
		—	a length of 314 mm or more but not more than 322 mm,	
		—	an operating pressure not more than 225 MPa,	
		—	an inlet temperature not more than 95°C,	
		—	ambient temperature of -45°C or more but not more than 145°C,	
			for use in the manufacture of compression ignition	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
0.7233	ex 8409 99 00	80	High pressure oil jet nozzle for engine piston cooling and lubrication with: — an opening pressure of 1 bar or more, but not more than 3 bar, — a closing pressure of more than 0,7 bar, — a one- way valve,  for use in the manufacture of compression ignition engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7716	ex 8409 99 00	85	Turbocharger cooling duct containing: — an aluminum	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>alloy duct with at least one metal holder and at least two mounting holes,</p> <p>— a rubber pipe with clips,</p> <p>— a stainless steel flange highly resistant to corrosion [SUS430JIL],</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of compression ignition engines of motor vehicles<sup>b</sup></p>			
0.6751	ex 8411 99 00	20	<p>Wheel-shaped gas turbine component with blades, of a kind used in turbochargers:</p> <p>— of a precision-cast nickel based</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			alloy complying with standard DIN G- NiCr13Al6MoNb or DIN G- NiCr13Al16MoNb or DIN G- NiCo10W10Cr9AlTi or DIN G- NiCr12Al6MoNb or AMS AISI:686, with a heat- resistance of not more than 1 100 °C, with a diameter of 28 mm or more, but not more than 180 mm, with a height of 20 mm	
--	--	--	---	--



**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			or more, but not more than 150 mm			
0.7225	ex 8411 99 00	30	Turbine housing of turbochargers with: — a heat-resistance of not more than 1 050 °C, and — a hole to insert a turbine wheel, whereby the hole has a diameter of 28 mm or more, but not more than 181 mm	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
0.5975	ex 8412 39 00	20	Actuator for a single-stage turbocharger:	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status:* Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	whether or not with conducting horns and connecting sleeves, having an operating distance of 20 mm or more but not more than 40 mm, with a length of not more than 350 mm, with a diameter of not more than 75 mm, with a height of not more than 110 mm		
--	--	--	---	--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7161	ex 8413 30 20	30	Single-cylinder radial-piston high pressure pump for gasoline direct injection with: — an operating pressure of 200 bar or more, but not more than 350 bar, — a flow control, and — a pressure relief valve, for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.4903	ex 8413 70 35	20	Single phase centrifugal pump: — discharging at least 400 cm <sup>3</sup> fluid per minute, with a	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	noise level limited to 6 dBA, with the inside diameter of the suction opening and discharge outlet of not more than 15 mm, and working at ambient temperatures down to -10 °C		
0.6346	<sup>f</sup> ex 8413 91 00	30	Fuel pump cover:	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
			—	consisting of aluminium alloys, with a diameter of 38 mm or 50 mm, with two concentric, annular grooves		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			formed on its surface, anodized, — of a kind used in motor vehicles with petrol engines			
0.7669	ex 8414 10 25	30	Tandem pump consisting of: — an oil pump with displacement of 21,6 cc/ rev (± 2 cc/ rev) and working pressure 1,5 bar at 1 000 revolutions per minute, — vacuum pump with displacement of 120 cc/ rev (± 12 cc/ rev) and	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			performance of # 666 mbar in 6 seconds at 750 revolutions per minute,  for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
0.7691	ex 8414 10 89	30	Electric vacuum pump with: — Controller Area Network (CAN bus), — whether or not with a rubber hose, — a connecting cable with connector, — a mounting bracket,  for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4727	ex 8414 30 81	50	Hermetic or semi- hermetic variable- speed	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			electric scroll compressors, with a nominal power rating of 0,5 kW or more but not more than 10 kW, with a displacement volume of not more than 35 cm <sup>3</sup> , of the type used in refrigeration equipment			
0.6160	ex 8414 30 81 ex 8414 80 73	60 30	Hermetic rotary compressors for Hydro-Fluoro-Carbon (HFC) refrigerants: — driven by 'on-off' single phase alternate current (AC) or 'brushless direct current' (BLDC) variable speed motors, with a nominal power rating of not	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			more than 1,5 kW, of a kind used in the production of household heat pump laundry tumble dryers			
0.2593	ex 8414 30 89	20	Vehicle air conditioning system part, consisting of an open shaft reciprocating compressor of a power of more than 0,4 kW but not more than 10 kW	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7694	ex 8414 30 89	30	Open shaft, scroll type compressor with clutch assembly, of a power of more than 0,4 kW, for air conditioning in vehicles, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4891	ex 8414 59 25	40	Axial fan with an electric motor, of an output of not	0 %	—	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			more than 2 W, for use in the manufacture of products of heading 8521 or 8528 <sup>b</sup>			
0.7595	ex 8414 59 35	20	Radial fan, with: — a dimension of 25mm (height) x 85mm (width) x 85mm (depth), — a weight of 120 g, — a rated voltage of 13,6 VDC (direct current voltage), — an operating voltage of 9 VDC or more but not more than 16 VDC (direct current voltage),	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

		—	a rated current of 1,1 A (TYP),	
		—	a rated power of 15 W,	
		—	a rotation speed of 500 RPM (revolutions per minute) or more but not more than 4800 RPM (revolutions per minute) (free flow),	
		—	an air flow of not more than 17,5 litre/ s,	
		—	an air pressure of not more than 16	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	mm H <sub>2</sub> O ≈ 157 Pa, an overall sound pressure of not more than 58 dB(A) at 4800 RPM (revolutions per minute), and a FIN (Fan Interconnect Network) interface for communication with the heating and air- conditioning control unit used in car seat ventilation systems		
0.7317	ex 8414 80 22 ex 8414 80 80	20 20	Air membrane compressor with: —	0 %	—	31.12.2022
			—	a flow of 4,5 l/ min or more, but not more		

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			<p>than 7 l/ min, — power input of not more than 8,1 W, and — a gauge pressure capacity not exceeding 400 hPa (0,4 bar),</p> <p>of a kind used in the production of motor vehicle seats</p>			
0.2507	ex 8414 90 00	20	Aluminium pistons, for incorporation into compressors of air conditioning machines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
0.3386	ex 8414 90 00	30	Pressure- regulating system, for incorporation into compressors of air conditioning machines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.4027	ex 8414 90 00	40	Drive part, for compressors of air conditioning machines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.6841	ex 8415 90 00	30	Aluminium arc-welded removable receiver dryer with a connection block, containing polyamide and ceramic elements, with: — a length of 166 mm (+/- 1 mm), — a diameter of 70 mm (+/- 1 mm), — an internal capacity of 280 cm <sup>3</sup> or more, — a water absorption rate of 17	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— g or more, and an internal purity expressed by permissible amount of impurities of not more than 0,9 mg/ dm <sup>2</sup> , of a kind used in car air- conditioning systems			
0.6842	ex 8415 90 00	40	Flame- soldered aluminium block with extruded, bent connector lines, of a kind used in car air- conditioning systems	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
0.6860	ex 8415 90 00	55	Aluminium arc-welded removable receiver dryer with polyamide and ceramic elements with: — a length of 143 mm	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				or more but not more than 292 mm, — a diameter of 31 mm or more but not more than 99 mm, — a spangle length of not more than 0,2 mm and a thickness of not more than 0,06 mm, — and a solid particle diameter of not more than 0,06 mm, of a kind used in car air-		
--	--	--	--	--	--	--

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			conditioning systems			
0.4133	ex 8418 99 10	70	Evaporator made of aluminium for use in the manufacture of air conditioning machines for automobiles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
0.6231	<sup>f</sup> ex 8421 21 00	20	Water pre-treatment system comprising one or more of the following elements, whether or not incorporating modules for sterilization and sanitization of these elements: — ultrafiltration system, — carbon filtration system, — water softener system, for use in a biopharmaceutical laboratory	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
0.3375	ex 8421 99 90	91	Parts of equipment, for the purification of water by reverse osmosis, consisting of a bundle of hollow	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			fibres of artificial plastic material with permeable walls, embedded in a block of artificial plastic material at one end and passing through a block of artificial plastic material at the other end, whether or not housed in a cylinder			
0.7039	ex 8424 89 70	20	Mechanical passenger car headlights washer with telescopic hose, high pressure nozzles and mounting clamps for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.5831	ex 8431 20 00	30	Drive axle assembly containing differential, reduction gears, crown wheel, drive shafts, wheel hubs,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			brakes and mast mounting arms for use in the manufacture of vehicles in heading 8427 <sup>b</sup>			
0.6193	ex 8431 20 00	40	Aluminium core, plastic tank radiator, with integral steel support structure and an open core square wave design of 9 fins per 2,54 cm of core length for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.6821	ex 8436 99 00	10	Part containing: — a single-phase AC motor, — an epicyclic gearing, — a cutter blade, and whether or not containing: — a capacitor,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— a part fitted with a threaded bolt, for use in the manufacture of garden shredders <sup>b</sup>			
0.3374	ex 8439 99 00	10	Suction-roll shells, produced by centrifugal casting, not drilled, in the form of alloy-steel tubes, of a length of 3 000 mm or more and an external diameter of 550 mm or more	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.2599	ex 8477 80 99	10	Machines for casting or for surface modification of plastic membranes of heading 3921	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.7517	ex 8479 89 97	35	Mechanical unit ensuring the movement of the camshaft with: — 8 oil chambers, — a phasing	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	range of at least 38°, but not more than 62°, a steel and/ or steel alloy sprocket, — a steel and/ or steel alloy rotor		
0.6230	ex 8479 89 97	60	Bioreactor for biopharmaceutical cell culture: — having interior surfaces of austenitic stainless steel, and — with a process capacity up to 15 000 litres, — whether or not combined with a 'clean-	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			in-process' system and/or a dedicated paired media hold vessel			
0.6573	ex 8479 89 97	70	Machine to accurately align and attach lenses into a camera assembly in five axis alignment capability and fix them in position with a two part cure epoxy	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
0.6735	ex 8479 89 97	85	High Pressure Hard Materials Compression Press ('Link Press'): — with a 16 000 tonne pressure rating, — with a 1 100mm diameter Bolster (± 1mm), — with a 1	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

---

			400mm main cylinder (± 1mm), with a Fixed and floating link frame, multiple pump high pressure hydraulic accumulator and pressure system, with a double arm manipulator arrangement and connections for piping and electrical systems, with a total weight 310 tonnes (± 10 tonnes), and creating 30 000 atmospheres at 1 500 degrees centigrade	
--	--	--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			using Low Frequency Alternating Current (16 000 amps)		
0.7158	ex 8479 90 70	87	Fuel hose for internal combustion piston engines with a fuel temperature sensor, with at least two inlet hoses and three outlet hoses for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st
0.7375	ex 8481 10 99	20	Electromagnetic pressure reducing valve: — with a plunger, — with at least 275 mPa internal tightness, — with a plastic connector with 2 silver or tin pins	0 %	—

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.7424	<sup>f</sup> ex 8481 10 99	40	Pressure reducing valves in a brass case with: — a length of not more than 30 mm (± 1 mm), — a width of not more than 18 mm (± 1 mm), of a kind used for incorporation in fuel delivery modules of motor vehicles	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.4668	<sup>f</sup> ex 8481 30 91	91	Steel check (non-return) valves with: — an opening pressure of not more than 800 kPa, — an external diameter	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			not more than 37 mm			
0.3363	ex 8481 80 59	10	Air control valve, consisting of a stepping motor and a valve pintle, for the regulation of idle air flow in fuel injection engines	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.7155	ex 8481 80 59	20	Pressure regulating valve for incorporation into compressors of motor vehicle air condition units <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
0.7380	ex 8481 80 59	30	Two- way flow control valve with housing, with: — at least 5, but not more than 10 outlet holes with at least 0,09 mm, but	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	not more than 0,2 mm diameter, at least 550 cm <sup>3</sup> / minute, but not more than 2000 cm <sup>3</sup> / minute flow rate, at least 19, but not more than 300 MPa operating pressure		
0.7377	ex 8481 80 59	40	Flow-control valve: — —	0 %  made of steel, with an outlet hole with a diameter of at least 0,1 mm, but not more	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>— than 0,3 mm, with an inlet hole with a diameter of at least 0,4 mm, but not more than 1,3 mm,</p> <p>— with chromium nitride coating,</p> <p>— with a surface roughness of Rp 0,4</p>		
0.7381	ex 8481 80 59	50	<p>Electromagnetic valve for quantity control with:</p> <p>— a plunger,</p> <p>— a solenoid with a coil resistance of at least 2,6 Ohm, but not</p>	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			more than 3 Ohm		
0.7382	ex 8481 80 59	60	Electromagnetic valve for quantity control: — with a solenoid with a coil resistance of at least 0,19 Ohm, but not more than 0,66 Ohm, and with an inductance of not more than 1 mH	0 % —	31.12.2022
0.5575	ex 8481 80 69	60	Four-way reversing valve for refrigerants, consisting of: — a solenoid pilot valve, — a brass valve body including valve	0 % p/st	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			slider and copper connections,  with a working pressure up to 4,5 MPa			
0.7519	ex 8481 80 73 ex 8481 80 99	20 70	Pressure- and flow- control valve controlled by external electromagnet: — made of steel and/ or steel alloy(s), — without integrated circuit, — of not more than 1000 kPa operating pressure, — with a flow quantity of not more than 5 l/ min, — without an electromagnet	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7637	ex 8481 80 79 ex 8481 80 99	30 30	Service Valve which suits for R410A or R32	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			gas while connecting indoor and outdoor units with: — a withstanding pressure of the valve body of 6,3 MPa, — a leakage ratio of less than 1,6 g/ a, — an impurity ratio of less than 1,2 mg/ PCS, — an airtight pressure of the valve body of 4,2 MPa, for use in the manufacture of air conditioners <sup>b</sup>			
0.7518	ex 8481 90 00	40	Valve armature: — for the	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			opening and closing of the flow of fuel, consisting of a shaft and a blade, with 8 holes on the blade, made of metal and/ or metal alloy(s)		
0.6391	ex 8482 10 10 ex 8482 10 90 ex 8482 50 00	10 10 10	Ball and cylindrical bearings: — with an outside diameter of 28 mm or more but not more than 140 mm, with an operational thermal stress of	0 %	p/st
					31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			more than 150 °C at a working pressure of not more than 14 MPa, for the manufacture of machinery for the protection and control of nuclear reactors in nuclear power plants <sup>b</sup>			
0.7735	<sup>f</sup> ex 8482 10 10	15	Ball bearings with: — an internal diameter of 4 mm or more but not more than 9 mm, — an external diameter of not more than 26 mm,	0 %	—	31.12.2024



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— a width of not more than 8 mm, for use in the manufacture of electromotors with a range of 40 000 rpm or more but not more than 80 000 rpm <sup>b</sup>			
0.7707	ex 8482 10 10 ex 8482 10 90	25 40	Double row ball bearings / ball bearing cartridges: — with an internal diameter of 3 mm or more, but not more than 9 mm, — with an external diameter of 17 mm or more, but not more	0 %	—	31.12.2024

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			<p>— than 36 mm, with a width of 6 mm or more, but not more than 69 mm,</p> <p>— manufactured according to ISO standard 492 - Class 5 or DIN 620 - P5 or ANSI Standard 20 - ABEC 5,</p> <p>— with ceramic balls,</p> <p>for use in turbo compressors (turbochargers)<sup>b</sup></p>			
0.5744	ex 8483 30 32 ex 8483 30 38	30 60	<p>Bearing housing of a kind used in turbochargers:</p> <p>— of precision-</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			cast grey cast iron complying with standard DIN EN 1561 or precision- cast ductile cast iron complying with DIN EN 1560, — with oil chambers, — without bearings, — with a diameter of 50 mm or more, but not more than 250 mm, — with a height of 40 mm or more, but not more than	
--	--	--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	150 mm, whether or not with water chambers and connectors		
0.5202	ex 8483 40 29	50	Gear set of cycloid gear type with:	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
			—	a rated torque of 50 Nm or more but not more than 9 000 Nm,		
			—	standard ratios of 1:50 or more but not more than 1:475,		
			—	lost motion of not more than one arc minute,		
			—	an efficiency of		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			more than 80 %, of a kind used in robot arms			
0.5977	ex 8483 40 29	60	Epicyclic gearing, of a kind used in driving hand-held power tools with: — a rated torque of 25 Nm or more, but not more than 70 Nm, — standard gear ratios of 1:12.7 or more, but not more than 1:64.3	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.2503	ex 8483 40 51	20	Gear box, having a differential with wheel axle, for use in the manufacture of self-propelled lawnmowers with a seat of	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			subheading 8433 11 51 <sup>b</sup>			
0.2706	ex 8483 40 59 ex 8708 99 97	20 12	Hydrostatic speed changer: — with a hydro pump and a differential with wheel axle, — whether or not with a fan impeller and/ or a pulley,  for use in the manufacture of lawn mowers of subheadings 8433 11 and 8433 19, other mowers of subheading 8433 20, or tractors of subheadings 8701 91 90, and 8701 92 90, whose main function is that of a lawn mower <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.7249	ex 8483 40 90	20	Hydrostatic transmission with:	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	measurements (without shafts) of not more than 154 mm x 115 mm x 108 mm,	
			—	a weight of not more than 3,3 kg,	
			—	a maximum rotation speed of the input shaft of 2700 rpm or more, but not more than 3200 rpm,	
			—	a torque of the output shaft of not more than	

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	10,4 Nm, a rotation speed of the output shaft of not more than 930 rpm at 2800 rpm input speed, and — an operating temperature range of -5 °C or more, but not more than +40 °C  for use in the manufacture of hand- operated lawn mowers of subheading 8433 11 90 <sup>b</sup>		
0.7248	ex 8483 40 90	30	Hydrostatic transmission with: —	0 %  a reduction of 20,63:1	p/st	31.12.2022



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				or more, but not more than 22,68:1, — an input speed of 1800 rpm or more when loaded and of not more than 3 000 rpm when unloaded, — a continuous output torque of 142 Nm or more, but not more than 156 Nm, — an intermittent output torque of 264 Nm or more, but not	
--	--	--	--	---	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			more than 291 Nm, and an axle shaft diameter of 19,02 mm or more, but not more than 19,06 mm, whether or not equipped with a fan impeller or with a pulley with integrated fan impeller,	
		—		
		—		
			for use in the production of self-propelled lawn mowers with a seat of subheading 8433 11 51, and tractors of subheading 8701 91 90, whose main function	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			is that of a lawn mower <sup>b</sup>			
0.4997	ex 8483 40 90	80	Transmission gearbox, with: — not more than 3 gears, — an automatic deceleration system, and — a power reversal system,  for use in the manufacture of goods of heading 8427 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
0.7156	ex 8484 20 00	10	Mechanical shaft seal for incorporation into rotary compressors for use in the manufacture of motor vehicle air condition units <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
0.7604	ex 8484 20 00	20	Mechanical face sealing device made of two movable rings (one ceramic mating, having a thermal conductivity	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			lower than 80W/Mk and the other carbon sliding), one spring and a nitrile sealant on the external side, of a kind used in manufacturing circulation pumps of cooling systems in motor vehicles			
0.6854	ex 8501 10 10	20	Synchronous motor for a dishwasher with a water flow control mechanism with: — a length without axle of 24 mm (+/- 0,3), — a diameter of 49,3 mm (+/- 0,3), — a rated voltage of 220 V AC or	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			more but not more than 240 V AC, — a rated frequency of 50 Hz or more but not more than 60 Hz, — an input power of not more than 4 W, — a rotation speed of 4rpm or more but not more than 4,8 rpm, — an output torque of not less than 10	
--	--	--	---	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			kgf/ cm			
0.7601	ex 8501 10 10	30	<p>Motors for air pumps, with:</p> <p>— operating voltage of 9 VDC or more but not more than 24 VDC,</p> <p>— operating temperature range of -40°C or more but not more than 80°C,</p> <p>— an output not exceeding 18 W,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of pneumatic support and ventilation systems for car seats<sup>b</sup></p>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7197	ex 8501 10 99	56	<p>DC Motor:</p> <p>— with a speed rotation of not</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	more than 7000 rpm (without load), with a nominal voltage of 12 V (± 4 V),	
			—	with a maximum power of 13,78 W ( at 3,09 A),	
			—	with a specified temperature range from -40 °C to 160 °C,	
			—	with a gear connection,	
			—	with a mechanical attachment interface,	
			—	with 2 electrical connections,	
			—	with a maximum	

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			torque of 100 Nm		
0.6858	ex 8501 10 99	57	DC motor: 0 % — with a rotor speed of not more than 6 500 rpm when not loaded, — with a rated voltage of 12,0 V (+/- 0,1), — of a specified temperature range of — 40 °C or more, but not more than + 165 °C, — with or without a connecting pinion,	—	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	with or without an engine connector		
0.7198	ex 8501 10 99	58	DC Motor:	0 %	—	31.12.2021
			—	with a speed rotation of not more than 6500 rpm (without load),		
			—	with a nominal voltage of 12 V (± 4 V),		
			—	with a maximal power below than 20 W,		
			—	with a specified temperature range from -40°C to 160°C,		
			—	with a worm gear drive,		

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	with a mechanical attachment interface,		
			—	with 2 electrical connections,		
			—	with a maximum torque of 75 Nm		
0.5846	ex 8501 10 99	60	DC motor:	0 %	—	31.12.2022
			—	with a rotor speed of 3 500 rpm or more but not more than 5 000 rpm loaded and not more than 6 500 rpm when not loaded,		
			—	with a power supply voltage of 100		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			V or more but not more than 240 V, for use in the manufacture of electric fryers <sup>b</sup>			
0.6880	ex 8501 10 99	65	Electric turbocharger actuator, with: — a DC motor, — an integrated gear mechanism, — a (pulling)force of 200 N or more at a minimum of 140°C elevated ambient temperature, — a (pulling) force of 250 N or more in each position of	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	its stroke, an effective stroke of 15 mm or more but not more than 25 mm, with or without an on-board diagnostics interface		
0.6115	ex 8501 10 99	70	DC stepping motor, with:	0 %	—	31.12.2023
			—	an angle of step of 7,5° (± 0,5°),		
			—	a two-phase winding,		
			—	a rated voltage of 9 V or more, but not more than		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	16,0 V of a specified temperature range covering at least # 40 °C to + 105 °C, with or without connecting pinion, with or without motor drive connector		
0.6627	ex 8501 10 99	75	Permanently excited DC motor with: — a multiple- phase winding, — an external diameter of 28 mm or more but not more than 35 mm, — a rated speed	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	of not more than 12 000 rpm, a power supply voltage of 8 V or more but not more than 27 V		
0.2838	ex 8501 10 99	79	DC motor with brushes and an internal rotor with a three-phase winding, whether or not equipped with a worm, of a specified temperature range covering at least - 20 °C to + 70 °C	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4555	ex 8501 10 99	80	DC stepping motor, with: — an angle of step of 7,5°	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	(± 0,5°), a pull- out torque at 25 °C of 25 mNm or more, — a pull- out pulse rate of 1 500 pps or more, — a two- phase winding, and — a rated voltage of 10,5 V or more, but not more than 16,0 V		
0.7250	ex 8501 20 00	30	Universal AC/DC motor with: —	0 % a rated output of	—	31.12.2022

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— 
--	--	--	---



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			more than 520 W, calculated with 1 550 rpm ( $\pm 350$ rpm) at a supply voltage of 12 V equipped with electronic circuit with sensors using the Hall effect, for use with an electric power steering control module (power steering motor) <sup>b</sup>			
0.4731	ex 8501 31 00	37	Permanently excited DC motor with: — a multiple-phase winding, — an external diameter of 30 mm or more but not more than 80 mm, — a rated speed of not more	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status:* Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			than 15 000 rpm, — an output of 45 W or more but not more than 300 W, — and a supply voltage of 9 V or more but not more than 50 V, — whether or not with a drive disc, — whether or not with a crankcase, — whether or not with a fan, — whether or	
--	--	--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	not with a cap assembly, whether or not with a sun gear, whether or not with a speed and rotational direction encoder, whether or not with or without a speed or rotational direction sensor of resolver type or Hall effect type		
0.5954	ex 8501 31 00	45	DC motors, brushless, with: —	0 %  an external diameter of 90 mm or more,	—	31.12.2023

*Status:* Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

*Changes to legislation:* There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				but	
				not	
				more	
				than	
				110	
				mm,	
			—	a	
				rated	
				speed	
				of	
				not	
				more	
				than	
				3	
				680	
				rpm,	
			—	an	
				output	
				of	
				600	
				W	
				or	
				more	
				but	
				not	
				more	
				than	
				740	
				W	
				at	
				2	
				300	
				rpm	
				and	
				at	
				80	
				°C,	
			—	a	
				supply	
				voltage	
				of	
				12	
				V,	
			—	a	
				torque	
				of	
				not	
				more	
				than	
				5,67	
				Nm,	
			—	a	
				rotor	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	position sensor, an electronic star- point relay, and — for use with an electric power steering control module		
0.5577	ex 8501 31 00	50	DC motors, 0 % brushless, with: — an external diameter of 80 mm or more, but not more than 200 mm, — a supply voltage of 9 V or more, but not more than 16 V, — an output at 20		—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.  
**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				°C of 300 W or more, but not more than 750 W, a torque at 20 °C of 2,00 Nm or more, but not more than 7,00 Nm, a rated speed at 20 °C of 600 rpm or more, but not more than 3 100 rpm, with or without the rotor angle position		
--	--	--	--	---	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			sensor of resolver type or Hall effect type, of the kind used in power steering systems for cars			
0.5978	ex 8501 31 00 ex 8501 32 00	55 40	DC motor with or without commutator, with: — an external diameter of 24,2 mm or more, but not more than 140 mm, — a rated speed of 3300 rpm or more, but not more than 26200 rpm, — a rated supply voltage of	0 %	—	31.12.2023

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			—	3,6 V or more, but not more than 230 V, an output power of more than 37,5 W, but not more than 2400 W, a free load current of not more than 20,1 A, a maximum efficiency of 50 % or more, for driving hand-held power tools or lawn mowers		
0.6809	ex 8501 31 00 ex 8501 32 00	71 77	Automotive-ready, brushless and permanently	0 %	—	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			excited direct current motor with:		
		—	a specified speed of not more than 4 100 rpm,		
		—	a minimum output of 400 W, but not more than 1,3 kW (at 12V),		
		—	a flange diameter of 90 mm or more, but not more than 150 mm,		
		—	a maximum length of 210 mm, measured from the beginning of		

Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				the shaft to the outer ending, — a housing length of not more than 160 mm, measured from the flange to the outer ending, — a maximum of two-piece (basic housing including electric components and flange with minimum 2 and maximum 11 bore holes) aluminium diecast or sheet steel housing whether or not with	
--	--	--	--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	a sealing compound (groove with an O- ring and grease), a stator with single T- tooth design and single coil windings in 9/6 or 12/8 topology, and surface magnets		
0.7005	ex 8501 31 00	75	Brushless DC motor assembly comprised of a motor and transmission, with: — electronic control operating by Hall Effect position sensors, — voltage input 9 V or more but	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	not more than 16 V, external diameter of the motor 70 mm or more but not more than 80 mm, output motor power 350 W or more but not more than 550 W, maximum output torque 50 Nm or more but not more than 52 Nm, maximum output rotation speed 280 rpm or	
--	--	--	---	---	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	more but not more than 300 rpm, coaxial male spline outputs of outer diameter 20 mm (±1 mm), 17 teeth and minimum length of teeth 25 mm (± 1 mm), and with distance between root of splines 119 mm (± 1 mm), for use in the manufacture of all- terrain or utility task vehicles <sup>b</sup>		
0.4855	ex 8501 33 00	30 50 10	Electric drive for motor	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

	ex 8501 40 80 ex 8501 53 50		vehicles, with an output of not more than 315 kW, with: — an AC or DC motor whether or not with transmission, — power electronics			
0.5329	ex 8501 51 00 ex 8501 52 20	30 50	AC synchronous servo motor with resolver and brake for a maximum speed of not more than 6 000 rpm, with: — an output of 340 W or more but not more than 7,4 kW, — a flange of dimensions of not more than 180	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	mm × 180 mm, and a length from flange to extreme end of resolver of not more than 271 mm		
0.6511	<sup>f</sup> <sub>ex</sub> 8501 53 50	20	AC traction motor of the Interior Permanent Magnet Synchronous Motor (IPMSM) type with: — a torque output of 200 Nm or more, but not more than 400 Nm, — a power output of 50 kW or more, but	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			not more than 200 kW, a rotation speed of no more than 15 000 rpm, for use in the manufacture of electric vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
0.6676	ex 8501 61 20	35	Fuel cell module, AC generator with an output of 7,5 kVA or less, consisting of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— a Hydrogen generator (desulphurizer, reformer and cleaner),</li> <li>— a PEM fuel cell stack, and</li> <li>— an Inverter,</li> </ul> for use as a part in a heating appliance	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5633	ex 8501 62 00	30	Fuel cell system:	0 %	—	31.12.2022



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— consisting of at least phosphoric acid fuel cells,			
			— in a housing with integrated water management and gas treatment,			
			— for permanent, stationary energy supply			
0.2837	ex 8503 00 91 ex 8503 00 99	31 32	Rotor, at the inner side provided with one or two magnetic rings (uniform or sectional) whether or not incorporated in a steel ring	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.2836	ex 8503 00 99	31	Stamped collector of an electric motor, having an external diameter of not more than 16 mm	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.4599	ex 8503 00 99	33	Stator for brushless motor of electrical	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			power steering with a roundness tolerance of 50 µm			
0.4601	<sup>f</sup> ex 8503 00 99	34	Rotor for brushless motor of electrical power steering with a roundness tolerance of 50 µm	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
0.7496	ex 8503 00 99	37	Rotor for an electric motor, with the rotor cylindrical body made of agglomerated ferrite and plastics and the shaft made of metal with: — diameter of the rotor body of 17 mm or more but not more than 37 mm, — length of the rotor body of 12	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			mm or more but not more than 36 mm, shaft length of 52 mm or more but not more than 82 mm		
0.5783	ex 8503 00 99	40	Fuel cell membrane, in rolls or sheets, with a width of not more than 150 cm, of a kind used for manufacture of fuel cells in heading 8501	0 %	p/st 31.12.2022
0.6161	ex 8503 00 99	55	Stator for brushless motor, with: — an internal diameter of 206,6 mm (±0,5), — an external diameter of 265,0	0 %	p/st 31.12.2020

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			mm ( $\pm 0,2$ ), and — a width of 37,2 mm or more but not more than 47,8 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of washing machine, washer# dryer or dryer equipped with direct drive drums			
0.6379	<sup>f</sup> <sub>ex</sub> 8503 00 99	60	Engine cover for electronic belt drive steering system of galvanized steel with a thickness of not more than 2,5 mm ( $\pm 0,25$ mm)	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
0.7760	<sup>f</sup> <sub>ex</sub> 8503 00 99	65	Rotor body of stacked electrical sheet having: — a diameter of 18 mm or more	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	but not more than 35 mm, and a length of 20 mm or more but not more than 65 mm		
0.7761	<sup>t</sup> ex 8503 00 99	75	Stator body of stacked electrical sheet having: —	0 %	—	31.12.2024
			—	an inner diameter of 18 mm or more, but not more than 35 mm, — an outer diameter of 35 mm or more, but not more than 65		

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.*

*Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			<div>—</div> <div>mm, and a length of 20 mm or more, but not more than 65 mm</div>		
0.7758	<sup>t</sup> ex 8503 00 99	80	<div>Steel motor housing having: <div>—</div><div>an inner diameter of 35 mm or more but not more than 65 mm, <div>—</div><div>an outer diameter of 35 mm or more but not more than 70 mm, and <div>—</div><div>a length of 35 mm</div></div></div></div>	0 % <div>—</div>	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			or more but not more than 150 mm		
0.7549	ex 8504 31 80	15	Electrical Transformer with: — a capacity of 192 Watts or 216 Watts, dimensions of not more than 27,1 x 26,6 x 18 mm, an operating temperature range of - 40 °C or more, but not more than + 125 °C, three or four inductively coupled	0 % —	31.12.2023

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	copper wire windings, and 9 connection pins at the bottom		
0.7548	ex 8504 31 80	25	Electrical Transformer with: — a capacity of 432 Watts, — dimensions of not more than 24 mm x 21 mm x 19 mm, — an operating temperature range of - 20 °C or more, but not more than + 85 °C, — two windings, and	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— 5 connection pins at the bottom		
0.4450	ex 8504 31 80	30	Switching transformers, having a power handling capacity of not more than 1 kVA for use in the manufacture of static converters <sup>b</sup>	0 %	— 31.12.2023
0.7547	ex 8504 31 80	35	Electrical Transformer with: — a capacity of 433 Watts, — dimensions of not more than 37,3 x 38,2 x 28,5 mm, — an operating temperature range of - 40 °C or more, but not more than	0 %	— 31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	+ 125 °C, four inductively coupled copper wire windings, and 13 connection pins at the bottom		
0.5598	ex 8504 31 80	40	Electrical transformers: — with a capacity of 1 kVA or less, without plugs or cables, for internal use in the manufacture of set top boxes and TVs <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7551	<sup>f</sup> ex 8504 31 80	45	Electrical Transformer with: — a capacity of 0,2 Watts, dimensions of not more than 15 mm x	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>15,5 mm x 14 mm, an operating temperature range of - 10 °C or more, but not more than + 125 °C,</p> <p>two inductively coupled copper wire windings,</p> <p>5 connection pins at the bottom, and</p> <p>a copper shielding</p>		
0.7000	ex 8504 31 80	50	Transformers 0 % for use in the manufacture of electronic drivers, control devices and LED light sources for lighting industry <sup>b</sup>	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7764	<sup>f</sup> ex 8504 31 80	55	Electrical transformer with: — a capacity of 0,24 kVA, — an operating temperature range of + 10 °C or more, but not more than + 125 °C, — five inductively coupled copper wire windings, — 11 connection pins at the bottom, and — dimensions of not more than 31,3 mm x 37,8 mm x 25,8 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2024
--------	----------------------------	----	---	-----	---	------------

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7029	ex 8505 11 00	47	Articles in the form of a triangle, square or rectangle, whether or not shaped or with rounded corners intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization, containing neodymium, iron and boron, with dimensions: — a length of 9 mm or more but not more than 105 mm, — a width of 5 mm or more but not more than 105 mm, and — a height of 2 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2021
--------	------------------	----	---	-----	---	------------

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				or more but not more than 55 mm		
0.5584	ex 8505 11 00	50	Bars specifically shaped, intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, containing neodymium, iron and boron, with dimensions: — a length of 15 mm or more but not more than 52 mm, — a width of 5 mm or more but not more than 42 mm, of a kind to be used in the manufacture	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			of electric servomotors for industrial automation			
0.7567	ex 8505 11 00	53	Permanent magnets of a neodymium alloy cylindrical shaped with notch with internal threaded bore on one side, with: — a length of 97,5 mm or more, but not more than 225 mm, — a diameter of 19 mm or more, but not more than 25 mm	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.6857	ex 8505 11 00 ex 8505 19 90	55 40	Flat bars of an alloy of samarium and cobalt with: — a length of 30,4	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			mm ( $\pm 0,05$ mm), — a width of 12,5 mm ( $\pm 0,15$ mm), — a thickness of 6,9 mm ( $\pm 0,05$ mm), or composed of ferrites in the shape of a quarter sleeves with: — a length of 46 mm ( $\pm 0,75$ mm), — a width of 29,7 mm ( $\pm 0,2$ mm), intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation, of a kind used in car starters and devices extending the drive range of electric cars		
--	--	--	---	--	--



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.5585	ex 8505 11 00	63	Rings, tubes, bushings or collars made from an alloy of neodymium, iron and boron, with: — an external diameter of not more than 45 mm, — a height of not more than 45 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of permanent magnets after magnetisation	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
0.3740	ex 8505 11 00	65	Permanent magnets consisting of an alloy of neodymium, iron and boron, either in the shape of a rectangle, whether or not rounded, with a rectangular or a	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			trapezoidal section having: — a length of not more than 140 mm, — a width of not more than 90 mm, and — a thickness of not more than 55 mm, or in the shape of curved rectangle (tile type) having: — a length of not more than 75 mm, — a width of not more than 40 mm, — a thickness of		
--	--	--	---	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>not more than 7 mm, and a radius of curvature of more than 86 mm but not more than 241 mm,</p> <p>or in the shape of a disc with a diameter of not more than 90 mm, whether or not containing a hole in the centre</p>			
0.7788	<sup>f</sup> ex 8505 11 00	68	<p>Blocks made of neodymium, iron and boron, whether or not covered with zinc or an alloy of samarium and cobalt with:</p> <p>— a length of 13,8 mm or more</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	but not more than 45,2 mm, a width of 7,8 mm or more but not more than 25,2 mm, a height of 1,3 mm or more but not more than 4,7 mm,		
				for use in the manufacture of permanent magnets <sup>b</sup>		
0.5948	ex 8505 11 00	70	Disc consisting of an alloy of neodymium, iron and boron, covered with nickel or zinc, that after magnetisation is intended to	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			become a permanent magnet: — whether or not containing a hole in the centre, — with a diameter of not more than 90 mm, of a kind used in car loudspeakers			
0.6347	Ex 8505 11 00	75	A quarter sleeve intended to become permanent magnet after magnetization: — consisting of at least neodymium, iron and boron, — with a width of 9,1 mm or more but not more than	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	10,5 mm, with a length of 20 mm or more but not more than 30,1 mm, of a kind used on rotors for the manufacture of fuel pumps		
0.7789	<sup>r</sup> ex 8505 19 10	20	Arc segments of permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite, with:	0 %	—	31.12.2024
			—	a length of 16,8 mm or more, but not more than 110,2 mm,		
			—	a width of 14,8 mm or more, but not		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	more than 75,2 mm, a thickness of 4,8 mm or more, but not more than 13,2 mm, for use in the manufacture of electromotor rotors for ventilation and air-conditioning systems <sup>b</sup>		
0.5937	ex 8505 19 90	30		Articles of agglomerated ferrite in the shape of a disc with a diameter of not more than 120 mm, containing a hole in the centre intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation with a remanence between 245 mT and 470 mT	0 %	— 31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7299	ex 8505 19 90	50	Article of agglomerated ferrite in the shape of a rectangular prism to become a permanent magnet after magnetisation: — whether or not with bevelled edges, — of a length of 27 mm or more but not more than 32 mm ( $\pm 0,15$ mm), — of a width of 8,5 mm or more but not more than 9,5 mm ( $+0,05$ mm / $-0,09$ mm),	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
--------	---------------	----	---	-----	------	------------



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— of a thickness of 5,5 mm or more but not more than 5,8 mm (+ 0/# 0,2 mm), and of a weight of 6,1 g or more but not more than 8,3 g		
0.7511	ex 8505 19 90	60	Article of agglomerated ferrite in the shape of a half-sleeve or a quarter-sleeve to become a permanent magnet after magnetization: — of a length of 30 mm	0 %	— 31.12.2023

Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	or more but not more than 50 mm (± 1 mm), of a width of 33 mm or more but not more than 55 mm (± 1 mm), — of a height of 12,5 mm or more but not more than 21,5 mm (± 1 mm), — of a thickness of 3,85 mm or more		
--	--	--	---	--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			but not more than 6,8 mm (±0,15 mm) and having an outer radius of 19 mm or more but not more than 29,4 mm (±0,2 mm)		
0.4029	ex 8505 20 00	30	Electromagnetic clutch, for use in the manufacture of compressors of air conditioning machines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 % p/st	31.12.2023
0.6855	ex 8506 50 10	10	Lithium cylindrical primary cells with: — a diameter of 14,0 mm or more but not more than	0 % —	31.12.2021

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

---

			—	26,0 mm, a length of 2,2 mm or more but not more than 51 mm,	
			—	a voltage of 1,5 V or more, but not more than 3,6 V,	
			—	a capacity of 0,15 Ah or more, but not more than 5,00 Ah,	
				for use in the manufacture of telemetry and medical devices, electronic meters or	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			remote controls <sup>b</sup>			
0.7416	ex 8506 50 30	10	Lithium manganese dioxide cell, with: — a diameter of 20 mm or more but not more than 25 mm, — a length of 3 mm or more but not more than 6 mm, — a voltage of 3 V or more but not more than 3,4 V, — a capacity of 200 mAh or more	0 %	—	31.12.2022

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			but not more than 600 mAh, — an automotive test temperature range from -40 °C to +125 °C, for use as a component within the manufacture of Tyre Pressure Measuring Systems (TPMS) <sup>b</sup>			
0.2490	ex 8506 50 90	10	Lithium iodine single cell battery the dimensions of which do not exceed 9 mm × 23 mm × 45 mm and a voltage of not more than 2,8 V	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2488	ex 8506 50 90	30	Lithium-iodine or lithium-silver vanadium oxide single cell battery of dimensions of not more than 28 mm × 45 mm × 15 mm and	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			a capacity of not less than 1,05 Ah			
0.5180	ex 8506 90 00	10	Cathode, in rolls, for air zinc button cell batteries (hearing aid batteries) <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7641	ex 8507 60 00	13	Prismatic lithium-ion electric accumulators with: — a width of 173,0 mm (±0,3 mm), — a thickness of 45,0 mm (±0,3 mm), — a height 125,0 mm (±0,3 mm), — a nominal voltage of 3,67 V (±0,01 V), and — a nominal capacity of 94 Ah and/	1,3 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			or 120 Ah, for use in the manufacture of rechargeable electric vehicle batteries <sup>b</sup>			
0.6685	<sup>f</sup> ex 8507 60 00	15	Cylindrical lithium- ion- accumulators or modules with: — a nominal capacity of 8,8 Ah or more, but not more than 18 Ah, — a nominal voltage of 36 V or more, but not more than 48 V, — a power of 300 Wh or more,	1,3 %	—	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			but not more than 648 Wh, for use in the manufacture of electric bicycles <sup>b</sup>			
0.6625	ex 8507 60 00	17	Lithium- ion starter accumulator, consisting of four rechargeable lithium-ion secondary cells, with: — a rated voltage of 12 V, — a length of 350 mm or more but not more than 355 mm, — a width of 170 mm or more but not more than 180 mm,	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			— a height of 180 mm or more but not more than 195 mm, weighing 10 kg or more but not more than 15 kg, a nominal charge of 60 Ah or more, but not more than 80 Ah			
0.7663	Ex 8507 60 00	18	Lithium-ion polymer accumulator equipped with a battery management system and can-bus interface with: — a length	1,3 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				of		
				not		
				more		
				than		
				1600		
				mm,		
			—	a		
				width		
				of		
				not		
				more		
				than		
				448		
				mm,		
			—	a		
				height		
				of		
				not		
				more		
				than		
				395		
				mm,		
			—	a		
				weight		
				of		
				125		
				kg		
				or		
				more		
				but		
				not		
				more		
				than		
				135		
				kg,		
			—	a		
				nominal		
				voltage		
				of		
				280		
				V		
				or		
				more		
				but		
				not		
				more		
				than		
				400		
				V,		
			—	a		
				nominal		
				capacity		
				of		

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			9,7 Ah or more but not more than 10,35 Ah, — a charging voltage of 110 V or more but not more than 230 V, — and containing 6 modules with 90 cells or more but not more than 96 cells enclosed in a steel casing, for use in the manufacture of vehicle capable of being charged by plugging to external		
--	--	--	--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			source of electric power of heading 8703 <sup>b</sup>			
0.7717	ex 8507 60 00	22	Integrated battery system in a metal case with holders, consisting of: — a lithium-ion battery with voltage of 48 V (± 5 V) and capacity of 0,44 kWh (±0,05 kWh), — Battery Management System, — a relay, — a low voltage converter (DC/DC), — at least one connector,  for use in the manufacture of hybrid	1,3 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
0.6697	ex 8507 60 00	27	Lithium- ion cylindrical accumulator with: — a nominal capacity of 10 Ah or more, but not more than 20 Ah, — a nominal voltage of 12,8 V (± 0.05) or more, but not more than 15,2 V (±0,05), — a power of 128 Wh or more, but not more than 256 Wh,	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			for use in the manufacture of electric bicycle drives <sup>b</sup>			
0.2907	<sup>f</sup> ex 8507 60 00	30	Cylindrical lithium-ion accumulator or module, with a length of 63 mm or more and a diameter of 17,2 mm or more, having a nominal capacity of 1 200 mAh or more, for use in the manufacture of rechargeable batteries <sup>b</sup>	1,3 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6703	<sup>f</sup> ex 8507 60 00	33	Lithium- ion accumulator, with: — a length of 150 mm or more, but not more than 1 000 mm, — a width of 100 mm or more,	1,3 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	but not more than 1 000 mm, a height of 200 mm or more, but not more than 1 500 mm, a weight of 75 kg or more, but not more than 200 kg, a nominal capacity not less than 150 Ah and not more than 500 Ah		
0.6702	ex 8507 60 00	37	Lithium-ion accumulator, with:	0 %	—	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	a length of 1 200 mm or more, but not more than 2 000 mm,	
			—	a width of 800 mm or more, but not more than 1 300 mm	
			—	a height of 2 000 mm or more, but not more than 2 800 mm,	
			—	a weight of 1 800 kg or more, but	

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			—	not more than 3 000 kg, a nominal capacity of 2 800 Ah or more but not more than 7 200 Ah		
0.5548	Ex 8507 60 00	50	Modules for the assembly of batteries of ion lithium electric accumulators with: — a length of 298 mm or more, but not more than 500 mm, — a width of 33,5 mm or more, but not	1,3 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	more than 209 mm, a height of 75 mm or more, but not more than 228 mm, a weight of 3,6 kg or more, but not more than 17 kg, and a nominal energy of 458 Wh or more, but not more than 2 158 Wh		
0.5342	ex 8507 60 00	65	—	Cylindrical lithium ion cell with: 3,5 VDC to	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	3,8 VDC, 300 mAh to 900 mAh, and a diameter of 10,0 mm to 14,5 mm		
0.6753	Ex 8507 60 00	71	Lithium-ion rechargeable batteries with:	1,3 %	—	31.12.2020
			—	a length of 700 mm or more, but not more than 2 820 mm,		
			—	a width of 935 mm or more, but not more than 1 660 mm,		
			—	a height of		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			85 mm or more, but not more than 700 mm, a weight of 250 kg or more, but not more than 700 kg, a power of not more than 175 kWh		
0.5356	ex 8507 60 00	75	Rectangular lithium-ion-accumulator with: — a metal casing, — a length of 173 mm ( $\pm 0,15$ mm), — a width of 21 mm ( $\pm 0,1$ mm),	0 % —	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			— a height of 91 mm ( $\pm 0,15$ mm),		
			— a nominal voltage of 3,3 V, and		
			— a nominal capacity of 21 Ah or more		
0.4973	Ex 8507 60 00	85	Lithium-ion modules for incorporation in lithium-ion rechargeable batteries:	1,3 %	—
			— of a length of 300 mm or more, but not more than 350 mm,		31.12.2020
			— of a width of 79,8 mm or more,		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	but not more than 225 mm, of a height of 35 mm or more, but not more than 168 mm, of a weight of 3,95 kg or more, but not more than 8,85 kg, with a rating of 66,6 Ah or more, but not more than 129 Ah		
0.7697	<sup>f</sup> ex 8507 90 30	20	Safety Reinforced Separator designed	1,3 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			to separate cathode and anode in lithium-ion electric accumulators for motor vehicle batteries for use in the manufacture of lithium-ion electric accumulators for motor vehicle batteries <sup>b</sup>			
0.5313	ex 8507 90 80	70	<p>Cut plate of nickel-plated copper foil, with:</p> <p>— a width of 70 mm (<math>\pm 5</math> mm),</p> <p>— a thickness of 0,4 mm (<math>\pm 0,2</math> mm),</p> <p>— a length of not more than 55 mm,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of lithium-ion electric rechargeable batteries<sup>b</sup></p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.5012	ex 8508 70 00 ex 8537 10 98	10 96	Printed circuit board without a housing for actuating and controlling vacuum cleaner brushes powered by a motor with an output of not more than 300 W	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
0.5014	ex 8508 70 00 ex 8537 10 98	20 98	Electronic circuit cards that: — are connected by wire or radio frequency to each other and the motor controller card, and — regulate the functioning (switching on or off and suction capacity) of vacuum cleaners according to a	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	stored program, whether or not fitted with indicators that display the functioning of the vacuum cleaner (suction capacity and/ or dust bag full and/ or filter full)		
0.6304	<sup>f</sup> ex 8511 30 00	30	Igniter integrated coil assembly with: — an — igniter, — a coil on plug assembly with an integrated mounting bracket, — a housing, — a length of 90 mm or	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	more but not more than 200 mm (± 5 mm), an operating temperature of - 40 °C or more but not more than 130 °C, — a voltage of 10,5 V or more, but not more than 16 V		
0.7024	ex 8511 30 00	55	Ignition coil: —	0 %  with a length of 50 mm or more, but not more than	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	200 mm, with an operating temperature of - 40 °C or more, but not more than 140 °C, and with a voltage of 9 V or more, but not more than 16 V, with or without connection cable,		
			—	for use in the manufacture of engines of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>		
0.7025	ex 8511 80 00	20	Glow-plug for pre-heating of the diesel engines with:	0 %	—	31.12.2021
			—	an operating		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>— temperature of more than 800 °C,</p> <p>— a voltage of 5 V or more, but not more than 16 V,</p> <p>— a heating rod containing silicon nitride (<math>\text{Si}_3\text{N}_4</math>) and molybdenum disilicide (<math>\text{MoSi}_2</math>), and</p> <p>— a metal housing,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of diesel engines of motor vehicles<sup>b</sup></p>			
0.6562	<sup>f</sup> ex 8512 20 00	20	Information screen displaying at least time, date and status of safety features in a vehicle with an operating	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			voltage of 12 V or more, but not more than 14,4 V, of a kind used in the manufacturing of goods of Chapter 87			
0.6856	ex 8512 20 00	30	<p>Lighting module, containing at least:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— two LEDs,</li> <li>— glass or plastic lenses, focusing/scattering the light emitted by the LEDs,</li> <li>— reflectors redirecting the light emitted by the LEDs,</li> </ul> <p>in an aluminium housing with a radiator, mounted at a bracket with an actuator</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
0.6503	ex 8512 20 00	40	Fog lamp with a galvanised inner surface, containing:	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>— a plastic holder with three or more brackets,</p> <p>— one or more 12 V bulbs,</p> <p>— a connector,</p> <p>— a plastic cover,</p> <p>— whether or not with a connection cable,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87<sup>b</sup></p>			
0.6504	<sup>f</sup> ex 8512 30 90	10	<p>Horn assembly operating on piezomechanical principle for generating a specific sound signal, with a voltage of 12 V, comprising:</p> <p>— coil,</p> <p>— magnet,</p> <p>— metal membrane,</p> <p>— connector,</p> <p>— Holder,</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87			
0.6863	ex 8512 30 90	20	Warning buzzer for parking sensor system in a plastic casing operating on the piezo- mechanic principle, containing: — a printed circuit board, — a connector, — whether or not a metal holder,  of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of chapter 87	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
0.7361	ex 8512 30 90	30	Sound alarm device for protection against burglary into the vehicle: — with an operating temperature of - 45 °C or	0 %	—	31.12.2022



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>— more, but not more than + 95 °C, with a voltage of 9 V or more but not more than 16 V, in a plastic housing, whether or not with a metal holder,</p> <p>— for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles<sup>b</sup></p>			
0.5983	ex 8512 40 00 ex 8516 80 20	10 20	<p>Car door mirror heating foil:</p> <p>— with two electrical contacts,</p> <p>— with an adhesive layer on both</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	sides (on the side of the plastic holder of the mirror and on the side of the mirror glass), with a protective paper film on both sides		
0.6522	ex 8514 20 80 ex 8516 50 00 ex 8516 60 80	10 10 10	Cavity assembly comprising at least: —	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
			a transformer with an input of not more than 240 V and an output of not more than 3 000 W,			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— an AC or DC fan motor with an output of not more than 42 watts,			
			— a housing made of stainless steel,			
			— with or without a magnetron of a microwave output power of not more than 900 W,			
			for use in the manufacture of built-in products of subheadings 8514 2080, 8516 5000 and 8516 6080 <sup>b</sup>			
0.4732	<sup>f</sup> ex 8516 90 00	60	Ventilation sub-assembly of an electric	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			<p>deep-fat fryer:</p> <p>— fitted with a motor having a power rating of 8 W at 4 600 rpm,</p> <p>— governed by an electronic circuit,</p> <p>— operating at ambient temperatures above 110 °C,</p> <p>— fitted with a thermoregulator</p>		
0.5845	ex 8516 90 00	70	<p>Inner pot:</p> <p>— 0 % containing side and central openings,</p> <p>— of annealed aluminium,</p> <p>— with a ceramic coating, heat resistant to more than</p>	p/st	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			200 °C, for use in the manufacture of an electric fryer <sup>b</sup>			
0.6521	<sup>f</sup> ex 8516 90 00	80	Door assembly incorporating a capacitive sealing element and wavelength choke for use in the manufacture of built-in products of subheadings 8514 20 80, 8516 50 00 and 8516 60 80 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
0.4733	<sup>f</sup> ex 8521 90 00	20	Digital video recorder: — without a hard disk drive, — with or without a DVD- RW drive, — with either motion detection or capability of motion detection through IP	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	connectivity via LAN connector, with or without a USB serial port,  for use in the manufacture of closed-circuit television (CCTV) surveillance systems <sup>b</sup>		
0.3108	ex 8525 80 19 ex 8525 80 91	31 10	Camera: —  —  —  —	0 %  of a weight of not more than 5,9 kg, without a housing, of dimensions of not more than 405 mm × 315 mm, with a single Charge-Couple-Device (CCD) or	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			Complementary Metal Oxide Semiconductor (CMOS) sensor, with effective pixels of not more than 5 megapixels, for use in closed circuit television (CCTV) surveillance systems or in appliances for eye-checks <sup>b</sup>			
0.4735	ex 8525 80 19	60	Image scanning cameras, using: — a 'Dynamic'- or 'Static overlay lines' system, — an output NTSC video signal, — a voltage of 6,5 V or more, — an illuminance of	0 %	—	31.12.2024

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			0,5 lux or more		
0.6694	ex 8525 80 19	65	Cameras using MIPI electrical interface with: — an image sensor, — an objective (lens), — a colour processor, — a flexible printed circuit board or a printed circuit board, — whether or not capable of receiving audio signals, — a module dimension of not more than 15 mm x 15 mm x 15 mm,	0 %	—
					31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— a resolution of 2 mega pixel or more (1616*1232 pixels and higher), — whether or not wired, and — a housing, for use in the manufacture of products falling within subheading 8517 12 00 or 8471 30 00 <sup>b</sup>			
0.4734	<sup>f</sup> ex 8525 80 19	70	Long wavelength infrared camera (LWIR camera) (according to ISO/TS 16949), with: — a sensitivity in the wavelength area of 7,5 µm or more, but not	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			more than 17 µm, — a resolution of up to 640 × 512 pixels, — a weight of not more than 400 g, — measurements of not more than 70 mm × 86 mm × 82 mm, — whether or not in a housing, — with automotive- qualified plug, and — a deviation of the output signal over the	
--	--	--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			entire work temperature range of not more than 20 %			
0.6316	<sup>f</sup> ex 8528 59 00	20	Liquid crystal display colour video monitor assembly mounted on a frame, — excluding those combined with other apparatus, — comprising touch screen facilities, a printed circuit board with drive circuitry and power supply,  used for permanent incorporation or permanent mounting into entertainment systems for vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.7715	<sup>f</sup> ex 8528 59 00	30	Electronic device with LCD touch	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

		screen display powered by a voltage of 12 V or more but not more than 14,4 V, containing:	
	—	a LCD control processor,	
	—	a GPS module,	
	—	a Bluetooth module,	
	—	an USB port,	
	—	a radio signal tuner,	
	—	whether or not containing DAB module,	
	—	whether or not containing functions for cooperation with E-CALL,	
	—	whether or not containing an integrated control panel,	
	—	whether or	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			not containing connectors, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
0.6689	ex 8529 90 65	28	Electronic assembly comprising at least: — a printed circuit board with, — processors for multi- media applications and video signal processing, — FPGA (Field Programmable Gate Array), — Flash memory, — operating memory, — USB- interface, — with or without HDMI, VGA- and RJ-45 interfaces, — sockets and plugs for connecting a LCD-	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			display, a LED lighting and a control panel			
0.2434	ex 8529 90 65 ex 8548 90 90	30 44	Parts of TV- apparatus, having micro- processor and video- processor functions, comprising at least a micro- controller and a video- processor, mounted on a leadframe and contained in a plastic housing	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.4140	ex 8529 90 65	50	Tuner transforming high- frequency signals into mid- frequency signals, for use in the manufacture of products falling under heading 8528 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
0.4893	ex 8529 90 65 ex 8529 90 92	65 53	Printed circuit board for distributing supply voltage	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			and control signals directly to a control circuit on a TFT glass panel of a LCD module			
0.4305	ex 8529 90 65	75	Modules comprising at least semiconductor chips for: — the generation of driving signals for pixel addressing, — or driving addressing pixels	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
0.3966	ex 8529 90 92 ex 8548 90 90	15 60	LCD modules: — solely consisting of one or more TFT glass or plastic cells, — not combined with touch screen facilities, — with one or more printed circuits boards	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	with control electronics for pixel addressing only, with or without backlight unit, and with or without inverters		
0.4890	ex 8529 90 92	25	LCD modules, not combined with touch screen facilities, solely consisting of:	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
			—	one or more TFT glass or plastic cells,		
			—	a die cast heat sink,		
			—	a backlight unit,		
			—	one printed circuit board with micro controller, and		



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	LVDS (Low Voltage Differential Signalling) interface,  for use in the manufacture of radios for motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>		
0.7369	ex 8529 90 92	33	LCD modules combined with touch screen facilities: —	0 %	—	31.12.2022
			—	solely consisting of one or more TFT cells, with — a diagonal measurement of the screen of 10,7 cm or more but not more than 36 cm, with — or without LED backlight, — with control electronics		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	for pixel addressing only, without an EPROM memory (Erasable Programmable Read-only Memory), with digital RGB Interface (Red, Green, Blue Interface), Touch-Screen Interface,		
			—	used solely for installation in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>		
0.6654	ex 8529 90 92	37	Fastening and covering ledges of aluminium alloy containing:	0 %	—	31.12.2020
			—	silicon and magnesium,		
			—	with a length of 300 mm or more but not more than		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			2 200 mm, specifically shaped for use in the manufacture of TV sets <sup>b</sup>			
0.2425	ex 8529 90 92	42	Aluminium heat sinks and cooling fins, for maintaining the operating temperature of transistors and integrated circuits, for use in the manufacture of products falling within heading 8527 or 8528 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.3198	ex 8529 90 92	43	Plasma display module incorporating only address and display electrodes, with or without driver and/ or control electronics for pixel address only and with or without a power supply	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.4030	ex 8529 90 92	45	Integrated circuit	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			package with TV reception functionality containing a channel decoder die, tuner die, power management die, GSM filters and discrete as well as embedded passive circuit elements for reception of digitally broadcasting videosegments of DVB-T and DVB-H formats			
0.4609	<sup>f</sup> <sub>ex</sub> 8529 90 92	47	Area image sensors ('progressive scan' Interline CCD-Sensor or CMOS-Sensor) for digital video cameras in the form of analogue or digital, monolithic integrated circuit with pixels of not more than 12 µm × 12 µm in monochromatic version with microlenses	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			applied to each individual pixel (microlens array) or in polychromic version with a colour filter, whether or not with a lenslet (micro lens) array with one lenslet mounted on each individual pixel			
0.4616	ex 8529 90 92 ex 8536 69 90	49 83	AC socket with a noise filter, composed of: — AC socket (for power cord connection) of 230 V, — integrated noise filter composed of capacitors and inductors, — cable connector for connecting an AC socket with	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			the PDP (Plasma display panel) power supply unit, whether or not equipped with a metal support, which joins the AC socket to the PDP TV set			
0.7489	ex 8529 90 92	51	OLED modules, consisting of one or more TFT glass or plastic cells: — a diagonal measurement of the screen of 121 cm or more, but not more than 224 cm, with a thickness of not more than 55mm,	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— containing organic material, — with control electronic for pixel addressing only, — with V-by-One Interface and with or without a plug for power supply, — with or without back cover, of a kind used in the manufacture of TV sets and monitors			
0.6343	<sup>f</sup> ex 8529 90 92	55	OLED modules, consisting of: — one or more TFT glass or plastic cells, containing organic material, — with or	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	without combined touch screen facilities, and one or more printed circuit boards with control electronics for pixel addressing,		
			for use in the manufacture of TV sets and monitors or for use in the manufacture of vehicles of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
0.5187	ex 8529 90 92	57	Metal holder, metal fixing item or internal stiffener of metal, for use in the manufacture of televisions, monitors and video players <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
0.6629	ex 8529 90 92	63	LCD module: — with a diagonal measurement of the	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			screen of 14,5 cm or more but not more than 38,5 cm, — with or without a touch screen, — with an LED backlight, — with a printed circuit board with EEPROM, microcontroller, LVDS receiver and other active and passive components, — with a plug for power supply and CAN and LVDS interfaces, — with or without electronic	
--	--	--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	components for dynamic adjustments of colour, in a housing, with or without mechanical, touch# sensitive or contactless control functions and with or without active cooling system, suitable for installation in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>		
0.5018	ex 8529 90 92	67	Colour LCD display panel for LCD monitors of heading 8528: —	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
			with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 14,48 cm or more but			

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				not	
				more	
				than	
				31,24	
				cm,	
			—	with	
				or	
				without	
				a	
				touch	
				screen,	
			—	with	
				backlight,	
				micro-	
				controller,	
			—	with	
				a	
				CAN	
				(Controller	
				area	
				network)-	
				controller	
				with	
				one	
				or	
				more	
				LVDS	
				(Low-	
				voltage	
				differential	
				signalling)	
				interfaces	
				and	
				one	
				or	
				more	
				CAN/	
				power	
				supply	
				sockets	
				or	
				with	
				an	
				APIX	
				(Automotive	
				Pixel	
				Link)	
				controller	
				with	
				APIX	
				interface,	
			—	in	
				a	

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			<div>housing with or without a heat sink at the back of the housing, without a signal-processing module, whether or not with haptic and acoustical feedback,</div> <div>for use in the manufacture of vehicles of Chapter 87<sup>b</sup></div>			
0.5788	ex 8529 90 92	70	<div>Rectangular fastening and covering frame:</div> <div>— of an aluminium alloy containing silicon and magnesium, with a length of 500 mm or</div>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	more but not more than 2 200 mm, with a width of 300 mm or more but not more than 1 500 mm, of a kind used for the production of TV sets			
0.6781	ex 8529 90 92	85	Colour LCD module in a housing: —          —   —	with a diagonal screen measurement of 14,48 cm or more but not more than 26 cm, without touch screen, with a	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	backlight and micro-controller, with a CAN (Controller Area Network) controller, an LVDS (Low-Voltage Differential Signalling) interface and a CAN/power connector, without a signal processing module, with control electronics for pixel addressing only, with a motorised mechanism for moving the display screen,		
			—			
			—			
			—			
				for permanent installation in vehicles of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>		
0.4856	ex 8535 90 00	30	Semiconductor module	or %	p/st	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>switch in a casing:</p> <p>— consisting of an IGBT transistor chip and a diode chip on one or more lead frames,</p> <p>— for a voltage of 600 V or 1 200 V</p>		
0.7048	ex 8536 41 10	20	<p>Photoelectric (so called photovoltaic) relay consisting of a GaAlAs light-emitting diode, a galvanically isolated input circuit with a photovoltaic generator and a power MOSFET output switch in a casing with connections</p>	0 %	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			for a voltage of 60 volts or less and a current of 2 amps or less			
0.6180	<sup>f</sup> ex 8536 41 90	40	Power relay with: — electromechanical and/or or electromagnetical switching function, — a load current of 3 A or more but not more than 16 A, — a coil voltage of 5 V or more but not more than 24 V, and — a distance between the connector pins of the	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			load circuit not more than 15,6 mm		
0.7049	ex 8536 41 90	50	Photoelectric 0 % (so called photovoltaic) relay consisting of a GaAlAs light- emitting diode, a galvanically isolated input circuit with one or two photovoltaic generators and two power MOSFET output switches in a casing with connections for a maximum voltage of 60 volts and a minimum current of 2 amps	—	31.12.2021
0.7052	ex 8536 49 00	40	Photoelectric 0 % (so called photovoltaic) relay consisting of two GaAlAs light- emitting diodes, two galvanically isolated	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			input circuits with photovoltaic generator(s) and four power MOSFET output switches in a casing with connections for a voltage of more than 60 volts			
0.7796	<sup>t</sup> <sub>ex</sub> 8536 49 00	50	Relay with: — a contact current carrying capacity of 5 A or more but not more than 15 A, — a nominal voltage of 80 V or more but not more than 270 V, — and outer dimensions of	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			19 mm x 15,2 mm x 15,5 mm, for use in the manufacture of control boards for household appliances <sup>b</sup>			
0.5795	ex 8536 69 90	51	SCART type connectors, built into a plastic or metal housing, with 21 pins in 2 rows, for use in the manufacture of products falling within headings 8521 and 8528 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
0.6849	ex 8536 69 90	60	Electrical sockets and plugs with a length of not more than 12,7 mm or a diameter of not more than 10,8 mm, for use in the production of hearing aids and speech processors <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

0.4614	<sup>f</sup> ex 8536 69 90	82	Modular socket or plug for local area networks, whether or not combined with other sockets, integrating at least: — a pulse transformer, including a wide-band ferrite core, — a common mode coil, — a resistor, — a capacitor, for use in the manufacture of products falling within headings 8521 or 8528 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
0.5028	ex 8536 69 90	84	Universal serial bus (USB) socket or plug in a single or multiple form for connecting with other USB devices, for use in the manufacture	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			of goods falling within headings 8521 or 8528 <sup>b</sup>			
0.5318	ex 8536 69 90	85	Socket or plug, built into a plastic or metal housing, with no more than 96 pins, for use in the manufacture of products falling within headings 8521 or 8528 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
0.5316	ex 8536 69 90	86	High-Definition Multimedia Interface (HDMI) type socket or plug, built into a plastic or metal housing, with 19 pins or 20 pins in 2 rows, for use in the manufacture of products falling within headings 8521 or 8528 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
0.5181	ex 8536 70 00	10	Optical socket, plug or connector, for use	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			in the manufacture of goods falling within headings 8521 or 8528 <sup>b</sup>			
0.6864	ex 8537 10 91	50	Fuse control module in a plastic housing with mounting brackets comprising: — sockets with or without fuses, — connecting ports, — a printed circuit board with embedded microprocessor, micro switch and relay,  of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of chapter 87	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
0.7627	ex 8537 10 91	57	Programmable memory control board with: — 4 or more stepper motor drivers, — 4 or	10 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>— more outputs with MOSFET transistors,</p> <p>— a main processor,</p> <p>— 3 or more inputs for temperature sensors,</p> <p>— for a voltage of 10 V or more but not more than 30 V,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of 3D printers<sup>b</sup></p>			
0.7609	ex 8537 10 91	59	Electronic control units for controlling inter axle torque transferring in all-wheel drive vehicles including: <p>— a printed circuit board with programmable</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	memory controller, one single connector, and working at 12 V		
0.6163	ex 8537 10 91 ex 8537 10 98	60 45	Electronic control units, manufactured according to class 2 of IPC-A-610E standard, with at least:	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
			—	an AC power input of 208 V or more but not more than 400 V,		
			—	a logic power input of 24 V DC,		
			—	an automatic circuit breaker,		
			—	a main power switch,		



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— internal or external electrical connectors and cables, — in a housing with dimension of 281 mm x 180 mm x 75 mm or more, but not more than 630 mm x 420 mm x 230 mm, of a kind used for manufacturing recycling or sorting machines			
0.7610	ex 8537 10 91	63	Electronic control units able to control automatic continuous variable transmission for passenger	0 %	—	31.12.2023

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			vehicles including: — a printed circuit board with programmable memory controller, — a metallic housing, — one single connector, — working at 12 V			
0.7360	ex 8537 10 91	65	Electronic control unit for optimal engine performance: — with a programmable memory, — with a voltage of 8 V or more but not more than 16 V, — with at least one composite connector, — in a	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	metal housing, whether or not with metal holders, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>		
0.7660	ex 8537 10 91	67	Electronic Engine Control Unit (ECU) with:	0 %	—	31.12.2023
			—	a printed circuit board (PCB),		
			—	12 Volts voltage,		
			—	reprogrammable,		
			—	a micro-processor that can control, evaluate and manage support service functions in cars (injection and ignition advance values of fuel, fuel and air		

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			flow rate), for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
0.7251	ex 8537 10 91	70	Programmable memory controller for a voltage not exceeding 1000 V, of a kind used for the operation of a combustion motor and/or various actuators working with a combustion motor, comprising at least: — a printed circuit with active and passive components, — an aluminium housing, and — multiple connectors	10 %	p/st	31.12.2022
0.6140	ex 8537 10 98	30	Motor bridge ICs without programmable memory consisting of: — one or more	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>integrated circuits, not interconnected, on separate lead frames, also with discrete Metal Oxide Field Effect Transistors (MOSFET) for controlling DC motors in cars, mounted in a plastic housing</p>			
0.6889	ex 8537 10 98	35	<p>Electronic control unit without memory, for a voltage of 12 V, for information exchange systems in vehicles (for connection of audio, telephony, navigation, camera and wireless car service) containing:</p> <p>— 2 rotary knobs,</p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			— 27 or more pushbuttons, LED lights, 2 integrated circuits for receiving and sending of control signals via the LIN-bus			
0.6508	<sup>r</sup> <sub>ex</sub> 8537 10 98	40	Electronic control unit for monitoring car vehicle tyre pressure comprising plastic box with printed circuit board inside and with or without metal holder, of: — a length of 50 mm or more, but not more than 120 mm,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— a width of 20 mm or more but not more than 40 mm, — a height of 30 mm or more, but not more than 120 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87			
0.6507	<sup>f</sup> ex 8537 10 98	50	Electronic control unit BCM (Body Control Module) comprising: — plastic box with printed circuit board and metal holder, — with voltage of 9V or	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	more, but not more than 16V, able to control, evaluate and manage functions of assisting services in an automobile, at least wiper timing, window heating, interior lighting, seat belt reminder, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87		
0.6520	<sup>f</sup> ex 8537 10 98	60	Electronic assembly consisting of: — a — microprocessor, light- emitting diode (LED) or liquid crystal display (LCD) indicators,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— electronic components mounted on a printed circuit, for use in the manufacture of built-in products of subheadings 8514 20 80, 8516 50 00 and 8516 60 80 <sup>b</sup>			
0.7194	ex 8537 10 98	65	Lever for control module under the steering wheel: — with one or more single or multi-positional electrical switches (push-button, rotary or other), — whether or not equipped with printed circuit boards and electrical cables, — for a voltage	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			of 9 V or more but not more than 16 V, of a kind used in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87			
0.7171	ex 8537 10 98	75	Control unit for keyless access to vehicle and vehicle starting, with electrical switching apparatus, in a plastic housing, for a voltage of 12 V, whether or not with: — an — antenna, — a — connector, — a metal holder, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
0.3663	ex 8537 10 98	93	Electronic control units for a voltage of 12 V, for	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			use in the manufacture of vehicle mounted temperature control systems <sup>b</sup>			
0.6866	ex 8538 90 91 ex 8538 90 99	20 50	Interior antenna for a car door locking system, comprising: — an antenna module in a plastic housing, — a connection cable with a plug, — at least two mounting brackets — whether or not PCB including integrated circuits, diodes and transistors  of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of CN heading 8703	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
0.6397	ex 8538 90 99 ex 8547 20 00	30 10	Polycarbonate or acrylonitrile butadiene styrene	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			covers and cases for steering pad switches whether or not coated on the outside with a scratch resistant paint			
0.6399	ex 8538 90 99	40	Polycarbonate control interface buttons for steering pad switches coated on the outside with scratch resistant paint, in immediate packages of 500 pieces or more	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
0.7195	ex 8538 90 99	60	Front control panel, in the form of a plastic box, with light guides, rotary switches, pressure switches and buttons switches, or other type of switches, without any electrical component, of a kind used in the dashboard	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			of motor vehicles of Chapter 87			
0.5953	ex 8538 90 99	95	Copper base plate, of a kind used as a heatsink in the manufacture of IGBT modules containing more components than IGBT chips and diodes with a voltage of 650 V or more but not more than 1 200 V <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.2580	ex 8540 20 80	91	Photomultiplier	10 %	—	31.12.2021
0.3959	ex 8540 71 00	20	Continuous wave magnetron with a fixed frequency of 2 460 MHz, packaged magnet, probe output, for use in the manufacture of products falling within subheading 8516 50 00 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.3445	ex 8540 89 00	91	Displays in the form of a tube consisting of a glass	0 %	—	31.12.2023

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			housing mounted on a board the dimensions of which do not exceed 300 mm × 350 mm excluding leads. The tube contains one or more rows of characters or lines arranged in rows, each character or line consisting of fluorescent or phosphorescent elements. These elements are mounted on a metallised base which is covered with fluorescent substances or phosphorescent salts which give off light when bombarded with electrons			
0.3443	ex 8540 89 00	92	Vacuum fluorescent display tube	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7409	ex 8540 91 00	20	Thermionic electron source	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			(emitter point) of lanthanum hexaboride (CAS RN 12008-21-8) or cerium hexaboride (CAS RN 12008-02-5), in a metal housing with electric connectors having: — a graphite carbon shield mounted in a mini-Vogel type system, — separate pyrolytic carbon blocks used as heating elements, and — a cathode temperature of less than 1800 K at a filament current of 1,26 A		
--	--	--	---	--	--

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

0.7130	ex 8543 70 90	15	Laminated electrochromic film consisting of: — two outer layers of polyester, — a middle layer of acrylic polymer and silicone, and — two electric connection terminals	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.2826	ex 8543 70 90	30	Amplifier, consisting of active and passive elements mounted on a printed circuit, contained in a housing	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.7055	ex 8543 70 90	33	High-frequency amplifier comprising one or more integrated circuits and one or more discrete capacitor chips, whether or not with IPD (integrated	0 %	—	31.12.2021



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			passive devices) on a metal flange in a housing			
0.7053	ex 8543 70 90	34	Gallium nitride (GaN) high-frequency amplifier consisting of one or more discrete transistors, one or more discrete capacitor chips, whether or not with IPD (integrated passive devices) on a metal flange in a housing	0 %	—	31.12.2021
0.2822	ex 8543 70 90	35	Radio frequency (RF) modulator, operating with a frequency range of 43 MHz or more but not more than 870 MHz, capable of switching VHF and UHF signals, consisting of active and passive elements	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			mounted on a printed circuit, contained in a housing			
0.2590	ex 8543 70 90	45	Piezo-electric crystal oscillator with a fixed frequency, within a frequency range of 1,8 MHz to 67 MHz, contained in a housing	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.3131	ex 8543 70 90	55	Opto-electronic circuit comprising one or more light-emitting diodes (LEDs), whether or not equipped with an integrated driving circuit, and one photodiode with amplifier circuit, whether or not with an integrated logic gate arrays circuit or one or more light-emitting diodes and at least 2	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			photodiodes with an amplifier circuit, whether or not with an integrated logic gate arrays circuit or other integrated circuits, contained in a housing			
0.2820	ex 8543 70 90	80	Temperature compensated oscillator, comprising a printed circuit on which are mounted at least a piezo-electric crystal and an adjustable capacitor, contained in a housing	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.2816	ex 8543 70 90	85	Voltage controlled oscillator (VCO), other than temperature compensated oscillators, consisting of active and passive elements mounted on a printed circuit, contained	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			in a housing			
0.4995	ex 8543 70 90	95	Mobile telephone view and control module comprising of: — a mains power/ CAN (Controller area network) output socket, — a universal serial bus (USB) and audio IN/ OUT ports and — incorporating a video switching device for the interface of smart phone operating systems with the Media Orientated Systems Transport network (MOST),  for use in the	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			manufacture of vehicles of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
0.4464	ex 8544 20 00 ex 8544 42 90 ex 8544 49 93	10 20 20	PET/PVC insulated flexible cable with: — a voltage of not more than 60 V, — a current of not more than 1 A, — a heat resistance of not more than 105 °C, — individual wires of a thickness of not more than 0,1 mm (±0,01 mm) and a width of not more	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			<p>—</p> <p>—</p>	<p>than 0,8 mm (±0,03 mm), a distance between conductors of not more than 0,5 mm, and a pitch (distance from centreline to centreline of conductors) of not more than 1,25 mm</p>		
0.6709	ex 8544 20 00	30	<p>Antenna connecting cable for the transmission of radio (AM/FM) signal and whether or not GPS signal, containing: — a coaxial cable, — two or more connectors, and</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— 3 or more plastic clips for attachment to the dashboard, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87			
0.6194	ex 8544 30 00	30	Multi-measurement wire harness of a voltage of 5V or more but not more than 90 V capable of measuring some or all of the following: — a travel speed of not more than 24 km/h, — a motor speed of not more than 4 500 rpm, — hydraulic pressure of	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	not more than 25 Mpa, mass of not more than 50 metric tonnes, for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8427 <sup>b</sup>		
0.7006	ex 8544 30 00	35	Wire harness: — with an operation voltage of 12V, wrapped in tape or covered in plastic convoluted tubing, with 16 or more strands, with all terminals to be tin plated or equipped with connectors,	0 %	—	31.12.2021



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
0.6377	ex 8544 30 00 ex 8544 42 90	40 40	Wire harness of the steering system with an operating voltage of 12 V, equipped with connectors on both sides, having at least 3 plastic anchor clamps for mounting on a motor vehicle steering box	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
0.6710	ex 8544 30 00 ex 8544 42 90	60 50	Four-core connecting cable containing two female connectors for the transmission of digital signals from navigation and audio systems to a USB connector, of kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6323	<sup>f</sup> ex 8544 30 00	70	Multi-measurement wire harness: — of a voltage of 5 V or more but not more than 90 V, — capable of transmitting information, for use in the manufacture of vehicles of heading 8711 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
0.6867	ex 8544 30 00 ex 8544 42 90	85 65	Extension two-core cable with two connectors, containing at least: — a rubber grommet, — a metal attachment bracket, of a kind used to connect vehicle speed sensors in the manufacture of vehicles	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			of Chapter 87			
0.4980	ex 8544 42 90	10	Data transmission cable capable of a bit rate transmission of 600 Mbit/s or more, with: — a voltage of 1,25 V ( $\pm 0,25$ V), — connectors fitted at one or both ends, at least one of which contains pins with a pitch of 1 mm, — outer screening shielding, used solely for communication between LCD, PDP or OLED panel and video processing electronic circuits	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7545	ex 8544 42 90	15	PVC isolated flexible eight wire cable with: — a length of not more than 2 100 mm, — an operating voltage of 5 V or more, but not more than 35 V, — a temperature resistance of not more than 80 °C, — either an over- moulded 7 pin round 270° DIN male connector, a 6 pin A1101 male	0 %	—	31.12.2023
--------	------------------	----	--	-----	---	------------

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			connector or a 8 pin A1001 male connector on one end, and — at least two stripped and tinned wires on the other end, — whether or not with mounted rubber pad with integrated strain relief		
0.7538	ex 8544 42 90	25	PVC isolated flexible cable with: — a length of not more than 1 800 mm, — an operating voltage of 5	0 % —	31.12.2023

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

---

				V or more, but not more than 35 V, — a heat resistance of not more than 80 °C, — an over- moulded 8 pin MiniFit male connector on one end, — either a 6 pin MiniFit socket or two over- moulded AMP connectors on the other end, — a over- moulded resistor inside the connector, and	
--	--	--	--	---	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<div>— a moulded strain relief on the cable, whether or not with a over-moulded diode inside a connector</div>			
0.7544	ex 8544 42 90	35	<div>PVC isolated flexible six or eight wire cable with:<div>— a length of not more than 1 300 mm,</div><div>— an operating voltage of 5 V or more, but not more than 35 V,</div><div>— a heat resistance of not</div></div>	0 %	<div>—</div>	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	more than 80 °C, either an over-moulded 8 pin MiniFit male connector or an over-moulded 6-pin DIN male connector on one end, and either an over-moulded 8 pin MiniFit socket or an 8 pin MicroFit male connector on the other end		
0.6853	ex 8544 42 90	70	Electric conductors: —	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
				of a voltage of not		



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>— more than 80 V, with a length of not more than 120 cm, fitted with connectors,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of hearing aids, accessory kits and speech processors<sup>b</sup></p>			
0.7173	ex 8544 42 90	80	<p>12-wire connecting cable containing two connectors</p> <p>— of a voltage of 5 V, with a length of not more than 300 mm,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87<sup>b</sup></p>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.2424	<sup>f</sup> ex 8544 49 93	10	Elastomeric connector, of rubber or silicone, consisting of one or more conductor elements	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.6861	ex 8544 49 93	30	Electric conductors: — of a voltage of not more than 80 V, — of a platinum-iridium-alloy, — coated with poly(tetrafluoroethylene), — without connectors,  for use in the manufacture of hearing aids, implants and speech processors <sup>b</sup>	0 %	m	31.12.2020
0.5002	ex 8545 90 90	20	Carbon fibre paper of a kind used for gas diffusion layers in fuel cell electrodes	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.5183	ex 8548 10 29	10	Spent lithium-ion or nickel metal	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			hydride electric accumulators			
0.3144	ex 8548 90 90	41	Unit, consisting of a resonator operating within a frequency range of 1,8 MHz or more but not more than 40 MHz and a capacitor, contained in a housing	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.3193	ex 8548 90 90	43	Contact image sensor	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.3763	ex 8548 90 90	48	Optical unit, containing at least: — a laser diode and a photodiode operating at a typical wavelength of 635 nm or more but not more than 815 nm,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			— an optical lens,		
			— a 'Recording Photodetector Integrated Circuit' (PDIC),		
			— a focussing and tracking actuator		
0.3965	ex 8548 90 90	65	LCD modules:	0 %	p/st
			— solely consisting of one or more TFT glass or plastic cells,		
			— combined with touch screen facilities,		
			— with one or more printed circuits boards with control electronics for pixel addressing only,		
			— with or without backlight unit, and		
					31.12.2023

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	with or without inverters		
0.7165	ex 8708 10 10 ex 8708 10 90	10 10	Plastic cover for filling the space between the fog lights and the bumper whether or not with a chrome strip for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
0.6513	f ex 8708 30 10 ex 8708 30 91 ex 8708 30 99	20 60 10	Motor powered brake actuation unit: — with a rating of 13,5 V ( $\pm 0,5V$ ), and — a ball screw mechanism to control brake fluid pressure in the master cylinder,  for use in the manufacture of electric	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
0.6590	ex 8708 30 10 ex 8708 30 91	40 30	Body of disc type brake in BIR ('Ball in Ramp') or EPB ('Electronic Parking Brake') or with hydraulic function only, containing functional and mounting openings and guide grooves, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
0.4999	ex 8708 30 10 ex 8708 30 91	50 10	Drum type parking brake: — operating within the service brake disk, — with a diameter of 170 mm or more but not more than 195 mm,  for use in the	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			manufacture of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
0.6502	ex 8708 30 10 ex 8708 30 91	60 20	Non-asbestos organic brake pads with friction material mounted to the band steel back plate for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
0.6707	ex 8708 30 10 ex 8708 30 91	70 40	Ductile cast iron brake caliper jaw, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
0.6869	ex 8708 40 20 ex 8708 40 50	20 10	Automatic hydrodynamic gearbox: — with a hydraulic torque converter, — without transfer box and cardan shaft, — whether or not with front differential, for use in the manufacture of motor	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			vehicles of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
0.7253	ex 8708 40 20	30	Automatic gearbox with a hydraulic torque converter with: — at least eight gears, — an engine torque of 300 Nm or more, and — transverse or longitudinal installation,  for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of heading 8703 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
0.7011	ex 8708 40 20 ex 8708 40 50	40 30	Gear box assembly with one or two inputs and at least three outputs in cast aluminium housing with overall dimensions (excluding the shafts) of not more than 455 mm (width) x 462 mm (height),	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>680 mm length, equipped with at least:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— one exterior-splined output shaft,</li> <li>— a rotary switch to indicate gear position,</li> <li>— the potential for a differential</li> </ul> <p>for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles<sup>b</sup></p>			
0.7383	<p><sup>f</sup>ex 8708 40 20</p> <p>ex 8708 40 50</p>	<p>50</p> <p>40</p>	<p>Transmission assembly which houses 3 other shafts inside it and offers a rotating switch for shift position consisting:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— cast aluminium body,</li> <li>— differential gear,</li> <li>— 2 electrical motors and gears,</li> </ul>	0 %	—	31.12.2022

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			with the dimensions of: — a width of 280 mm or more but not more than 470 mm, — a height of 350 mm or more but not more than 595 mm, — a length of 410 mm or more but not more than 690 mm, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
0.7655	ex 8708 40 20 ex 8708 40 50	60 50	Automatic transmission assembly with rotary	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			gear shifter with:		
			—	aluminium casting housing,	
			—	differential gear,	
			—	9 Speed automatic,	
			—	electronic range select gear selection system,	
			with dimensions of:		
			—	a width of 330 mm or more but not more than 420 mm,	
			—	a height of 380 mm or more but not more than 450 mm,	
			—	a length of 580 mm or more but	

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			not more than 690 mm,  for use in the manufacture of the vehicles in heading 87 <sup>b</sup>			
0.6648	ex 8708 50 20 ex 8708 50 99	20 10	Transmission shaft in carbon fibre reinforced plastics consisting of a unique piece without any joint in the middle: — of a length of 1 m or more but not more than 2 m, — of a weight of 6 kg or more but not more than 9 kg	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.7014	ex 8708 50 20 ex 8708 50 99 ex 8708 99 10 ex 8708 99 97	40 30 70 80	Single input, dual output gearcase (transmission) in cast aluminium housing, with overall dimensions not exceeding 148 mm (± 1 mm) x 213 mm (± 1 mm) x 273 mm (± 1 mm) comprising at least: — two electro- magnetic one direction clutches in one cage, working in both directions, — an input shaft with outer diameter of 24 mm (± 1 mm), ended with spline of 22, — a coaxial output	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
--------	--	----------------------	---	-----	------	------------

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			bushing with inner diameter of 22 mm or more but not more than 30 mm, ended with spline of 22 teeth or more but not more than 28 teeth,  for use in the manufacture of all- terrain or utility task vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
0.7359	ex 8708 50 20 ex 8708 50 55 ex 8708 50 91 ex 8708 50 99	50 20 10 40	Double flange bearing of 3rd generation, for motor vehicles, — with double- row ball bearing, whether or not with	0 %	—	31.12.2022

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			impulse (encoder) ring, whether or not with antilock brake system (ABS) sensor, whether or not with mounted screws, for use in the manufacture of goods of chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
0.7581	ex 8708 50 20 ex 8708 50 99 ex 8708 99 10 ex 8708 99 97	60 15 45 65	Car transfer case with single input, dual output, to distribute torque between front and rear axles in an aluminium housing, with dimension of not more than 565 x 570 x 510 mm, comprising at least: — an actuator, and — a interior distribution by chain	0 %	—	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.7692	ex 8708 50 20 ex 8708 50 99	65 20	Intermediate steel shaft connecting the gearbox with semi-axle with: — a length of 300 mm or more but not more than 650 mm, — a spline end on both sides, — whether or not with a pressed bearing in the case, — whether or not with a holder, for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7593	ex 8708 50 20 ex 8708 50 99	70 25	Housing of tripod type half shaft inboard joint for transmitting	0 %	—	31.12.2023



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			a torque from engine and transmission to wheels of motor vehicles with:		
		—	an outer diameter of 67,0 mm or more but not more than 84,5 mm,		
		—	3 cold calibrated roller tracks with a diameter of 29,90 mm or more but not more than 36,60 mm,		
		—	sealing diameter 34,0 mm or more but not more than 41,0 mm,		

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	without lead angle, spline with 21 teeth or more but not more than 35, — bearing seat diameter of 25,0 mm or more but not more than 30,0 mm, with or without oil grooves		
0.7640	ex 8708 50 20 ex 8708 50 99	75 35	Outboard joint assembly for transmitting a torque from engine and transmission to wheels of motor vehicles, consisting of: — an inner race with 6	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			ball tracks for running with the bearing balls with a diameter 15,0 mm or more but not more than 20,0 mm, an outer race with 6 ball tracks for running with 6 bearing balls, made of steel with carbon content of 0,45 % or more but not more than 0,58 %, with thread	
--	--	--	--	--

---

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

---

			and with a spline with 26 teeth or more but not more than 38, — a spherical cage keeping bearing balls in the ball tracks of outer race and inner race in proper angular position, made of material suitable for carburizing with carbon content of 0,14 % or more but not more than 0,25	
--	--	--	---	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— capable of working at constant speed at variable articulation angle not higher than 50 degrees	%, and with a grease compartment,		
0.6711	ex 8708 80 20 ex 8708 80 35	10 10	Upper strut insulator containing: — a metal holder with three mounting screws, and — a rubber bump, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
0.6705	ex 8708 80 20 ex 8708 80 91	20 10	Rear chassis arm with a protective plastic label equipped with two metal casings with pressed-in rubber silent blocks, of kind used in the manufacture	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			of goods of Chapter 87			
0.6704	ex 8708 80 20 ex 8708 80 91	30 20	Rear chassis arm equipped with a ball pivot and metal casing with a pressed- in rubber silent block, of kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
0.7164	ex 8708 80 99	10	Stabilizer bar for front axle equipped with a ball pivot on both ends for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
0.7607	<sup>f</sup> ex 8708 80 99	20	Aluminium suspension link arm, with dimensions of: — a height of 50 mm or more but not more than 150 mm, — a width	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

				of 10 mm or more but not more than 100 mm, — a length of 100 mm or more but not more than 600 mm, — a mass of 1000 g or more but not more than 3000 g, equipped with at least two bushed holes made of aluminium alloy with the following characteristics: — a tensile strength of 200	
--	--	--	--	--	--

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	MPa or more, a strength of 19 kN or more, — a stiffness of 5 kN/ mm or more but not more than 9 kN/ mm, — a frequency of 400 Hz or more but not more than 600 Hz		
0.6509	<sup>r</sup> ex 8708 91 20 ex 8708 91 35	20 10	Aluminium cooler using compressed air with a ribbed design of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
0.6859	ex 8708 91 20	30 30	Aluminium alloy inlet	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

ex 8708 91 99		<p>or outlet air tank manufactured to standard EN AC 42100 with:</p> <p>— an insulating area flatness of not more than 0,1 mm,</p> <p>— a permissible particle quantity of 0,3 mg per tank,</p> <p>— a distance between pores of 2 mm or more,</p> <p>— pore sizes of not more than 0,4 mm, and</p> <p>— not more than 3 pores larger than 0,2 mm,</p>		
------------------	--	--	--	--

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			of a kind used in heat exchangers for car cooling systems			
0.7231	ex 8708 91 99 ex 8708 99 97	40 55	Assembly for supplying compressed air, whether or not with a resonator, comprising at least: — one solid aluminium tube whether or not with mounting bracket, — one flexible rubber hose, and — one metal clip,  for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7665	ex 8708 92 99	10	Exhaust system inner liner: — with a wall thickness of 0,7 mm or more but not	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	more than 1,3 mm, made of stainless steel sheets or coil class 1.4310 and 1.4301 according to norm EN 10088, whether or not with mounting holes,		
				for use in the manufacture of exhaust systems for automobiles <sup>b</sup>		
0.7664	ex 8708 92 99	20	Pipe for guiding exhaust gases from the combustion engine:	0 %	—	31.12.2023
			—	with a diameter of 40 mm or more but not more than		

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	100 mm, with a length of 90 mm or more but not more than 410 mm, with a wall thickness of 0,7 mm or more but not more than 1,3 mm, of stainless steel,		
			—	for use in the manufacture of exhaust systems for automobiles <sup>b</sup>		
0.7696	ex 8708 92 99	30	Exhaust system end cover:	0 %	—	31.12.2023
			—	with a wall thickness of 0,7 mm or more		

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>but not more than 1,3 mm, made of stainless steel class 1.4310 and 1.4301 according to norm EN 10088, whether or not with inner liner, whether or not with surface treatment,</p> <p>for use in the manufacture of exhaust systems for automobiles<sup>b</sup></p>			
0.7008	ex 8708 93 10 ex 8708 93 90	10 10	<p>Mechanically operated clutch for use with an elastomeric belt in a dry environment in a CVT (Continuously Variable Transmission) gear case:</p> <p>— designed to be</p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

				bolted onto a splined shaft of outer diameter 23 mm, with an overall diameter of not more than 266 mm (± 1 mm),	
		—		comprised of 2 sheaves with tapered faces,	
			—	sheaves having taper of 13 degrees each,	
			—	having a main compression spring used to resist displacement between sheaves, and	
			—	comprised of a cam	

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			for use in the manufacture of all-terrain vehicles or utility task vehicles <sup>b</sup>	or spring to maintain proper belt tension,		
0.7007	ex 8708 93 10 ex 8708 93 90	30 30	Mechanically operated centrifugal clutch for use with an elastomeric belt in a dry environment in a continuously variable transmission (CVT), equipped with: — elements that activate the clutch at given rotation and generate (in this way) centrifugal force, — shaft ended with 5 or more but	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			not more than 6 degree taper, — 3 weights, — and 1 compression spring,  for use in the manufacture of all- terrain or utility task vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
0.6526	<sup>f</sup> ex 8708 94 20 ex 8708 94 35	10 20	Rack steering gear in aluminium housing with homokinetic hinges of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024
0.6687	ex 8708 95 10 ex 8708 95 99	10 20	Inflatable safety cushion of high strength polyamide fibre: — sewn, — folded into three- dimensional packing form, fixed by thermal forming	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6688	ex 8708 95 10 ex 8708 95 99	20 30	Inflatable safety cushion of high strength polyamide fibre: — sewn, — folded, — with three- dimensionally applied silicone bonding for air bag cavity forming and load- regulated air bag sealing, — suitable for cool inflator technology	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
0.7009	ex 8708 99 10 ex 8708 99 97	10 60	Six-layer composite fuel tank assembly comprising of: — a fuel inlet, — a pump flange assembly (PFA), — a ventilation with rollover valve mounted on	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			the top of the tank, and threatened holes for PFA assembly, — for use in the manufacture of all-terrain or utility task vehicles <sup>b</sup>			
0.7444	ex 8708 99 10 ex 8708 99 97	25 45	Plastic air guide for directing air flow to the surface of intercooler for use in the production of motor vehicles <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.7168	ex 8708 99 10 ex 8708 99 97	35 35	Holder of front radiator or intercooler whether or not with rubber cushioning for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021
0.7174	ex 8708 99 10 ex 8708 99 97	40 25	Support bracket of iron or steel, with mounting holes, whether or not with	0 %	p/st	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			fixation nuts, for connecting the gearbox to the car body for use in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87 <sup>b</sup>			
0.7282	ex 8708 99 97	85	Electroplated interior or exterior parts consisting of: — a copolymer of acrylonitrile- butadiene- styrene (ABS), whether or not mixed with polycarbonate, — layers of copper, nickel and chromium  for use in the manufacturing of parts for motor vehicles of heading 8701 to 8705 <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
0.6686	ex 8714 10 90	10	Inner tubes: — of SAE1541 carbon steel, — with a hard	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			chromium layer of 20 µm (+ 15 µm/- 5 µm), having a wall thickness of 1,45 mm or more, but not more than 1,5 mm, having an elongation at break of 15 %, Perforated, of a kind used for the production of motorcycle fork rods			
0.6848	ex 8714 10 90	20	Radiators of a kind used in motor bikes for fitting of attachments <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
0.7003	ex 8714 10 90	50	Suspension damper tubes: — of 70-50-	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	t73 aluminium alloy, anodised on the inner surface, with a mean roughness (Ra) of the inner surface of not more than 0,4, and — a maximum roughness height (Rt) of the inner surface of not more than 4,0		
0.6172	<sup>f</sup> ex 8714 91 30 ex 8714 91 30 ex 8714 91 30	25 35 72	Front forks, except rigid (non-telescopic) front forks made entirely of steel, for use in the manufacture of bicycles (including electric bicycles) <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

0.6879	<sup>f</sup> ex 8714 96 10	10	Pedals, for use in the manufacture of bicycles (including electric bicycles) <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.7421	<sup>f</sup> ex 8714 99 10 ex 8714 99 10	20 89	Bicycle handlebars: — with or without an integrated stem, — either made out of carbon fibres and synthetic resin or made of aluminium,  for use in the manufacture of bicycles (including electric bicycles) <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.7710	<sup>f</sup> ex 8714 99 50 ex 8714 99 50	11 91	Derailleur gears, consisting of: — rear derailleur and mounting articles, — with or without front derailleur,  for use in the	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			manufacture of bicycles (including electric bicycles) <sup>b</sup>			
0.6878	<sup>f</sup> ex 8714 99 90	30	Seat posts, for use in the manufacture of bicycles (including electric bicycles) <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
0.7708	<sup>f</sup> ex 8714 99 90	40	Stem for bicycle handlebars, for use in the manufacture of bicycles (including electric bicycles) <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2024
0.3191	ex 9001 10 90	10	Image reverser made up from an assembly of optical fibres	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.5358	ex 9001 10 90	30	Polymer optical fibre with: — a poly(methyl methacrylate) core, — a cladding of fluorinated polymer, — a diameter of not more than 3,0	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— of a kind used in the manufacture of polymer fibre cables	mm, and a length of more than 150 m,		
0.7101	ex 9001 10 90 ex 9001 90 00	40 18	Fibre optic plates: — uncoated and unpainted, — of a length of 30 mm or more, but not more than 234,5 mm, — of a width of 7 mm or more, but not more than 28 mm, and — of a height of	0 %	—	31.12.2021



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			0,5 mm or more, but not more than 3 mm, of a kind used in dental x-ray systems			
0.6402	ex 9001 50 41 ex 9001 50 49	40 40	Organic uncut corrective eyeglass lens, finished on both sides, to undergo a coating, colouring, edging, mounting or any other substantial process for use in the manufacture of corrective glasses <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2022
0.6401	ex 9001 50 80	30	Round organic uncut, semi- finished eyeglass lens with corrective effect, finished on one side, of a kind used for the manufacture of finished	0 %	—	31.12.2021

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			eyeglass lenses			
0.3139	ex 9001 90 00	35	Rear projection screen, comprising a lenticular plastic plate	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.3141	ex 9001 90 00	45	Rod of neodymium-doped yttrium-aluminium garnet (YAG) material, polished at both ends	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.4197	ex 9001 90 00	55	Optical, diffuser, reflector or prism sheets, unprinted diffuser plates, whether or not possessing polarising properties, specifically cut	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.4179	ex 9001 90 00	70	Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film with a thickness of less than 300 µm according to ASTM D2103, having on one side prisms of acrylic resin with a prism angle of 90° and a prism	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			pitch of 50 µm			
0.4883	ex 9001 90 00	85	Light guide panel made of poly(methyl methacrylate): — whether or not cut, — whether or not printed,  for use in the manufacture of backlight units for flat screen TVs <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6909	ex 9002 11 00	15	Infrared lens with motorised focus adjustment: — using wavelengths of 3 µm or more but not more than 5 µm, — providing a clear picture from 50 m to infinity, — with fields of	0 %	—	31.12.2020

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	vision sizes of 3° x 2,25° and 9° x 6,75°, with a weight of not more than 230 g, with a length of not more than 88 mm, with a diameter of not more than 46 mm, athermalized, — for use in the manufacture of thermal imaging cameras, infrared binoculars, weapons scopes <sup>b</sup>		
0.7590	ex 9002 11 00	18	Lens assembly consisting of a	0 %	—	31.12.2023

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			cylinder-shaped cover made of metal or plastic and optical elements with:		
		—	a horizontal field of view range to a maximum of 120 deg,		
		—	a diagonal field of view range to a maximum of 92 deg,		
		—	a focal length to a maximum of 7,50 mm,		
		—	a relative aperture of a maximum of F/2,90,		
		—	a maximum diameter of		

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

			22 mm, of a kind used for the production of CMOS (Complementary metal- oxide- semiconductor) automotive cameras			
0.5692	ex 9002 11 00	20	Lenses: —          —          —          of a kind used for the production of visualizers or live image cameras	0 % measuring not more than 95 mm × 55 mm × 50 mm, with a resolution of 160 lines/ mm or better, and with a zoom ratio of 18 times,	—	31.12.2022
0.7102	ex 9002 11 00	25	Infrared optical unit	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			<p>composed of:</p> <p>— a monocrystalline silicon lens with a diameter of 84 mm (<math>\pm 0,1</math> mm), and</p> <p>— a monocrystalline germanium lens with a diameter of 62 mm (<math>\pm 0,05</math> mm),</p> <p>assembled on a machined aluminium alloy support, of a kind used for thermal imaging cameras</p>			
0.7107	ex 9002 11 00	35	<p>Infrared optical unit composed of:</p> <p>— a silicon lens with a diameter of 29 mm (<math>\pm 0,05</math></p>	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	mm), and a monocrystalline calcium fluoride lens with a diameter of 26 mm (±0,05 mm), assembled on a machined aluminium alloy support, of kind a used for thermal imaging cameras		
0.7103	ex 9002 11 00	45	Infrared optical unit: —	0 % with lenses made of silicon, germanium or chalcogenide glass of a diameter not more than 62 mm (±0,05 mm), — whether or not mounted on a	—	31.12.2021



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			of a kind used for thermal cameras or IP network cameras	machined aluminium alloy support,		
0.3177	ex 9002 11 00	50	Lens unit: —	0 % having a focal length of 25 mm or more but not more than 150 mm, — consisting of glass or plastic lenses, with a diameter of 60 mm or more but not more than 190 mm	—	31.12.2023
0.7104	ex 9002 11 00	55	Infrared optical unit composed of: —	0 % a germanium	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			—	lens with a diameter of 11 mm (±0,05 mm), a monocrystalline calcium fluoride lens with a diameter of 14 mm (±0,05 mm), and — a silicon lens with a diameter of 17 mm (±0,05 mm), assembled on a machined aluminium alloy support, of a kind used for thermal imaging cameras			
0.7105	ex 9002 11 00	65	Infrared optical unit: —	with a silicon lens with a	0 %	—	31.12.2021

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			—	diameter of 26 mm ( $\pm 0,1$ mm), mounted on a machined aluminium alloy support, of a kind used for thermal imaging cameras		
0.7106	ex 9002 11 00	75	Infrared optical unit composed of:	0 %	—	31.12.2021
			—	a germanium lens with a diameter of 19 mm ( $\pm 0,05$ mm),		
			—	a monocrystalline calcium fluoride lens with a diameter of 18 mm ( $\pm 0,05$ mm),		
			—	a germanium lens with a diameter		

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			of 20,6 mm (±0,05 mm), assembled on a machined aluminium alloy support, of a kind used for thermal imaging cameras			
0.6572	<sup>t</sup> ex 9002 11 00	85	Lens assembly with: — a horizontal field of view range of 20 deg or more, but not more than 200 deg, — a focal length of 1,16 mm or more, but not more than 20 mm, — a relative aperture	0 %	—	31.12.2024

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			of F/1,2 or more, but not more than F/4, and — a diameter of 5 mm or more, but not more than 40 mm,  for use in the manufacture of CMOS automotive cameras or in IP network cameras production <sup>b</sup>			
0.3140	ex 9002 90 00	30	Optical unit, comprising 1 or 2 rows of optical glass fibres in the form of lenses and with a diameter of 0,85 mm or more but not more than 1,15 mm, embedded between 2 plastic plates	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

0.5807	ex 9002 90 00	40	Mounted lenses made from infrared transmitting chalcogenide glass, or a combination of infrared transmitting chalcogenide glass and another lens material	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
0.5955	ex 9025 80 40	30	Electronic barometric semiconductor pressure sensor in a housing, mainly consisting of: — a combination of one or more monolithic application-specific integrated circuits (ASIC), and — at least one or more microelectromechanical sensor elements (MEMS) manufactured with semiconductor technology, with mechanical	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			components arranged in three-dimensional structures on the semiconductor material			
0.6288	Ex 9025 80 40	50	Electronic semiconductor sensor for measuring at least two of the following quantities: — atmospheric pressure, temperature, (also for temperature compensation), humidity, or volatile organic compounds,  in a housing suitable for the automatic printing of conductor boards or Bare Die technology, containing: — one or more monolithic application-specific integrated circuits (ASIC), — one or	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			more microelectromechanical sensor elements (MEMS) manufactured with semiconductor technology, with mechanical components arranged in three# dimensional structures on the semiconductor material, of a kind used for incorporation into products of Chapters 84-90 and 95			
0.6527	<sup>f</sup> ex 9029 20 31 ex 9029 90 00	20 30	Clustered instrument panel with the microprocessor control board, with or without stepping motors, LED indicators or LCD display showing at least: — speed, — engine revolutions, — engine temperature,	0 %	p/st	31.12.2024



**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			— the fuel level, communicating via CAN-BUS and K-LINE protocols, of a kind used in the manufacture of goods of Chapter 87			
0.3292	ex 9032 89 00	30	Electronic controller of electric power steering (EPS controller)	0 %	p/st	31.12.2023
0.4253	ex 9032 89 00	40	Digital valve controller for controlling liquids and gases	0 %	p/st	31.12.2022
0.7004	ex 9032 89 00	50	Gas panel for regulating and controlling of the gas flow rate, working with plasma technology, comprising: — an electronic mass flow regulator, suitable for receiving and sending of analogue	0 %	—	31.12.2021

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			— and digital signals, four pressure transducers, two or more pressure valves, electric interfaces, and several connectors for gas lines, suitable for in-situ plasma bonding processes or for multi frequency bond activating processes			
0.5025	ex 9401 90 80	10	Ratchet disk of a kind used in the manufacture of reclining car seats	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
0.6715	ex 9401 90 80	60	Outer part of a headrest made of perforated bovine leather, lined with a scrim-reinforced lamination liner and	0 %	—	31.12.2020

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

			without foam padding, after reworking (stitching of the leather and embroidery application) used in manufacture of seats of motor vehicles			
0.4846	ex 9503 00 75 ex 9503 00 95	10 10	Plastic cable car scale models, whether or not with a motor, for printing <sup>b</sup>	0 %	p/st	31.12.2020
0.6950	ex 9607 20 10	10	Sliders, narrow tape with mounted zipper teeth, pin/ boxes and other parts of slide fasteners, of base metal for use in the manufacture of zippers <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.6949	ex 9607 20 90	10	Narrow strips mounted with plastic chain scoops for use in the manufacture of zippers <sup>b</sup>	0 %	—	31.12.2020
0.3286	ex 9608 91 00	10	Non-fibrous plastic pen-	0 %	—	31.12.2023

*Status: Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.**Changes to legislation: There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)*

			tips with an internal canal			
0.3289	ex 9608 91 00	20	Felt tips and other porous-tips for markers, without internal canal	0 %	—	31.12.2023
0.2737	ex 9612 10 10	10	Ribbons of plastic with segments of different colours, providing the penetration of dyes by heat into a support (so called dye# sublimation)	0 %	—	31.12.2023

- a** However, the suspension of tariff duties does not apply where the processing is carried out by retail or catering undertakings.
- b** Suspension of duties is subject to end-use customs supervision in accordance with Article 254 of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 October 2013 laying down the Union Customs Code ([OJ L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1](#))
- c** Only the *ad valorem* duty is suspended. The specific duty shall continue to apply.
- d** A surveillance of imports of goods covered by this tariff suspension shall be established in accordance with the procedure laid down in Articles 55 and 56 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/2447 of 24 November 2015 laying down detailed rules for implementing certain provisions of Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council laying down the Union Customs Code ([OJ L 343, 29.12.2015, p. 558](#)).
- e** CUS (Customs Union and Statistics Number) is assigned to each ECICS record (product). ECICS (European Customs Inventory of Chemical Substances) is an information tool managed by the European Commission, General Directorate for Taxation and Customs Union. More information can be found via the following link: [http://ec.europa.eu/taxation\\_customs/common/databases/ecics/index\\_en.htm](http://ec.europa.eu/taxation_customs/common/databases/ecics/index_en.htm)
- f** A newly introduced measure or a measure with amended conditions. Where more than one CN code is listed as falling within the scope of the measure, the asterisk concerns the entire measure.]

---

**Status:** Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:** There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197. (See end of Document for details)

---

- (1) [<sup>X1</sup>Council Regulation (EU) No 1387/2013 of 17 December 2013 suspending the autonomous Common Customs Tariff duties on certain agricultural and industrial products and repealing Regulation (EU) No 1344/2011 ([OJ L 354](#), 28.12.2013, p. 201).]
- (2) [<sup>X1</sup>[OJ L 161](#), 18.6.2016, p. 4.]

---

**Editorial Information**

- X1** Substituted by [Corrigendum to Council Regulation \(EU\) 2019/2197 of 19 December 2019 amending Regulation \(EU\) No 1387/2013 suspending the autonomous Common Customs Tariff duties on certain agricultural and industrial products \(Official Journal of the European Union L 335 of 27 December 2019\)](#).

**Status:**

Point in time view as at 27/12/2019.

**Changes to legislation:**

There are currently no known outstanding effects for the Council Regulation (EU) 2019/2197.